U.S. ONE DOLLAR / U.K. 60p THE LARGEST MODEL HOBBY MAGAZINE IN THE WORLD AUGUST 1973 02303

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

SCALE EXTRAVGANZA!

- The Stephens Akro Story
- WW II Spitfire For CL Stunt
- RC Seaplane "Spectra"

- Q-Midget Racer "Ole Tiger"

Beginners Control

SCIENTIFIC

Look like real planes!

Perfect for control-line beginners

solid balsa construction withstands hard landings time after time

Scientific Beginner Models are better than profiles...here's why:

Most profile models have a plain, flat wing. Scientific's full-fuselage models have an extra-lift, one piece *air-foiled* solid balsa wing. Gives extra lift; makes flying and difficult maneuvers easy.

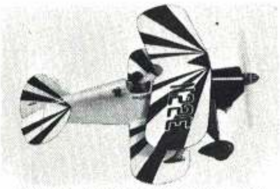
Scientific models have an exclusive pre-carved balsa body (not just a thin sheet of wood) which gives you a sturdier more realistic flying model.

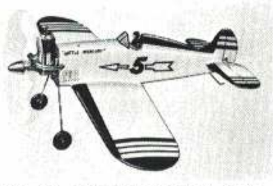
Scientific's air-foil wing.
Wing used by others.

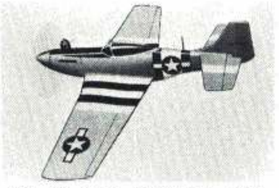
You also get these other features:

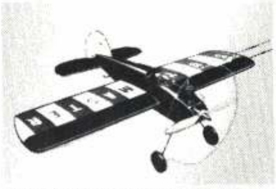
- **Extra-strength plywood motor mount**
- **Strong, formed metal landing gear and wheels**
- **Complete colorful decals**
- **Complete control assembly including formed metal bellcrank, hardware, control rod and horn**
- **Tailwheel or metal skid assembly** • **Elevator hinges**
- **Precision die-cut fin, rudder and elevator**
- **Plastic engine cowling, canopy and windshield (on most models)**
- **Complete step-by-step assembly instructions**

One look will tell you these Scientific kits are designed to get you flying F-A-S-T! Every kit is specially designed for engines .020 to .049. You're not limited to just one engine size. And they're just as easy to build as profile kits . . . but look like a real airplane. Whether you're a beginner or a pro, Scientific flying models are your best buy!


Kit 20 **LITTLE STINKER**, 18". Popular aerobatic speedster.


Kit 26 **LITTLE MERCURY**, 18". Easy to build and fly.


Kit 70 **F-51 MUSTANG**, 21". Famous WW II fighter.


Kit 72 **SUPER STUNTMASTER** 20". A built-up wing stunt sensation.

Kit 74 **MESSERSCHMITT ME-109**, 18". German WW II fighter.

HERE'S THE COUNTRY'S HOTTEST

rubber flying model

Sky Master

BIG 36 INCH WINGSPAN

Featured in the Movie
"THE LONG FLIGHT"

YOU FLY IT A MILE . . . with truly amazing performance like you never thought possible. Big deluxe kit includes Hi-Thrust Propeller, Formed Leading and Trailing Edges, Formed Wire Parts, Pure Contest Rubber Drive, Colorful Decals and Full Size (44") Easy to Follow Plans.

$4.95
KIT 160

SCIENTIFIC MODELS INC.
340DY Snyder Avenue • Berkeley Heights, New Jersey 07922

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding $1.00 for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add $2.00.

·Line Models

Fly like real planes!

SCIENTIFIC

21 popular models to choose from:

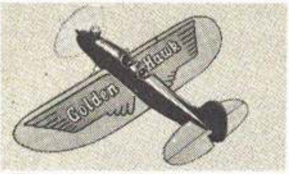
$4.95 each

P-40 FLYING TIGER
Kit #59. Famous World War II Fighter with 18″ wingspan. Looks and flys like the real plane.

Photos of actual models

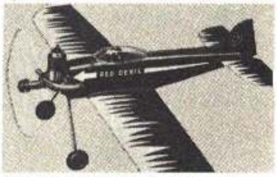
Kit 60 **STUKA DIVE BOMBER** 18″ Scale model of W.W. II fighter

Kit 95 **PIPER CUB TRAINER** 18″ Famous private trainer



Kit 48 **GOLDEN HAWK** 18″. A great model for fun flying

Kit 25 **STUNT MASTER** 18″ One of America's most popular stunt models.

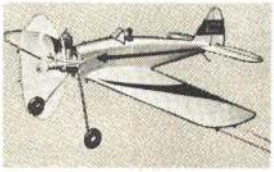


Kit 30 **RED DEVIL** 18″ Great training model for beginners

Kit 6 **CESSNA BIRD DOG** 18″ Scale model U. S. "Flying Jeep"

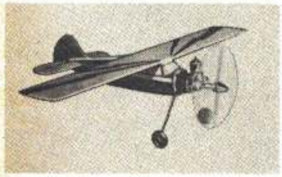
Kit 54 **CESSNA "182" TRI-CYCLE** High performance private plane

Kit 14 **PIPER TRI-PACER** 18″ with popular tri-cycle landing gear

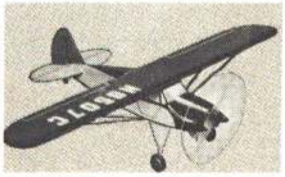


Kit 28 **LITTLE DEVIL** 18″ Fast, easy to fly, great performer

Kit 7 **CESSNA "180"** 18″ Model has good looks, great speed

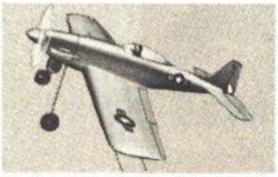


Kit 53 **RED FLASH** 18″ Model has sleek looks, good control



Kit 8 **PIPER CUB CRUISER** 18″ Most famous of all Piper Cubs

Kit 65 **ZIG ZAG** 18″ A stunt sensation, great looks too



Kit 18 **LITTLE MUSTANG** 18″ Fast easy to fly semi-scale model

Kit 29 **LITTLE BIPE** Big 70 sq. in. wing area, 2 preshaped wings

Send for our big colorful catalog . . . only 25¢

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding $1.00 for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add $2.00.

●AMERICAN aircraft modeler

VOLUME 76, NUMBER 8—AUGUST 1973

COVER PHOTO

This sleek Quarter Midget racer was photographed by Packard Photography of Burbank, California. Turn to page 20 for Don Panek's article on *Ole Tiger.*

MODEL WORLD

12 AUTOPILOT IN PROJECT TELEPLANE *by Don Lowe*
14 ON THE SCENE: BIRDS OPEN PATTERN MEET *by Bill Simpson*
16 UPLIFT: 27th ANNUAL TORREY PINES GLIDER GATHERING *by Paul F. Denson*

RACING

18 Bob Stockwell on RC/John Smith on CL
20 OLE TIGER *by Don Panek*

DURATION

28 Bob Meuser on FF Sport/Carl Maroney on RC
30 FAI TANDEM *by John P. Kukon*

SCALE

36 Bill Boss on CL/Walt Mooney on FF/Claude McCullough on RC
38 SPECTRA *by Jim Sunday*
40 STEPHENS AKRO *by Don Berliner and Bob Pauley*

SPECIAL INTEREST

48 Bob Stalick on FF Gliders, Power, Rubber, Indoor/Howard Rush on Combat/John Blum on CL Carrier

PRODUCTS

52 NEW PRODUCTS CHECKLIST *by Eric W. Meyers*
56 AAM TESTS *by Duane Lundahl/Fred Marks/Bob Brown*

STUNT

58 Don Lowe on RC/Al Rabe on CL
60 SPITFIRE Mk. XVI *by Mark Freeman*

MODEL TECHNIQUES

66 Fred Marks on RC
68 PEARL FINISH *by Bob Brown*

FOR THE TENDERFOOT

24 JR.'S PRIDE *by Herb Clukey*

GETTING STARTED IN RC

65 HOW VARIOUS PARTS OF RC SYSTEM ARE ADJUSTED *by Jim McNerney*

ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS

94 1972 FINANCIAL REPORT
95 NEW LIFE MEMBER NUMBERS APPROVED
97 PRESIDENT'S MEMO
97 NATIONAL CONTEST LATE ENTRY INFORMATION
99 AMA NEWS BITS
99 CONTEST CALENDAR
101 OFFICER DIRECTORY

DEPARTMENTS

6 EDITORIAL *by Carol Zabransky*
8 MODELER MAIL
84 AAM PLANS SERVICE
103 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
106 CLASSIFIED ADS/QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS

POTOMAC AVIATION PUBLICATIONS, INC.
733 FIFTEENTH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

EDWARD C. SWEENEY, JR.
Editor and Publisher

ANNA MARIA NUNEZ
Managing Editor

KELLY M. MATTHEWS
Art Director

Contributing Editors
BOB BECKMAN
JOHN BLUM
JOHN BURKAM
BILL BOSS
BOB HATSCHEK
DON JEHLICK
DON LOWE
FRED MARKS
CARL MARONEY
CLAUDE McCULLOUGH
JIM McNERNEY
BOB MEUSER
WALT MOONEY
AL RABE
HOWARD RUSH
JOHN SMITH
BOB STALICK
BOB STOCKWELL

ERIC W. MEYERS
Products Editor/Staff Photographer

DOUGLAS BOYNTON
Advertising Sales Manager

DAVID M. BOYNTON
Asst. Advertising Sales Manager

SANDRA B. CYMROT
Advertising Production Manager

JOSEPH R. WRIGHT
Circulation Development

CAROLYN A. MUNSON
Art Associate

WILLIAM P. KOCHANSKI
Computer Compositor

GRETCHEN KNOWLES
Subscription Manager

MARK K. WINTER
Subscription Assistant

HARVEY E. CANTRELL
Business Manager

ABDUL M. SAYEEDI
Assistant Business Manager

BEN MILLSPAUGH, M.S.
Adviser to Potomac Aviation Publications for Aerospace Education

STELLA S. REED, M.S.L.S.
Adviser to Potomac Aviation Publications for Libraries/Chairman, Board of Advisers for Child Education

---

Published monthly by **Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc.**, 733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. Edward C. Sweeney, Jr., President; Walter L. Hulstedt, Treasurer; Harvey E. Cantrell, Business Manager and Secretary.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT: All advertisers orders and correspondence to 733 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. (202) 737-4288. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES**: In U.S., Possessions and Canada, 1 Year, $9.00; 2 Years, $16.00; 3 Years, $23.00. Elsewhere $11.00 for one year. Payable in advance. Single copies $1.00. Six weeks are required for change of address. In ordering a change write to **American Aircraft Modeler** 733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. Give both new and old address as printed on last label. We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage. When writing the editors address letters: Editorial Office, **American Aircraft Modeler**, 733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Second class postage paid at Washington, D.C. and at additional mailing offices.
©Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc. 1973. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.

GREAT THINGS ARE COMING FROM AHM

ACADEMY LINE

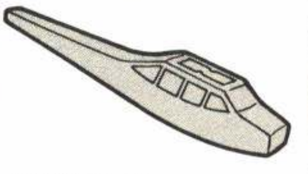
Kwik-Cote: The new plastic material covering for all types of model airplanes. It's stronger, more durable, and best of all; Kwik-Cote has a high degree of flexibility . . . which means it is not brittle and therefore Kwik-Cote is highly resistant to shattering. In addition Kwik-Cote requires relatively low temperature for adhering to balsa or foam models. Kwik-Cote can be taken around complex curves without wrinkles appearing, it has a 40% shrink factor.

SAVE $1.00

SAVE $1.00

As a special introductory offer, this coupon is worth $1.00 off the $7.98 list price of Kwik-Cote at all cooperating hobby shops. This coupon is good until December 1, 1973. Only one coupon good per sheet of material purchased. This coupon has no redeemable value by the retailer.

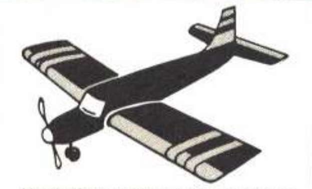
KWIK-COTE COVERS BETTER...



Kwik-Cote colors are opaque . . . covers balsa grain and foam completely.

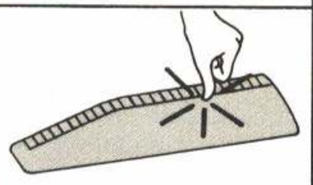
Kwik-Cote stays in place easily when applying one coat over another.

Kwik-Cote can be sprayed or painted with standard fuel-proof paints, after preparation

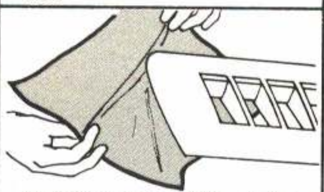


Kwik-Cote colors are opaque —light colors can be used over darker colors, without colors showing through.

Kwik-Cote is stronger than any normal balsa construction. In fact, construction will break before Kwik-Cote will.



Kwik-Cote's strength is such that on direct pressure, you will smash any normal balsa wood structure, before you break the covering.



Kwik-Cote has a 40% shrink factor. Now, for the first time, wing tip . . . top and bottom . . . . can be covered with a single piece of material.

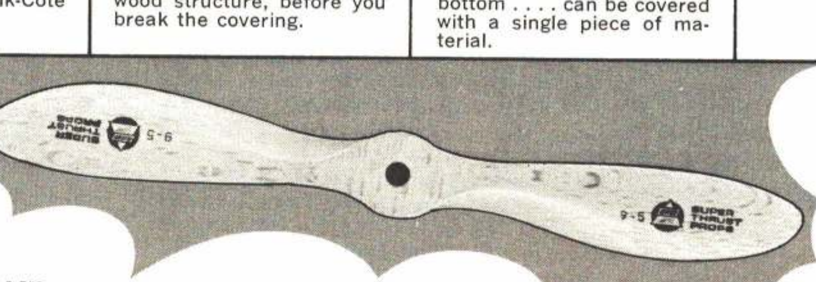
AVAILABLE NOW

Each roll is 26" by 78"

9301	DARK RED	$7.98
9302	ORANGE	7.98
9303	YELLOW	7.98
9304	WHITE	7.98
9306	SKY BLUE	7.98
9307	SILVER	7.98
9308	BLACK	7.98
9315	PURPLE	7.98
9316	LIGHT RED	7.98

More exciting new colors to come!

A GREAT NEW LINE OF PROPELLERS



Start your flying day off with a propeller designed specifically for performance plus. These propellers are made in England exclusively for AHM. Machined from top quality beech, provide the maximum RPM and thrust potential of your engine. Available in sizes up to 18 inches in diameter.

We are just starting our national distribution on this great new line of propellers. If they are not yet available in your area, and you want to try them by mail, you can on the following guaranteed basis. . . . If you don't agree these are the best looking, best performing, most carefully finished propellers you ever bought, you can return them within 30 days of your purchase, for a 100% money back refund.

SUPER-THRUST MACHINED
BEECH PROPELLERS

9x5	.80	12x4	1.10	14x4	1.50	16x6	2.50
9x6	.80	12x5	1.10	14x5	1.50	16x6	2.50
10x5	.85	12x6	1.10	14x6	1.50	17x4	3.00
10x6	.85	13x4	1.30	15x4	2.00	17x6	3.00
11x7	.90	13x5	1.30	15x6	2.00	18x4	3.50
11x7½	.90	13x6	1.30	16x4	2.50	18x6	3.50

- For more details on our full airplane line, send a self addressed stamped envelope.
- Trade Inquiries Invited. • Catalog #CA-35 airplane literature send 25¢
- Mail Orders: Try your favorite Hobby Shop first, if our products are not available in your area, forward retailer's name and address with your mail order, direct, for prompt service.
  For prompt attention to mail orders, address to:
- Orders under $3.00 retail, add 50¢ handling charge.
- If service is not completed promptly write Mr. "Boss", 1240 Gilbert Road, Meadowbrook, Pa. 19046.
- Full Catalog #CA-11D (Primarily Model Railroads) $1.50 ea.
- All prices subject to change without notice.

"Foreign mail order should be in American currency only."

CS 7083

ASSOCIATED HOBBY MANUFACTURERS, INC. (A Subsidiary of GENERAL HOBBIES CORP.)
627 E. Cayuga St., Phila., Pa. 19120 (215) 744-9820 • N.Y. Showroom: 200 Fifth Ave., Rms. 255-7 (212) 989-7363
The Finest HOBBIES from AROUND THE WORLD

GUEST EDITORIAL

A NEW WIVES' TALE

CAROL A. ZABRANSKY

Women unite with your husbands! Have you ever given any thought to what the model airplane hobby can do for a couple's relationship? Have you ever given any thought to why men devote so much of their spare time to modeling? I've found the answers to these questions. Within the past year, a new door has opened up to me. No more groping around trying to find *"my thing."*

Modeling doesn't have to mean just smelly old glue or dope and messy balsa shavings. There are many aspects to the hobby: research for scale planes, construction of a model, the thrill of a model's first flight, the experience of learning to fly and socializing with fellow enthusiasts. I enjoy all of these and better understand my husband because I've shared the hobby with him.

I got my first taste of RC last fall in a rather unannounced way. My husband Bruce was getting started in RC and just by chance we came across the AMA RC Glider Nationals which were held nearby at the George Miller Meadows. I stood stunned, mouth open, watching those beautiful, graceful, silent "birds" in flight. What an experience! I soon regained my composure and started asking questions. Some were pretty silly now that I think back, but Bruce, who either has an unbelievable amount of patience, or was just glad I was interested, answered every one of them.

Shortly afterward, we payed a visit to a local hobby shop where Bruce purchased a Schweizer 126D all styrofoam glider and a two-channel radio. He then presented them to me as a "Happy Whatever Day" gift. I was as proud as a peacock and as excited as a child on Christmas morning.

With Bruce's help and the model's easy construction, the glider was soon up in the air, along with my stomach. I also had a case of "Knocking Knees and Shaking Hands." *"Which way is left? What do you mean UP is back or down on the sticks?"* The first flight was a horror, but what an experience! I suppose Bruce shared the same feelings, because I noticed him go "white" a few times. But he still patted me on the back and said I had done well! He's a good liar.

I've had many flights and always thought my landings were pretty good, but you know how men are—they always find a few faults. Somehow I have earned a great reputation on my spot landings. Just because I've goofed a couple of times and buried Styro's (that's what I call my glider) nose in the ground doesn't mean I can't fly! At any rate, a lot of five-minute epoxy and some paint keeps Styro as good as new.

I'm not the only one who crashes. Bruce is good at it too. All fliers are taught that you can correct almost any flying error by quick reflex actions. Well, one gusty day as I was flying the model, it got a bit downwind and started heading for the ground behind a big clump of bushes which obscured my view. I did it, I mean I "let'er go and gave'er up!" I thought I'd lost Styro but gave full up elevator and all of a sudden I saw it shoot straight up from the other side of the bushes. As I saw it appear, I handed, no, I actually threw the transmitter to Bruce and try as he did to pull out of the stall, HE crashed my plane. The whole episode was so unbelievable that we stood there and laughed till we were in tears and then went out to inspect the damage. But best of all we were better friends than ever.

Good old Styro sure puts up with a lot. It's seen more ground in more unbelievable positions than you can imagine, but it's reliable—just keep the epoxy handy. It's now been nicknamed "Crater Face" or "Pimple Nose," *but it flies!* I must compliment its manufacturer for making a plane for me and all the other women that are learning to fly.

This has really been a fun-filled and educational year. I've done research and I learned to work with those very sharp X-acto blades (watch out for your thumbs, they always seem to get in the way) while building the Windward glider by Mark's Models, the Kadi glider by Hegi, a Gee Bee ½A racer from plans, and the latest, a Sig Citabria which has a detailed instrument panel and foam-padded leather seats. I've even tried my hand at building a Heathkit radio outfit with Bruce's help—he does the soldering because he doesn't trust me.

I've become a member of the AMA, feeling that I *need* their insurance protection—Bruce agrees completely. I say I'm trying, and he says, "Yes, very!" But since he became the President of the newly chartered Checkerboard Field R/C Club, he's learned that I can do some things. I'm the club's Secretary and with a club membership of 67 and still growing, I've got my hands full just seeing that the club paper work is kept up and all functions run smoothly. And I keep the house running the same way. It's a lot of work, but it is well worth it!

You see, having a hobby can have its advantages, especially when you share it with your husband and friends. Why not give it a try? "Try it, you just might like it." *I did and I do!*

NEW...FLAT FINISHES!

SUPER MONOKOTE

JUST *GREAT* FOR SCALE MODELS

★ FLAT AIRCRAFT ALUMINUM ★ FLAT DOVE GRAY ★ FLAT OLIVE DRAB

PLUS TRANSPARENT SAPPHIRE BLUE

AND IF YOU STILL HAVEN'T TRIED SUPER MONOKOTE... WE'LL SEND YOU SOME

FREE!

We know there's no model finish better than Super Monokote . . . at any price. So to prove our point we'll send you a free sample to try for yourself.

Give it the acid test. Super Monokote is quick and easy to apply . . . just iron it on! It's strong, lightweight, yet puncture resistant. FILM AND ADHESIVE are fuel-proof, moisture-proof, fade-proof and stain-proof. Super Monokote is completely odorless and eliminates irritating smells and dangerous fumes.

And if you're one who wants to get in the air faster and have more flying fun . . . then Super Monokote is for you because you get a professional-looking finish in about one-quarter the normal time.

Prove it for yourself. Send in the coupon below and discover how you can get an expert finish on your next model. But do it today, because this free offer is for a limited time only.

FILL OUT THE COUPON FOR YOUR SAMPLE NOW!

TOP FLITE

TOP FLITE
MODELS, INC.
2635 S. Wabash Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

The Originators of Film Coverings—
Acclaimed the World Over.

TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.
2635 S. Wabash Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60616

Gentlemen:
Please send me a FREE SAMPLE of Super Monokote

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ ZIP ________ STATE ________

B

Modeler Mail

Delta Darts in California

Can you tell me where, in the Los Angeles area, the Delta Dart is available. I am working with a group of 11- to 14-year-old boys and I badly need something of this sort. The boys have many problems and few outlets. I have found in the past that airplane modeling is ideal to effect a change of attitude and challenge interest.

Eleanor Groves
320 N. Marengo Ave.
Alhambra, Calif.

Here is your chance, California. Is there a club in the area that can help with some assistance and a few Delta Darts?

—Editor

Variable pitch prop

Having read **AAM** for several years, I've noticed that no one—individual or manufacturer—has brought out a variable pitch prop. I speak of a prop that varies while airborne, not a pre-set affair.

Wouldn't such a prop be advantageous to the aircraft modeler? While slight weight increase in the nose might be a penalty, a lower pitch on landing approaches on RC aircraft would be desirable. Maybe engines that are critical on low rpm won't have to throttle back so far to slow down the aircraft.

Dennis Ladino
West Falmouth, Mass.

You're right, Dennis. At this time no one is manufacturing a variable pitch propeller. Perhaps your letter will induce someone to produce such a prop.

—Editor

Engine experts alert

I enjoy the new Racing section of **AAM** very much. John Smith is tops. However, my principle interest in writing this letter is to ask for help with an engine I acquired recently. The engine was manufactured by the Lucas and Smith Company. The model is Contestor Aircraft Engine D-60-R.

If anyone reading Modeler Mail can answer any of the following questions it would be of great help to me. (1) During what years was the engine manufactured? (2) Is company still around today and if so, what is address? (3) Engine is ignition—what are wiring and starting procedures? (4) Anyone have any spare parts for sale? (5) Any other information that may be of help? (6) Current value of engine? (Please, no offers—I plan to keep engine.)

I plan to restore engine to running condition and need above information to do so. All replies will be answered.

George T. Mattei
105 Franklin Rd.
Hamden, Conn. 06517

Canadian sources

I am a Canadian modeler who's built and flown many CL models and lately about five FF models. I've always enjoyed watching my friends flying RC planes and I wished I could do the same. But one thing always stopped me: money.

I am hoping that you can help me find an RC outfit that is both reliable and reasonable. There just doesn't seem to be much in Canada. I've looked everywhere, and now I'm turning to your magazine. I know that if anyone can help me, it's got to be you!

Richard Scholz
150 E. 16th, Apt. 309
Vancouver, B.C., Canada

Antique list

I am a member of the Model Museum Flying Club of Colorado. We have no regular newsletter at present, but we do have a current listing of Colorado Antique Model Airplanes. If anyone is interested in our list, please write.

Rolf O. Norstog
11285 W. Kentucky Dr.
Lakewood, Colo. 80220

Search for BIG FF planes

I am one of a number of people in my area who have the same problem. We all enjoy building and flying rubber scale models, mainly because of our limited budget, and neighbors with limited tempers who hate the noise. Other reasons are what you might expect—no gas, no noise and, of course, lots of fun. However, it seems that there are not enough companies manufacturing the BIG planes. Sure, the small ones are fine, but a bigger plane is more of a challenge. Anyway, a bigger plane has more class and looks even more realistic than what we now have.

If anyone knows of rubber scale (or semi-scale) planes with 34-in. or more wingspan, please write me.

John Kelly
1239 Schenectady Ave.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

We know of a few manufacturers who have some large rubber-powered scale FF models. Sig has a couple in one-in. scale. Guillow has big WW II models with 30- to 34-in. wingspans. The Comet 3500 series consists of six scale models, 30- to 54-in. wingspans.

—Editor

Praise for Patricia Groves

I am writing in regard to the recent article in the April issue of **American Aircraft Modeler.** The story about the Lockheed Sirius by Patricia T. Groves, in my opinion, was excellent. Her researching skill is very good!

The Sirius and the Vega were very similar in shape, but I did not know they were from the same mold! Her researching ability in finding small details is outstanding, for example why the first Lockheed Explorer crashed and did not burst into a ball of fire. Although she skimmed lightly over the most important figure in her write-up, Charles Lindbergh, she manages to give one an understanding of his background. I hope she will write more for your magazine.

Thomas McCall
San Jose, Calif.

CL safety thongs a must

I found Al Rabe's column in the June issue of **AAM**, concerning the required use of safety thongs, to be full of fallacies and poor thinking.

Anyone knows that a "lightly constructed" (73 oz.) "slow flying" (55 mph at best) Stunt plane is a force to be reckoned with, particularly if it hits something.

His main argument is that it is a needless nuisance to the experienced flier. I don't know what type of handle he flies with, but it takes me a grand total of five seconds to slip my hand through my safety thong and snug it up, as opposed to just picking up the handle and flying. (This five-sec. figure was not arrived at by exhaustive testing by qualified MIT researchers, but merely by my wife using two different stopwatches.)

I really can't see anything wrong with the CLCB trying to get *all* Control Line fliers to use a safety thong. True, it is highly improbable that an experienced flier will ever turn loose his handle for any reason, but what about the novice?

A beginner starts out by watching an experienced flier. If that experienced flier swears by a safety thong (not at it!), the beginner will more than likely use one also.

Ever see a beginner get dizzy or get a good jolt of static electricity and turn loose of the handle? It's a sight to chill the blood.

If a safety thong keeps *one* person from being seriously injured or even killed by a model airplane, isn't the trouble worth it?

James Pescetto
Kansas City, Mo.

Teen section

I have read several of your past issues of **AAM** and I think it is just great, but I would like to know why you do not have a column for kids my age and younger (I'm 15). You could call it "Teen Modeler" or the "Kids Corner." I realize that this may seem like an odd request but the column could be written by and for kids.

Barry Newman
Monsey, N.Y.

CARL GOLDBERG

BOB VIOLETT LARRY LEONARD DON DEWEY JOE BRIDI KENT NOGY

DJ's MULTI-STRIPE

Ever hear of those names? Well, those famous modelers are all using the other name - DJ's Multi Stripe - because it works, like no other striping tape ever! It's very thin and has a special expensive adhesive - so it bonds permanently, and sticks like paint. There's no other tape like it! Final fuelproof bonding takes place in sunlight. No more shrinking, lifting, and getting dirty - problems that end up ruining the looks of a beautiful model. More and more leaders are using DJ's, so take their tip - try it, you'll like it, too. Exclusively marketed by Carl Goldberg Models.

Packard Photography

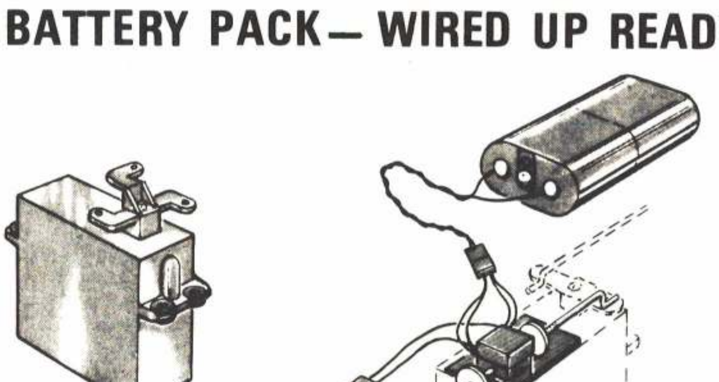
Kent Nogy and his World Record "Miss Dara" - 1 Min. 23.4 Sec. Super Poxy finish, with DJ's Gold Multi-Stripe edging major color trim.

5 COLORS - RED, WHITE, BLACK, GOLD, DARK BLUE

4 SIZES
1/16" Wide, 36 Feet Long - $1.98
3/32" Wide, 36 Feet Long - 2.69
1/8" Wide, 36 Feet Long - 2.69
1/4" Wide, 36 Feet Long - 3.69

NEW! RETRACT POWER SYSTEM FOR 4-CHANNEL FLYERS!

POWERFUL NEW SERVO, SPECIAL SWITCHING SYSTEM AND 2-CELL BATTERY PACK— WIRED UP READY TO INSTALL. LIGHT! COMPACT!



At last! A way for 4-Channel flyers to easily get into retracts. Our new power system is ready to go - just add 2 penlite cells, mount the trim-switch on your throttle servo, connect the retracts and that's it! When your throttle and trim levers are both moved all the way up or all the way down, your retracts will do the same! Servo has ample power, easily handles tri-gear operation.

RETRACT POWER SYSTEM
RPS-1 $29.95

Carl Goldberg Models Inc.
2545 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60608
I am sending 25 cents for 8 pg. illustrated Catalog with Basic Explanation of R/C Equipment and Radio Control Definitions.

Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ____________ Zip ______

P.S. For best service, see your dealer for items you want. If not available, write direct; add 50¢ per item ($1 outside U.S.). Minimum order $1.

ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE IN CANADA

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.
2545 WEST CERMAK ROAD • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608

HOBBY LOBBY'S COMPLETELY *Ready-to-Fly*
3 CHANNEL AIRPLANE . . .

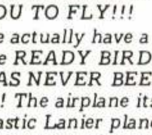
Ready Bird 23

$199⁰⁰

The READY BIRD 23 is an almost fully assembled Lanier airplane with an EK Products "Little Red Brick" 3 Channel digital proportional system FULLY INSTALLED, a Fox 25RC engine INSTALLED, and pushrods, wheels, fuel tank . . . EVERYTHING . . .FULLY INSTALLED AND ACTUALLY READY FOR YOU TO FLY!!!

We actually have a problem describing the READY BIRD 23 because THERE HAS NEVER BEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT! The airplane itself is a new 50" span plastic Lanier plane with a symmetrical airfoil wing that gives steady 3 channel handling characteristics even in wind, but retains enough stability to make the plane ideal for beginners. The READY BIRD 23 is designed for 3 channel operation (rudder, elevator, throttle) and your READY BIRD 23 comes with the excellent EK Products "Little Red Brick" 3 channel digital proportional INSTALLED. (You DO need to charge up the rechargeable airborne batteries — sorry about that!!)

The *Ready Bird 23* comes with a Fox 25 RC engine INSTALLED



The correct Sullivan fuel tank is INSTALLED, the pushrods to rudder, elevator, throttle and steerable nose wheel are INSTALLED, and the clevises are even pre-fitted to fit the elevator and rudder horns.

What we're trying to say is that READY BIRD 23 is READY TO FLY—it's NOT an ALMOST-ready-to-fly!

If you were to take the READY BIRD 23 out to the flying field here are the items you'd need that are NOT included in the kit as you receive it from us: Epoxy glue, Can of glow fuel, starting battery and glow plug clip, 9 volt dry cell for transmitter. EVERYTHING ELSE IS IN THE BOX.

HOBBY LOBBY 2 Digital Proportional

$79⁹⁵

A complete, ready-to-fly 2 channel digital proportional system with excellent range for demanding uses such as RC gliders, and with the built-in ruggedness that beginners need.

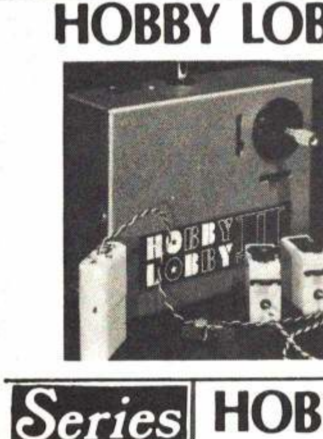
The SINGLE double-axis stick for rudder and elevator will make your transition to 4 and 5 channel control much easier than if you should get used to using your left hand for elevator on a cheaper 2-stick two channel outfit. Outfit includes; transmitter, receiver, 2-world engines S-5 servos (interchangeable with Blue Max Mark II systems), battery box and switch harness, 27 mhz. Outfit uses dry cells (not included). Add $6.50 for 72-75 mhz. band.

Series III

HOBBY LOBBY 5 Digital Proportional

RC Modeler Magazine said that this radio
". . . EQUALLED OR EXCEEDED SYSTEMS SELLING FOR TWICE THE PRICE."

$209.



if RCM's opinion sounds to you as if it's too good to be true, we want you to know that you can take a look at a Hobby Lobby 5 without risking a bit of money. Series III HOBBY LOBBY 5 is the only radio made that carries TWO guarantees: (1) Hobby Lobby's own guarantee says that when you order and receive our radio you can send it back to us for an immediate refund if you decide you don't like it. As far as we're concerned you can order a Hobby Lobby 5 just to take a look at it, and then send it back if you don't like it. (2) The manufacturer's guarantee covers any defects in material and workmanship that might occur within three months. Series III Hobby Lobby 5 is a complete 5 channel digital proportional system with transmitter, receiver, 4 servos, rechargeable n-cads and charger, and it's available on all 27, or 72-75 mhz. frequencies. Series III Hobby Lobby 5's are in stock now. Send us (or phone us) your order and we'll send you our radio. If you're still hesitant write us for our FREE BROCHURE.

FREE SERIES III HOBBY LOBBY 5 BROCHURE.

Here's the best deal we've ever offered on a Blue Max Semi-Kit — List price $265.00

Blue Max 6 CHANNEL Digital Proportional SEMI KIT. . .

$168⁰⁰

with 4 FULLY ASSEMBLED SERVOS

The Blue Max SEMI KIT is still the least expensive way for you to acquire a multi-channel digital proportional system. Assembly is easy in that the tedious assembly of the small electronic components to the printed circuit boards has been done at the factory.

Outfit includes semi-kits for transmitter, receiver-decoder, charger, and 4 assembled servos. Complete n-cads, factory warranty on all factory assembled P/C boards. 72-75 mhz. frequencies only.

SPECIAL!

Solarfilm Sale!

26" wide rolls, 6 feet long. No limit. Price in effect until August 30, 1973.

OPAQUE COLORS—Bright Red, Dark Red, Orange, Yellow, White, Silver, Tropic Blue, Midnight Blue, Black. List Price $6.60 per roll.
SALE PRICE $3.88 per roll.

TRANSPARENT COLORS—Transparent Red, Transparent Orange, Transparent Yellow, Transparent Blue. List price $7.50 per roll.
SALE PRICE $4.88 per roll.

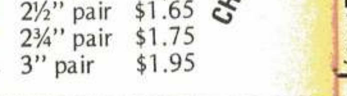
METALLIC COLORS—Metallic Red, Metallic Green, Metallic Gold. List price $9.00 per roll.
SALE PRICE $5.88 per roll.

CALL US FOR FAST C.O.D. or CREDIT CARD SHIPMENTS
Area Code 615-834-2323

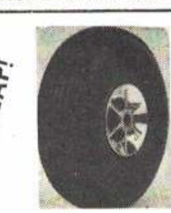
SPECIAL!

SEALECTOR HEAT SEALING IRON

Deluxe Model
List price $14.95
SALE $9.97



(Price in effect until July 30, 1973)



CHEAP!

HOBBY LOBBY
BRAND X WHEELS

2" pair	$1.40
2¼" pair	$1.55
2½" pair	$1.65
2¾" pair	$1.75
3" pair	$1.95

CHEAP!

TRY US OUT! R. C. did:

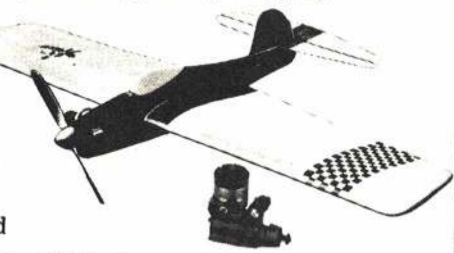
"Your prompt shipment was far better than I have experienced in the past from other (mail-order houses.)"
R. C., California

HOBBY LOBBY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG $2.00

S
(
a
M
T
"
La
Mo
To
SA
Ca
(al
D&
Co
To
SA
Ca
(al
g
Co
To
SA
Mi
CA
Co
To
SA
W
H
(a
M
T
S
L
F
T
S
D
M
T
S

CONTROL LINE MATCHED COMBINATIONS

Sterling RINGMASTER
(Easy to build, profile, 30" span)



and

McCoy 35 Engine
Total list value $24.90 *SALE* **$18.97**

TAKE YOUR CHOICE OF:

Midwest's 48" span profile kits . . .

☐ **P-51 MUSTANG**

–or–

☐ **ME–109**

–or–

☐ **KING COBRA**

and

McCoy 35 Engine

Total List Value $39.90
SALE **$21.97**

CONTROL LINE ACCESSORY PACK No. 35–P

$9.95

This consists of: FUEL TANK, CABLE-TYPE CONTROL LINES, HANDLE, BELL-CRANK, PROP, WHEELS, CONNECTORS, COLLARS, LEAD OUT WIRE to go with the airplane-engine combinations at left.

"ALMOST READY-TO-FLY" COMBINATIONS

Lanier SPRINT 25
and
McCoy 19 R/C Engine
Total list value $65.90
SALE **$47.00**

Canyon SCHWEIZER 1–26
(all foam A-R-F glider)
and
D&R Power Pod
and
Cox T.D. 049 Engine
Total list value $48.55
SALE $34.00

Canyon's new "U–2"
(all foam powered glider)
and
Cox Medallion .09 RC Engine
Total list value $49.15
SALE **$35.00**

Midwest CESSNA *All Foam*
CARDINAL A-R-F
and
Cox Medallion .15 R/C Engine
Total list value $40.45
SALE **$28.00**

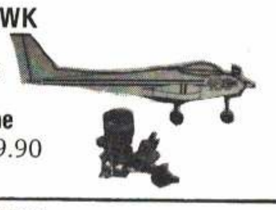
World Engines HALF DIAMOND
(all foam "disposable" ARF–)
and
McCoy 35 R/C Engine
Total list value $44.98
SALE **$30.00**

Lanier PINTO
A-R-F and
Fox 25 RC Engine
Total list value $65.90
SALE **$45.00**

Dee Bee CARDINAL A-R-F
and
McCoy 19 RC Engine
Total list value $62.90
SALE **$42.00**

SAVE $$ ON THESE MATCHED COMBINATIONS

World Engines HAWK
460 Foam A-R-F
52" Span, 4 channels
and
Fox 36 R/C Engine
Total list value $49.90
SALE **$35.00**

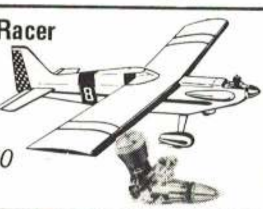


Midwest TRI-SQUIRE
and
McCoy 19RC Engine
Total list value $41.90
SALE **$29.00**

Midwest SWEET STIK
and
Fox 40 RC Engine
Total list value $59.90
SALE **$39.00**

Carl Goldberg FALCON 56
and
McCoy 19 RC Engine
Total list value $42.90
SALE **$30.00**

Ace UPSTART ½ A Racer
34" span, hot 2 channel and
Cox Tee Dee .049 Engine
Total list value $25.60
SALE **$19.00**



Ace 2T KIT
50" span, stable, 1 or 2 channel
and
Cox Golden Bee .049 Engine
Total list value $22.65
SALE **$17.00**

RCM BASIC TRAINER
50" span, 2,3, or 4 channels
and
McCoy 19 RC Engine
Total list value $50.90
SALE **$38.00**

Bridi RCM TRAINER
and
K & B 40 R/C Engine
Total list value$81.95
SALE **$59.00**

Sig PIPER CUB J-3
71" Span,
4 Channels and
McCoy 35 R/C Engine
Total list value $48.90
SALE **$38.00**

Du Bro "Whirlybird" HELICOPTER
and
K & B 40 RC Engine
Total list value $162.00
SALE **$109.00**

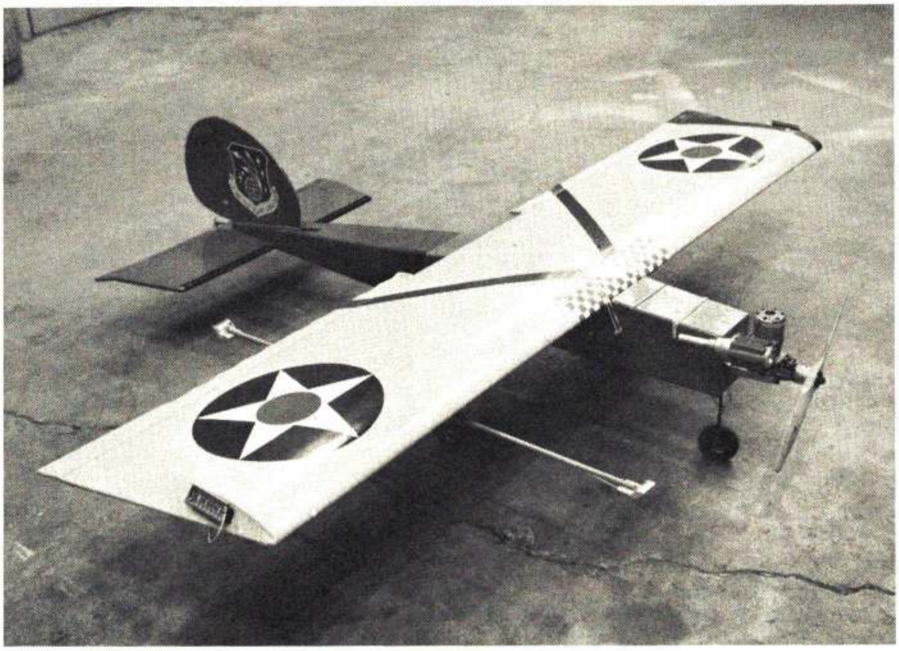
Ace ALL STAR Biplane
34" span, .049-.15 engine, 1 to 3 channel
and
Cox Medallion .09 RC Engine
Total list value $38.15
SALE **$28.00**

ACE HIGH Glider
70" span, 1 or 2 channels
and
Cox Babe Bee .049 Engine
Total list value $21.20
SALE **$16.00**

HOBBY LOBBY
INTERNATIONAL

Route 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027 · 615/834-2323
DROP YOUR ORDER IN THE MAIL BOX. THEN JUMP BACK BECAUSE WE SHIP FAST!
We pay postage (in U.S.) on all orders accompanied by check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Phone 615/834-2323 Store Hours: 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. except Sundays.

MODEL WORLD AUTOPILOT IN PROJECT



Above: An ordinary *Ugly Stik* has been a most useful project model. Here it carries sensors on wing tips and on boom. This plane has been flown at night with autopilot with complete safety. Right: Ron Van Putte's *Ascender* was used briefly to see if a pusher engine installation would eliminate the pitch control problems in the autopilot. Below: Much modified *Big Daddy* is flown on rudder and elevator with autopilot. It worked quite well, Ross 4 for power.

By now most of you must have read of Maynard Hill's phenomenal autopilot concept developed in the course of his work for the Applied Physics Lab of Johns Hopkins University. The concept has been well publicized by articles in the November '72 *Astronautics and Aeronautics* magazine and the *Flying Models* issue of February '73. The patented concept holds considerable promise for RC model use, drones, RPVs and aircraft.

For the uninitiated, an autopilot is a device used primarily to automatically hold the aircraft in a pretrimmed flight condition—normally straight and level. An autopilot can also be used as a flight control device with the pilot "in the loop." As we normally fly our craft, we command a proportional *control position* as a function of stick position; in other words this does not command an attitude automatically. When flying "through" an autopilot, an *aircraft attitude* may be commanded which is a far easier technique to learn for most people. Attitude command infers that as you move the stick to a position and hold it, this stick position is automatically translated into an attitude command by the autopilot. When the autopilot is trimmed for a hands-off straight and level flight condition, it always causes the aircraft to return to that condition after being disturbed by gusts, control inputs, etc. So if you command a bank or inverted flight and simply let go of the stick, the craft automatically returns to straight and level flight—*Magic!*

After a briefing by Maynard on his initial work with the electrostatic autopilot, we plunged in and built several autopilots and then ran flight tests on several aircraft. Autopilot fabrication and testing has been largely facilitated by the two indispensable individuals, Ron Wiensch of the Air Force Avionics Lab and Dennis Ingebretsen of the Air Force Deputy for Engineering.

For those of you who may not be familiar with the electrostatic autopilot, we will explain briefly. An autopilot is nothing new and has been used on aircraft for years. It normally employs the use of gyros to obtain the reference flight information, i.e., the gyro is stabilized in space and the aircraft moves around it. Any departure from a trimmed gyro/aircraft reference position is sensed and a command is sent to a servo to correct the error.

The principle difference between the gyro reference autopilot and the electrostatic autopilot is the technique used for obtaining an attitude reference. There is an electrostatic voltage field that surrounds the earth. Voltage potential measured at each altitude varies in a predictable manner and increases from the earth's surface to very high altitudes. The voltage measured at each elevation remains comparatively constant laterally

(Continued on page 85)

TELEPLANE

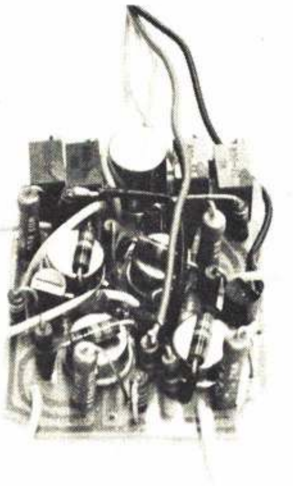
Maynard Hill's invention gave the project a tremendous boost. Flight safety, smoothness and quality are enhanced. / by Don Lowe

Above left: The *Sparrow* design developed by the project takes off. It will be autopilot flown at a later date. It is the type of plane the autopilot is ultimately intended for in the project missions. Above right: One of the project's early camera-carriers is this Ross 4 powered model called "BOB." Big rudder needed to damp out yaw oscillations.

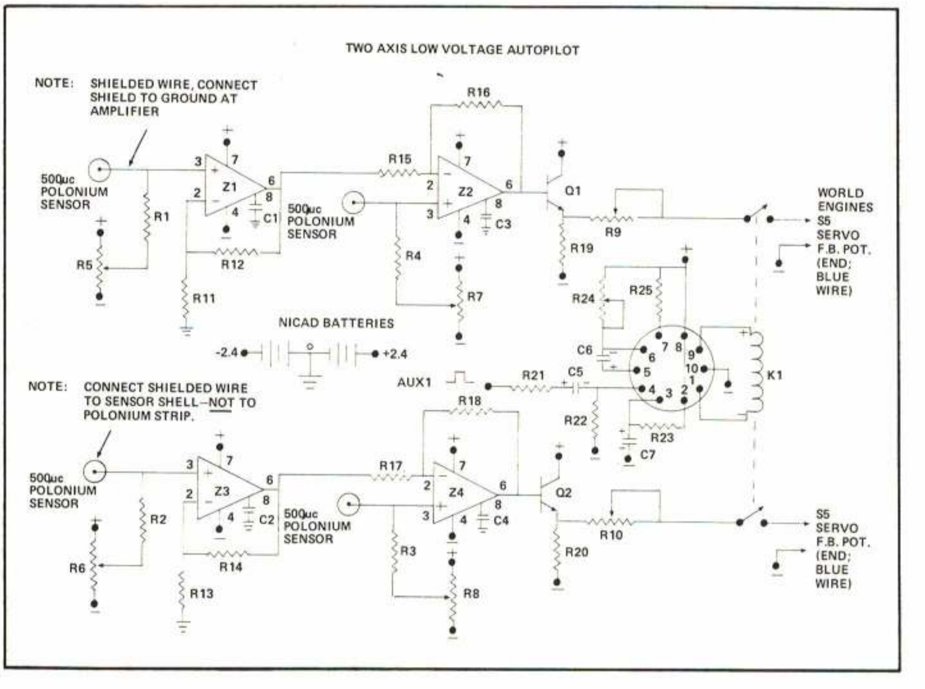
AUTOPILOT PARTS LIST

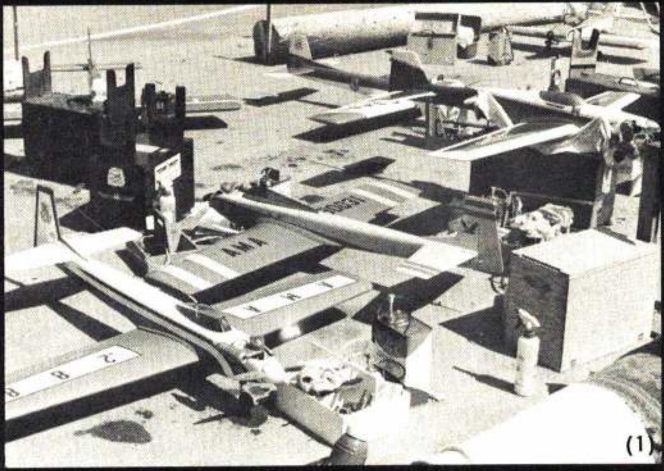
200-500 µc Polonium sensors; source Nuclear Products Co., 2519 N. Merced Ave., S. Elmonte, Calif.

C1 = 100 PS Disc 50V
C2 = 100 PS Disc 50V
C3 = 100 PS Disc 50V
C4 = 100 PS Disc 50V
C5 = 2.2mfd Tant. @ 15V
C6 = .47mfd Tant. @ 35V
C7 = 10mfd Tant. @ 20V
K1 = 432D-200 Teledyne Relay
R1 = 200meg 5% Victoreen
R2 = 200meg 5% Victoreen
R3 = 200meg 5% Victoreen
R4 = 200meg 5% Victoreen
R5 = 100K 10 turn
R6 = 100K 10 turn
R7 = 100K 10 turn
R8 = 100K 10 turn
R9 = 10K 10 turn
R10 = 10K 10 turn
R11 = 10K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R12 = 10K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R13 = 10K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R14 = 10K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R15 = 10K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R16 = 10K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R17 = 10K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R18 = 10K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R19 = 4.7K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R20 = 4.7K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R21 = 22K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R22 = 47K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R23 = 47K ¼ watt carbon 5%
R24 = 10K 10 turn
R25 = 47K ¼ watt carbon 5%
Q1 = MPS 2924
Q2 = MPS 2924
Z1 = LM308H
Z2 = LM308H
Z3 = LM308H
Z4 = LM308H
Z5 = WE3141



Above: Close-up of one early example of the two-axis autopilot developed at Wright Patterson by the project. This is a 4.8 volt unit that operates directly from the RC equipment's battery. Very compact. A forthcoming issue will present a construction article on it. Left: This is the circuit used in the autopilot. It shows how it works and can be built and flown successfully, but much more work and development has been done since this circuit was used. A circuit suited for model planes and sport fliers will be seen in a later issue.


TWO AXIS LOW VOLTAGE AUTOPILOT
NOTE: SHIELDED WIRE, CONNECT SHIELD TO GROUND AT AMPLIFIER
500µc POLONIUM SENSOR
R1
R5
Z1
C1
R12
R11
500µc POLONIUM SENSOR
R15
R16
Z2
C3
R4
R7
Q1
R9
R19
R24
R25
WORLD ENGINES S5 SERVO F.B. POT. (END; BLUE WIRE)
NICAD BATTERIES
-2.4
+2.4
C6
K1
AUX1
R21
C5
R18
R22
R23
C7
NOTE: CONNECT SHIELDED WIRE TO SENSOR SHELL—NOT TO POLONIUM STRIP.
500µc POLONIUM SENSOR
R2
R6
Z3
C2
R14
R13
500µc POLONIUM SENSOR
R17
Z4
C4
R3
R8
Q2
R10
R20
S5 SERVO F.B. POT. (END; BLUE WIRE)


(1)

(2)

ON THE SCENE

BIRDS OPEN PATTERN MEET

BILL SIMPSON

The first sanctioned Pattern contest in Southern California this year was the BIRDS Open, held March 24-25 at BIRD Field in Carson. Rain, rain and more rain might be a fitting description of the Southern California weather this winter, but we were fortunately blessed with Indian summer weather with clear skies and temperatures in the 70s.

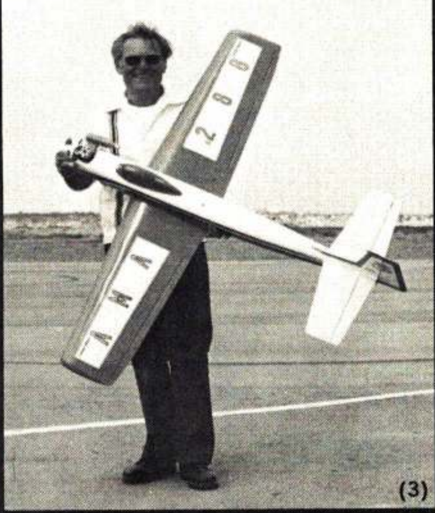
There was a sad note as word spread of the death of Bill Gast, the president of the Ventura Comets. Bill was killed in an automobile accident the previous Tuesday, and as his funeral was March 24, only a few Ventura Comets showed up to fly.

There were 45 entries. Five rounds were flown on Saturday and two on Sunday of a shortened pattern and then the first five finishers in each class had a two round fly-off of the complete pattern. The maximum allowed time for the shortened pattern was six minutes in Class A and B and eight minutes in Class C. The time began when the previous contestant turned off his transmitter, so engine starting was included in the flight time.

There were three flight lines and a card with the order of contestants posted on each line. There was no paging of contestants over the public address. If you were not there when your turn came, you were passed for that round and the next contestant moved up.

The BIRDS Contest Director, Tom Melsheimer, did an excellent job keeping things moving. The speeded up schedule was appreciated by the con-

(Continued on page 71)


(3)

(1) The pit area was crowded! (2) Class A winner Dennis Breene fires up the Super Cuda with his dad, Frank, assisting. (3) On his home court, Mr. Smooth himself, Joe Bridi, flew the then brand-new Super Kaos to first place in Class C and for overall Championship. He used Rom-Air retracts, S&O radio, Super-Poxy paint and a Lee-Veco engine. (4) No one can hold a Pattern meet without the ladies help. Registration was handled expertly by Betty Stream and Marian Helpen. (5) Jim Oddino, the "O" in S&O radios, taxies his Super Cuda out for a flight. Fuel problems kept him out of contention. (6) The judges, bless their hearts. You'll note that sunny and warm California—wasn't.

(4)

(5)

(6)

Du-Bro "HUGHES 300" semi-scale, R/C HELICOPTER

RADIO CONTROLLED MODEL HELICOPTER KIT

COMPLETE O & R 1.34 CU. IN. GLO FUEL ENGINE, GEAR BOX, AND INERTIA CLUTCH . . . ENTIRE UNIT READY TO BOLT ON

SPECIFICATIONS H-300

OVER ALL DIMENSIONS
LENGTH 59½″ . . . WIDTH OF MACHINE AT SKIDS 16″ . . . WIDTH OF PASSENGER COMPARTMENT 8″ . . . HEIGHT 22½″.

PREFORMED PARTS
PASSENGER SEATS . . . INSTRUMENT CONSOLE . . . MANY STEEL, ALUMINUM AND BRASS COMPONENTS ALL CAREFULLY MACHINED OR PRE-FORMED, READY TO BOLT TOGETHER . . . CLEAR PLASTIC CANOPY . . . ONE PIECE AIRCRAFT PLYWOOD SIDE FRAMES FOR THE FUSELAGE UNIT.

ENGINE
O & R 1 34 CUBIC INCH DISPLACEMENT . . . CUSTOMIZED FOR GLO FUEL BY DU-BRO PRODUCTS . . . SPECIAL R/C CARBURETOR DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY DU-BRO PRODUCTS . . . USES REGULAR R/C GLO PLUGS . . . PULL STARTER BUILT IN . . . GEAR BOX AND CLUTCH ARE ALL ONE UNIT, READY TO BOLT IN PLACE . . . FUEL TANK SUSPENSION BRACKETS ARE DESIGNED TO CARRY A SULLIVAN 12 OZ. SS12 PLASTIC TANK (INSTALLATION OF LARGER TANKS EASY TO DO BY THE INDIVIDUAL OWNER.)

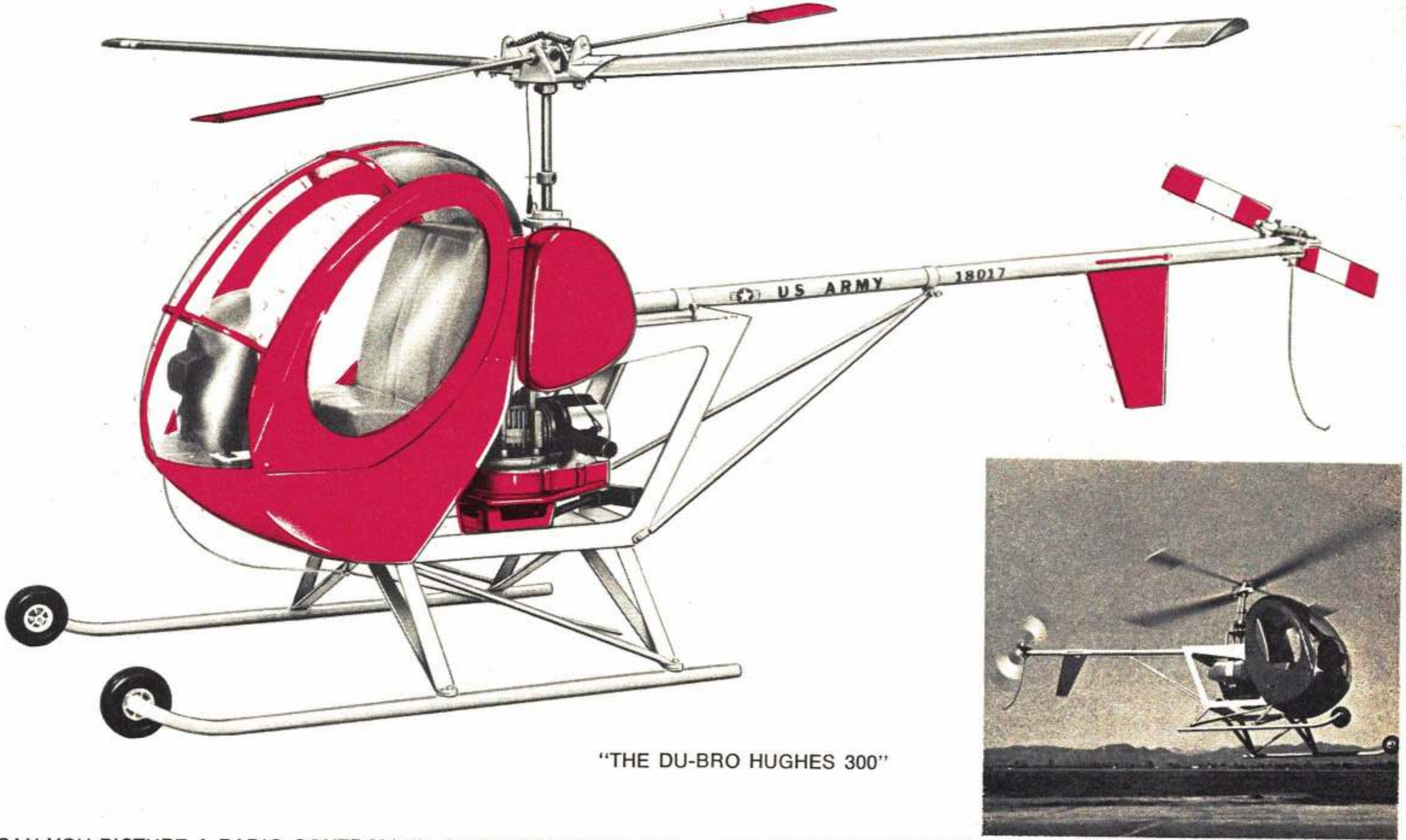
MAIN ROTOR (SHAPED)
BASS WOOD . . . SPAN 57¼″ . . . CHORD 2″ . . . AIRFOIL, HIGH LIFT SECTION . . . HILLER TYPE SEMI-RIGID ROTOR.

TAIL ROTOR (SHAPED)
BASS WOOD . . . DIAMETER 12½″ . . . CHORD 1 3/16″

FLY BAR
STEEL ROD . . . SPAN 28½″ FLY BAR WEIGHTS, EXTRUDED ALUMINUM, AIR FOIL SECTION.

WEIGHT
FLYING WEIGHT WITH FULL TANK APPROX. 14 POUNDS.

PERFORMANCE DATA
TOP SPEED FORWARD ESTIMATED AT 70 MPH . . . PROPERLY TRIMMED, WILL FLY HANDS OFF . . . ALTITUDE, OUT OF SIGHT . . . CLIMBING STALLED TURNS . . . STEADY HOVERING . . . EXCELLENT CONTROL ON VERTICAL RISE OR DESCENT 360° TURNS HOVERING OVER ONE SPOT . . . FLIES FORWARD, BACKWARD OR SIDEWAYS . . . HAS BEEN FLOWN WELL IN 40 MPH WIND GUSTS.



"THE DU-BRO HUGHES 300"

CAN YOU PICTURE A RADIO CONTROLLED FOURTEEN POUND FLYING HELICOPTER MODEL THAT DIVES, ZOOMS, DOES STALL TURNS, VERTICAL BANKS, SNAP TAIL TURNS, FLIES FORWARDS OR BACKWARDS, OR SIDE TO SIDE, CAN RISE AND HOVER OVER ONE SPOT? AN AIRCRAFT POSSESSING SO MANY REFINED DESIGN FEATURES IT'S A PLEASURE JUST TO LOOK AT IT.

ADVANCED R/C MODELERS AND FLYERS CAN NOW OWN SUCH AN OUTSTANDING AIRCRAFT . . . "THE DU-BRO HUGHES 300" HAS ALL OF THESE FINE PERFORMANCE FEATURES PLUS DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING QUALITIES THAT ARE THE ULTIMATE IN THE ART AS IT STANDS TODAY . . . THIS BEAUTIFUL MACHINE IS A "BOLT TOGETHER" ASSEMBLY WHICH, OF COURSE, MEANS MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACEMENT CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH EASE . . . AN OVERSIZED UNDER CARRIAGE AND "LANDING SKID ASSEMBLY KIT" IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR TRAINING R/C PILOTS JUST GETTING INTO THE CHALLENGING AND FASCINATING SPORT OF R/C MODEL HELICOPTER FLYING. $350

designed and manufactured by **DU-BRO PRODUCTS INCORPORATED** wauconda, illinois 60084 u.s.a.

*RADIO EQUIPMENT . . . EPOXY . . . FUEL TANK . . . GLO PLUG . . . 225T WHEELS AND DECORATING MATERIALS NOT INCLUDED WITH KIT

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAIL ORDERS F.O.B. FACTORY

Uplift

27th ANNUAL TORREY PINES GLIDER GATHERING

Fantastic flying site and friendships built on cooperation between model and full-size glider pilots. The key is SAFETY. / by Paul F. Denson

The Associated Glider Clubs of Southern California sponsored a soaring pentathalon April 14-15, the 27th Annual Torrey Pines Meet, consisting of five events: Distance, Altitude, Duration, Bomb Drop and Spot Landing for full-size gliders. This meet in itself was not particularly earth shattering to the modeling fraternity, but the story behind the last two of these 27 annual events shows how to go about cementing friendships and making flying, both model and full-size, more fun and *safer.*

Over two years ago both the AGCSC and the Torrey Pines Gulls discovered that if they were both to continue flying at the Torrey Pines Gliderport, something would have to be done, and done fast. A meeting of both governing bodies was called, and out of this meeting has come an extremely valuable relationship to all concerned.

In 1971 the Torrey Pines Gulls R/C Soaring Club became an associated club of AGCSC and the two clubs have been working closely together to promote the safety of all pilots, planes and spectators at Torrey Pines. AGCSC was organized in 1929 and, from the standpoint of continuous operation, is one of the oldest gliding groups in the United States. Since AGCSC has a lease on the Torrey Pines Gliderport area, it was in the best interest of TPG to get the blessings of the full-size glider group in order to keep our present flying location. At first it was thought by TPG that we would cease to fly whenever the full-size gliders were in the air. Then, to our surprise, it was discovered that they wanted us around when they flew to control the non-Gulls who flew at Torrey. If a compatible pattern could be established, it was perfectly logical that there could be simultaneous flying. Since AGCSC had control of the site, they could delegate control of the cliff edge to TPG and the Gulls could police activities there making the air safer for the full-size gliders. This called for certain flying procedures to be established, the rules of which were reviewed and passed by both clubs then posted at the cliff edge for Gulls and other RC fliers to follow for maximum safety.

By and large, the majority of the flying at Torrey is done by the RC gliders. The weather is such that the models can fly year-round; rarely is the lift insufficient for the RC models to fly. In fact, many businessmen bring their gliders out and fly during lunchtime—a wonderful way to get exercise, see the beautiful vista and fill your lungs with fresh air.

When the models fly they attract many spectators. Since the cliff edge overlooks the broad Pacific, it is natural for people to throw a picnic lunch in the car and go out to Torrey to watch for whales (in season), watch the full-size gliders fly, or watch the RC gliders go through their acrobatics in the perpetual lift of Torrey Pines.

The Torrey Pines Gulls' responsibilities do not end with making conditions safe on the cliff edge for full-size planes, RC pilots and their planes and

(Continued on page 104)

(1) Harry Baldwin, President of the Association, checks operation of release hook in his Schweizer 1-26. Purple trim color on his glider is very attractive and the plane is called "Statutory Grape" as a result! (2) What goes on here needs explanation. Walt Mooney AAM columnist for FF Scale, is about to take Kathy Kelly, an American Airlines stewardess, (she's the event queen and she's beautiful!) for some independent soaring. (3) The Windfree of Jim Haldy rises from launch winch for a two-min. duration and spot landing demo. Edge of runway is top of a beautiful 300-ft. cliff overlooking the Pacific Ocean. It gives year-round slope lift for all gliders. (4) Torrey Pines site is a city-operated park. It functions as a full-time, full-size gliderport as well as glider site. (5) The Bubble Dancer by Randy Warner is launched for a model duration demonstration. (6) Static display of model sailplanes. (7) Frequency control board includes safety regulations for compatible flying with model and full-size gliders in the air simultaneously. (8) Even fledgling Gulls got to fly. A Junior member Dan Neeley releases his original design for a duration flight. (9) Jim Haldy, Contest Director of the Gulls, examines the cockpit of a glider built from a BIG kit—it is called a Duster.

1

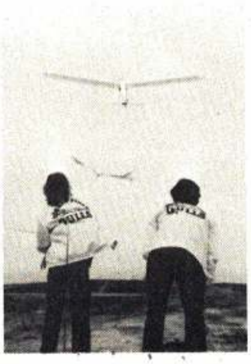
2

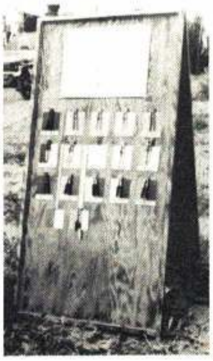
3

4

5

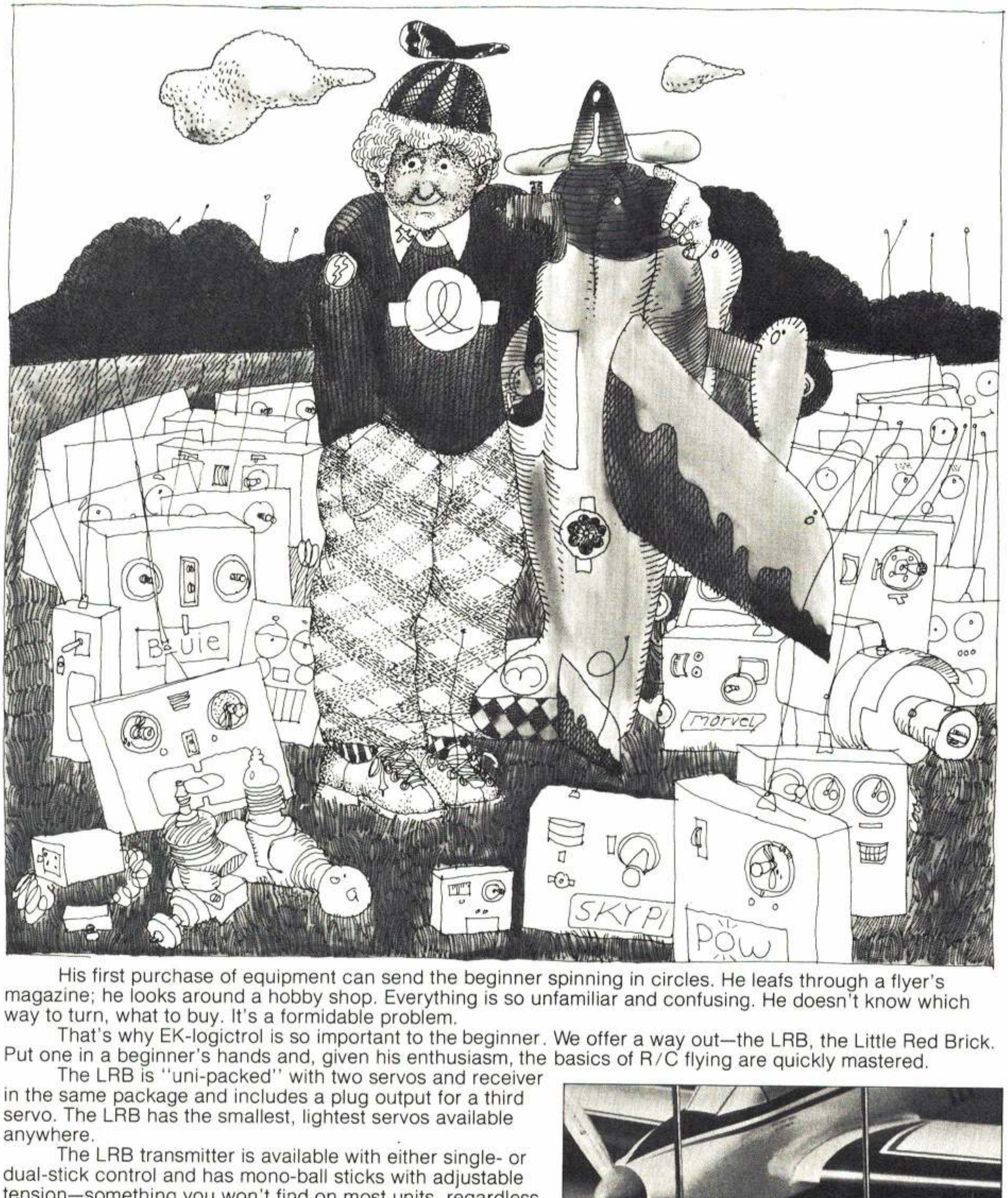
9


8


7

6

The classic dilemma of the starry-eyed beginner.



His first purchase of equipment can send the beginner spinning in circles. He leafs through a flyer's magazine; he looks around a hobby shop. Everything is so unfamiliar and confusing. He doesn't know which way to turn, what to buy. It's a formidable problem.

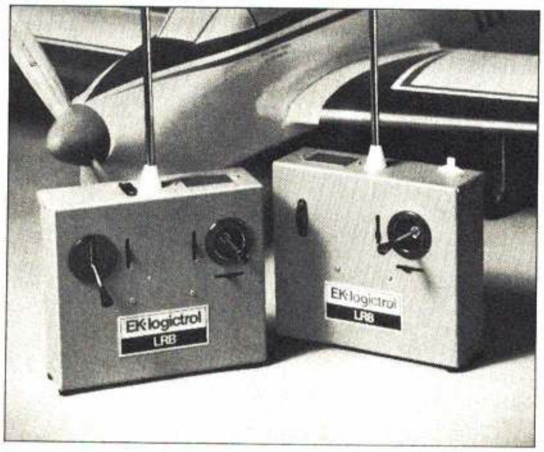
That's why EK-logictrol is so important to the beginner. We offer a way out—the LRB, the Little Red Brick. Put one in a beginner's hands and, given his enthusiasm, the basics of R/C flying are quickly mastered.

The LRB is "uni-packed" with two servos and receiver in the same package and includes a plug output for a third servo. The LRB has the smallest, lightest servos available anywhere.

The LRB transmitter is available with either single- or dual-stick control and has mono-ball sticks with adjustable tension—something you won't find on most units, regardless of cost.

And there is nothing like the LRB for the price: $119.95 for the two-servo unit with either one or two sticks, $159.95 for the three-servo unit with either one or two sticks.

EK-logictrol LRB. Try it. Price it. Fly it. And if you mean to stay in the air, take the controlled approach.



EK·logictrol

The controlled approach

For our full-line brochure, write: EK-logictrol, 3233 W. Euless Blvd., Hurst, Texas 76053.

JOHN SMITH ON CL

The Postman Cometh: Each month I receive letters from readers which contain ideas, comments, news of other clubs, etc. Most do not need a reply, but some I answer directly. This month one came that I feel deserves publication, in part. The writer flew Speed in the Fifties and then, after an absence of many years, started again in 1970. His comments follow, along with some of mine.

"I think the following comments on Speed events should be considered.

(1) "Less talk about rule and engine size changes. I was ready to buy a $200 to $250 60 until all the talk about dropping C size to eliminate the 60 to 65s. How can Speed fliers get ready if people keep changing (or talk of changing) rules?"

Comments: The only changes in Speed flying over the years have been in line sizes (unless you want to count the dropping of six classes of Speed to four, way back when.) The same airplanes are being flown today as were used many years ago, with the exception of some new designs with piped engines. Airplane design is not layed down in the rule book, it is a very flexible thing, the designer/flier is given a completely free rein as to size, shape, area, etc. Engine development over the past years, much of it being done by the *dedicated* modeler, rather than the manufacturer, is where the difference is between the winner's circle and the also-rans. Changing the rules will not make losers out of winners or vice versa. If you know what you are doing, and do it well, you'll be winning more than you'll be losing.

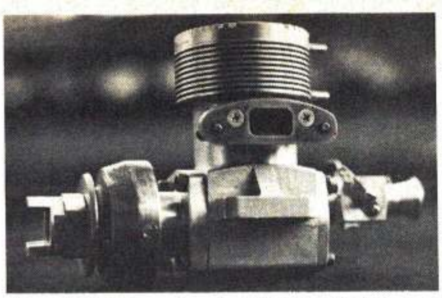
(2) "Less comments about 'very dangerous' 65s. Comments of this nature frighten parents away from the entire hobby."

Comments: My own feelings are that 65s are dangerous. For that matter so are the 29s and 15s if flown in a "so-what-do-I-care-I'm-in-the-center-of-the-circle" attitude. Any time you get hit with a one to three lb. object traveling at up to 190 mph, I'm sure it would leave more than a sore spot! Personally, I've only had the experience (?) of seeing about a half dozen Speed models come off the wire while traveling at top end. The first was in 1946 when a Hornet powered (60) model traveling at about 120 mph came unglued, traveled at least 1000 feet and went through the steel top of a new Chevy. At Olathe NAS at the '68 NATS a C Model traveling over 180 came off and went about three circles away and cut the leg off a steel chair like it was butter. I hate to think what it would have done to someone standing there.

One more. In Dayton a couple of year ago, a noted Speed flier got hung up on a pylon bolt. With the model traveling near 200 mph it went out of control, but never left the line. The circles, by the way, are fenced with six to eight ft. heavy chain link, but 75 ft. away, everyone, and I mean *everyone* in the pits was on his belly trying to make himself the smallest possible target in case something came apart. The above mentioned models were flown by what I call "professional type" Speed fliers, people who know what they are doing. The airplanes that came off were processed, (pull tested) as per the rules but still were very dangerous in the situations shown. Every Speed model, from 1/2A up to the 60s should be treated as such and our safety record will continue to be as good as it is.

(3) "People should stop trying to create classes to attract fliers. Equipment should become obsolete by technical development and not by rule changes . . . ."

Comments: The "new classes" that are being suggested and flown in many areas are attracting new fliers—1/2A Mouse Racing, Slow Rat, 1/2A Team Racing, to name a few. It is only logical to believe that a large percentage of the fliers will "graduate" to our more specialized events—FAI Team Race, Fast Rat, Goodyear, etc.—when they gain the experience. Don't knock any event that helps our sport grow. 40 class engines are where most of the development in new equipment lies today, thanks to RC Pylon racing. When the equipment is available, and most of it is very good, why not take advantage of it? 60 class is getting so "hairy" with the high pull of the model that many people can't really continue to handle the aircraft. It may die a natural death in a few years—in a way I hope not, because it is a very exciting event. The new suggested rule to allow proxy pilots in Open class should help extend the life of the event, but if speeds in C increase much more, no one will be able to hang on to them.



The SK-130R engine by Satoshi Kojima is a 1.30 cu. in. Schnuerle ported, tuned pipe racing engine for boats.

(4) Speed needs more publicity."

Comments: Part of the problem here is lack of contests carrying Speed as an event. There are only a handful of contests each year that run Speed. Some of them very informally. More, and better, contests are the answer here. Four or five area contests, Dayton, Los Angeles, Cleveland, New York and Huntsville probably draw 95% of all the Speed fliers in the country. Promote Speed as something more than a novelty event and you'll have them, and spectators, coming out of the woodwork.

(5) "More consideration of others trying to get started in Speed from the 'regulars' . . . Share your equipment."

Comments: Anyone who flies any event should come prepared having equipment, props, fuel, batteries, lines, etc. Many clubs do share some starters, and most everyone I know will give advice, help, and suggestions to new Speed fliers. But I don't think anyone should be expected to furnish props, fuel, lines, etc. It is expensive enough to keep your own tool box equipped, let alone carry parts for the competition.

(6) "In the interest of (7), reduce the number of trophies for Open class—maybe first place only. It is the competition that really counts for Opens"

Comments: Many feel this way, but if awards were dropped for Open fliers, the contestant list may drop too. Memories are nice, but you remember trophies longer.

(7) Have all Speed events separated for Juniors. It is very discouraging for Juniors to have to compete with Seniors and Opens."

Comments: Being a member of an organization which runs a couple of large contests each year, we have class breakdowns for Juniors. But many contests do not have the funds to operate this way. Many small meets only draw two to three Juniors per Speed event. It's hard to buy a $15.00 set of trophies for only an intake of $6 from the event.

(8) "Develop a separate class for unlimited technical developments flown under the strictest of conditions. It looks bad for the Russians to be going 245 mph."

Comments: It also looks bad for the Russians to be winning FAI Team Race each year, too. Also the Italians to be winning FAI Speed. When our world teams (FAI) get to Europe each year, they are running, for the most part, imported engines. In 1972 our FAI Team Race team picked up engines in Europe to run at the meet! Even without having experience with running the engines, they still did well. We need better equipment, more backing ($$$$), more team support (the Russians are government supported). Many of the FAI winners are pros in the truest sense of the word.

As for the 245 mph record, well, let me tell you friend, this, and all world record attempts, are open to anyone who tries to run them. All it takes is a World Record Sanction from AMA and anyone can have a fling at it. There are many models right now in someone's workshop capable of bettering the 245 mph record, and many others. For the last two years in Cleveland we have had sanctions for world record attempts at all our large meets and they were advertised as such in Competition Newsletters. Number of takers? Exactly ZIP. (For those who don't know, FAI world records are set with Speed models flown on shorter lines than AMA lines. For example, in 60 class in line length is 65 ft. with no minimum line diameter.) The last world record attempt that I remember was at the '58 NATS when Bob Lauderdale set a 60 record. If memory serves me, he flew in .011 lines. I think the record still stands.

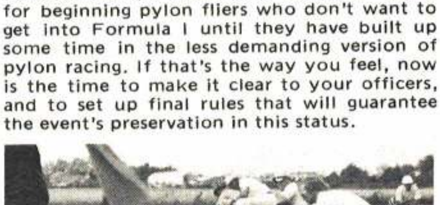
Well, sports fans, what do you think? Are we going downhill? Taking only the NATS as a sampling, Speed participation has increased in all classes along with Rat, Goodyear and Team Racing (FAI). But as in any competition event—horse racing, auto racing, model airplanes—it all boils down to one thing. The guys who work the hardest, have the best equipment—be it horses, cars, or model engines—will always be on top, regardless.

BOB STOCKWELL ON RC

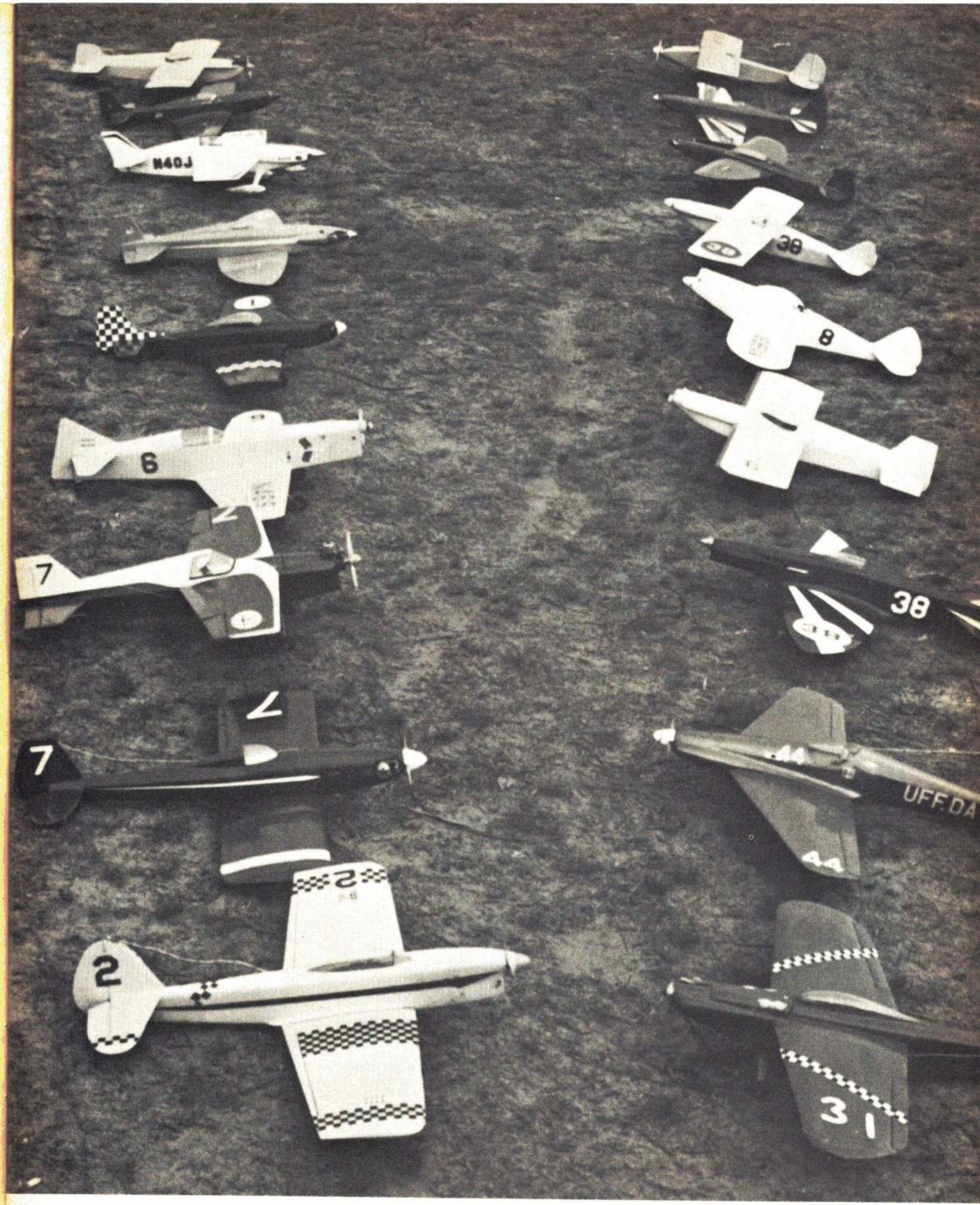
November Tournament: The NMPRA has really got it going this year! In addition to the AMA Nationals Champion in Formula I and FAI/Formula II, and the regular point-accumulation system of establishing overall Formula I and FAI/Formula II Champions on the basis of best seven races, and the various NMPRA District Championships, there will be a TOURNAMENT OF CHAMPIONS over the Thanksgiving holidays. It will take place this year in Los Angeles, at the flying site of most Southern California contests, a Marine Helicopter Station called Mile Square in the Fountain Valley, just a few miles from Disneyland. Next year it will be in Florida, and in 1975 it will take place in Corpus Christi, Texas. There will be four solid days of racing, November 22, 23, 24, 25. The top 20% from each district will be eligible to attend. All the pre-contest planning will be the responsibility of Chuck Smith, who is responsible for more improvements in contest management than just about everyone else put together.

If you're not an NMPRA member, and you fly at all on the Pylon circuit, let me urge you to join up and start qualifying for the Championship races in November. Win or lose, this is sure to be the most exciting and memorable event since the Las Vegas International Air Races of 1970. And because weather conditions are generally excellent for high nitro speeds in the Orange County area, I expect that if 1:20 is ever going to be broken, it will be broken by the time of the Tournament, because the competition will be stiffer and everyone will be flying right on the pylons. The new K&B production Schnuerles will have been out for four or five months by then, with lots of testing and experimentation behind them. Very probably the new Supertigre X-40 Schnuerles will also have been available for a few months, and who knows what improvements the RAF, the HP, and perhaps even other engines will have made by then? There is no way this can fail to be the fastest, most competitive, most enjoyable, and most exciting race in the history of model aviation. Mark your calendar now, save up your vacation money, plan to bring the family and dump them in Disneyland, and get to work qualifying for this event!

QM Event: The Quarter Midget event has now become a part of NMPRA also, with an organization parallel to that of the parent organization, with the expectation that it will be coming along as a regular AMA sanctioned national event. You QM racers who have felt excluded should now join the NMPRA and participate in rules finalization and in protecting your event from the kind of professionalism that I have heard many QM fliers object to with respect to Formula I. Most of us view the QM event as a "break-in" event for beginning pylon fliers who don't want to get into Formula I until they have built up some time in the less demanding version of pylon racing. If that's the way you feel, now is the time to make it clear to your officers, and to set up final rules that will guarantee the event's preservation in this status.



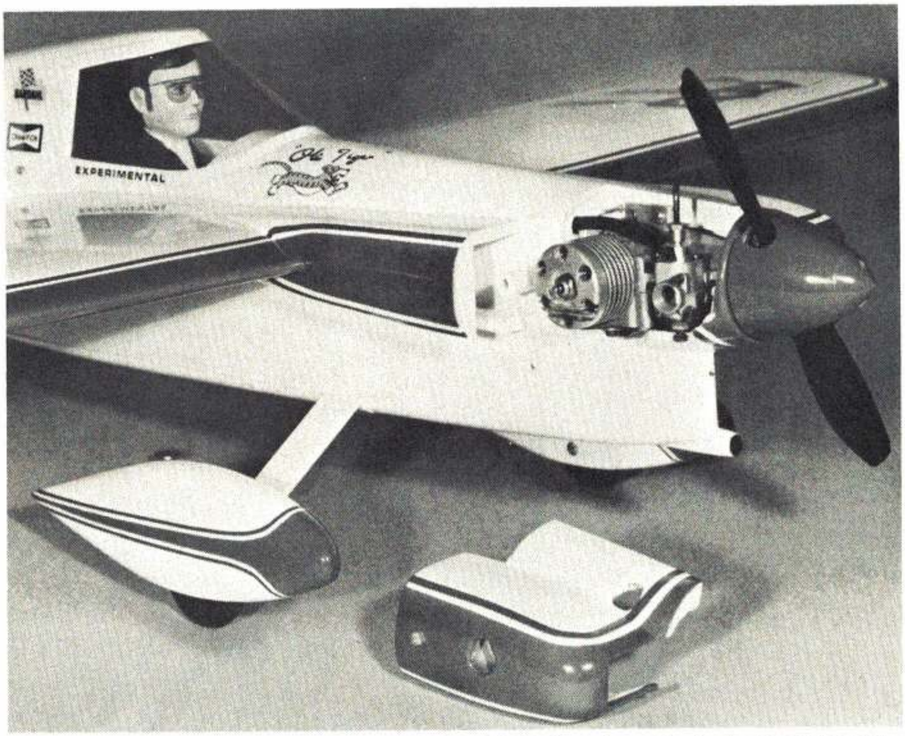
First off: Chuck Smith, who will organize details of 1st NMPRA Tournament of Champions, November 22-25, Mile Square, Calif.



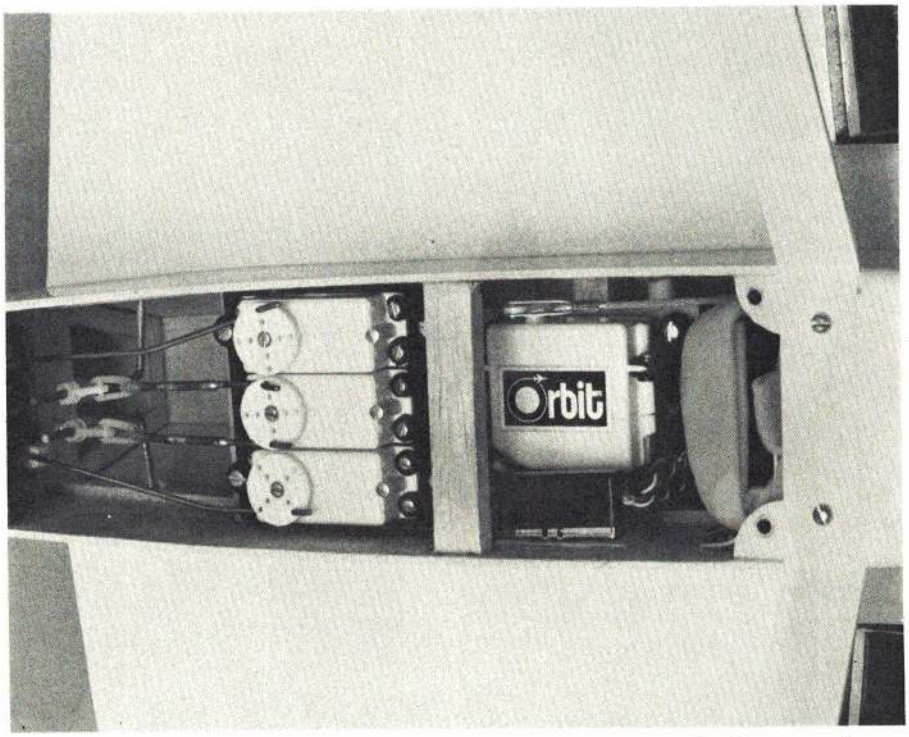
Nice to see that Quarter Midgets are so varied in design. Here's part of the entrants at a North Central Pylon League race. Photo from James L. Brown.

OLE TIGER

Q-Midgets are fun for Racing, Sport flying, and Stand-off Scale. Ole Tiger features the House of Balsa wing for quick and true construction. / by Don Panek



The ST-powered version is the original model. A K&B Schnuerle version is shown on the plans. Remember, Q-Midgets must have a stable engine idle, so you can land under power if desired.



All equipment access is through the bell hatch; it is a one-piece plane. Use those aervo trays—they provide the best vibration and crash protection.

Having the desire to race and compete is an instinct born in every individual and almost every modeler who has ever watched Formula I or FAI contest. I personally started with an interest in Formula I, but as the years passed by, the event overwhelmed me due to the great amount of time and money required to compete on a near or equal basis.

Recently, the Quarter Midget event has come into its own, and with it a chance for everyone to compete in a racing event without the necessity of devoting all of his resources to only one phase of this great hobby.

Club contest schedules are now including the Quarter Midget event across the country and if you're looking for a model capable of competing successfully, plus a sleek appearance, "Ole Tiger" is for you.

The design meets all existing rules plus those presented to the AMA contest board, which were outlined at the Toledo (Ohio) Quarter Midget meeting in February.

Construction has been simplified by using a unique wing design concept utilizing two fiberglass arrow shafts for both structural strength and as the wing building jig. The credit for this concept goes to Don Dombrowski, owner of the House of Balsa, 2814 E. 56th Way, Long Beach, Calif. 90805, who offers the wing kit, complete with shafts, sheeting, die-cut ribs and formed wire aileron linkage for $11.95.

Construction

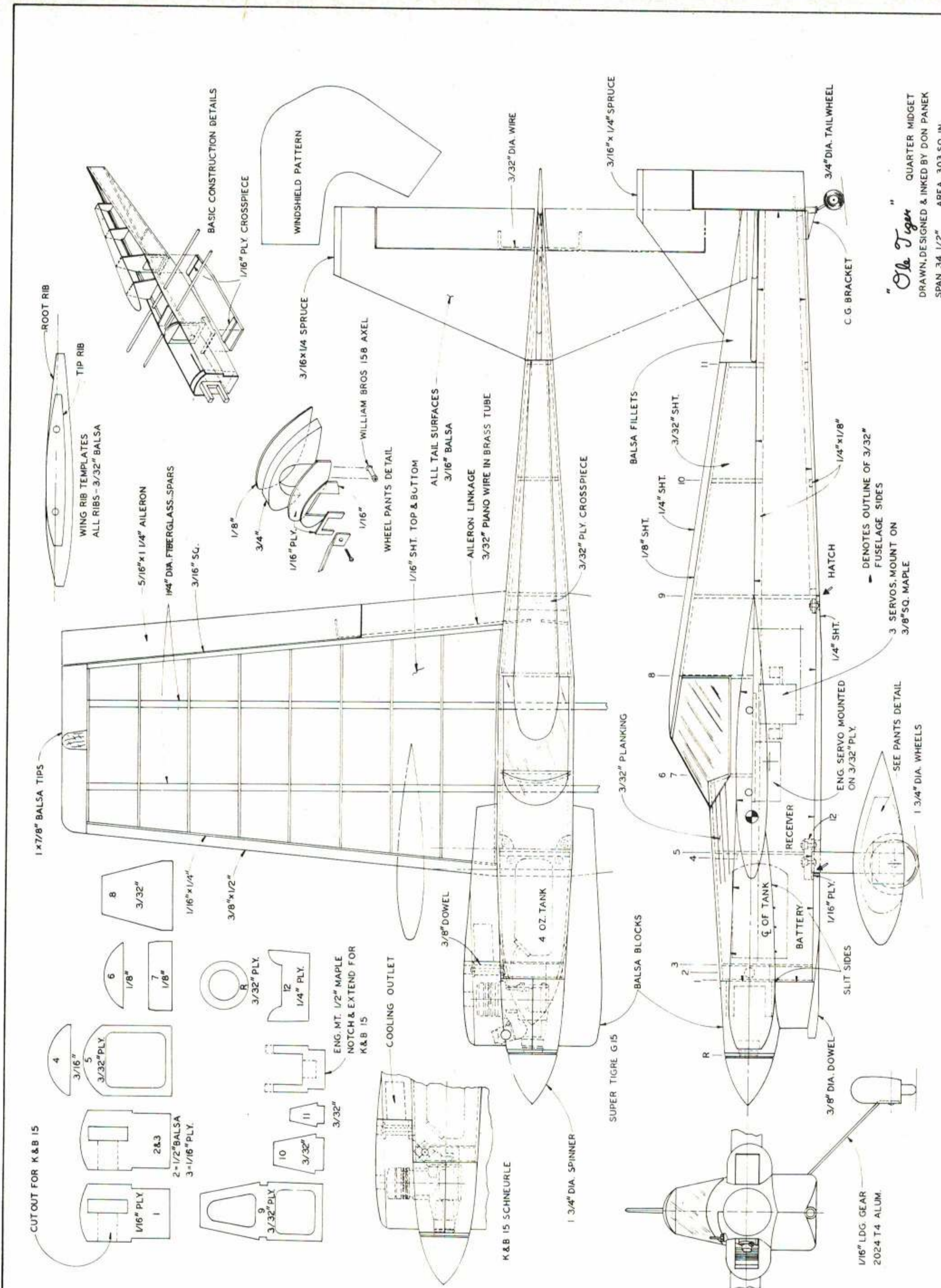
I personally like to cut all parts out prior to beginning a project. Once completed, the fun of assembling begins. The wing ribs are made by stacking nine pieces of 3/32" balsa cut to lengths noted on plans, placing them between a root and tip 1/16" plywood rib template. Drill the two 1/4" dia. holes, bolt the stack together and sand to shape. Repeat for the other side of the wing by reversing the tip and root template. Be sure to mark ribs with a felt tip or ball point pen to denote top and front to avoid confusion during assembly.

Two engine installations are shown, one for the Supertigre 15, and the other for the new K&B 15 rear rotor. If you plan to use the K&B 15, cut the engine mount to the longer configuration and notch out the section noted to clear the rear of the engine case.

At this time, drill mounting holes, using plans for proper placement of engine. Sheet metal screws or blind nuts can be used to hold engine in place.

The firewall assembly, consisting of bulkheads 1, 2 and 3, is cut out to the shape noted. Epoxy together with the engine mount in place. The mount will align the assembly, but make sure mount is at right angles to firewall surface, to assure a zero thrust line.

(Continued on page 92)



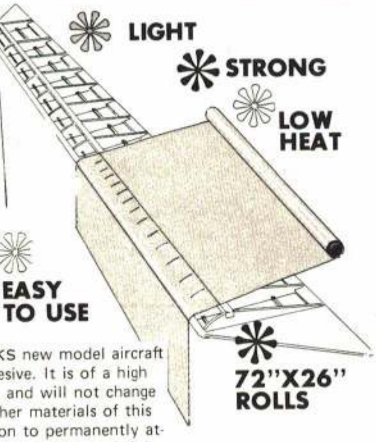
FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE—SEE PAGE 84

Your
BANKAMERICARD
welcome here

WE HONOR
master charge
THE INTERBANK CARD

NEW FLITE-KOTE

Aircraft Covering Material

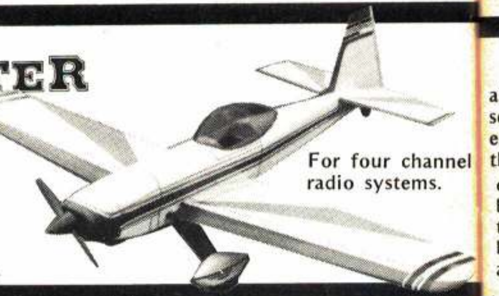

LIGHT
STRONG
LOW HEAT
EASY TO USE
72"X26" ROLLS

OPAQUE COLORS
• WHITE / • ORANGE /
• YELLOW / • RED /
• LIGHT BLUE / • DARK BLUE *(72"X26" rolls)*
List Price $ 6.95/per roll

FLITE-KOTE is HOBBY SHACKS new model aircraft covering material with a heat activited adhesive. It is of a high gloss that is water, weather, and fuel proof and will not change color or become brittle with age. Like other materials of this type it requires heating by an adjustable iron to permanently attach itself to a balsawood framework and then will heat shrink drum tight to give a quick easy good looking finish.

FLITE-KOTE Introductory OFFER **$3.33 PER ROLL**

SPINKS ACROMASTER


For four channel radio systems.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Engines/ .21 to .40 disp.
Radio/ Full-house 4 channel system.
Wing span/ 54" foam wing cores.

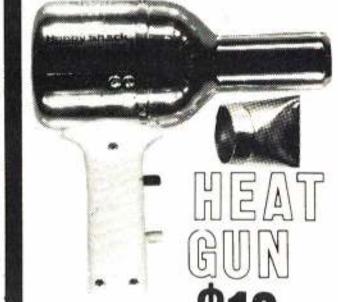
tail-dragging, fixed gear, aerobatic SEMI-SCALE

CITABRIA

All balsa kit - hardware included, a great flyer and trainer. Fully aerobatic.
Span - 43"/ 290s"
.051 to .15/ 1-3 ch.
$12.99

WHEEL PANTS scale type, vacuformed for our Citabria for just the right finishing touch for streamline scale apperance. . . . . $2.50/pr.

Hobby Shack HEAT GUN



$12.99

Features;
Air-flow - control, switch for motor and heating element plus spreader nozzel.

CIRRUS Hobby Shack SIX CHANNELS TWO STICK

27 OR 72 MHZ.

6 CHANNEL TRANSMITTER, 6 CHANNEL RECEIVER, FOUR RS-5 SERVOS, NICADS, CHARGER, SWITCH HARNESS AND SERVOS TRAYS.

*INTEGRATED CIRCUITS / *VERY LOW BATTERY DRAIN / *2 WIRE BATTERY PACK, 3 wire SERVOS / *FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY, serviced at World Engines or Hobby Shack / / NICAD BATTERY BOX / *12 volt TRANSMITTER

$209

CIRRUS Hobby Shack 2 CH.

This is the radio system that broke the price barrier! Now get into radio control or add a second full digital 2 channel rig for Sport Flying! System includes two separate servos, intigrated circuitry, two wire battery pack (dry) and a two stick transmitter with trim. This radio is sold to you direct, no middle man, no distributors, the savings are passed on to you the modeler! Also available as an option is a .225 mil. amp hour pack for only $19.95.

$69.99

72mHz. add $10.00

DEVCON 5-MINUTE EPOXY

Retail $2.25 each

3 for $3.99

TAIPAN .15R/C & and RCM BASIC TRAINER

50"span

Retail $57.45

$38.88

1/2 A DIAMOND ◆ NEW FROM WORLD ENGINES

Balsa wood and foam combo construction for .25 engines.

Retial $19.98

$14.99

SUPER DISCOUNTS

FROM THE HOBBY SHACK WAREHOUSE

MIDWEST		
MACH I	$49.95	SALE $32.88
SWEET STIK	$32.95	SALE $21.91
SKY SQUIRE	$33.95	SALE $22.46
CHIPMUNK	$24.95	SALE $16.46
TOP FLITE		
P-39 AIRACOBRA	$49.95	SALE $31.99
P-51 MUSTANG	$45.00	SALE $27.99
P-40 WARHAWK	$49.95	SALE $31.91
SE-5A (scale)	$47.50	SALE $29.99
VK MODELS		
CHEROKEE	$39.95	SALE $25.88
CHEROKEE BABE	$27.50	SALE $18.99
NEIUPORT '17'	$44.95	SALE $29.99
FOKKER TRIP.	$47.97	SALE $31.88

ACE WARBIRD & the NEW* COX TD .051

3 designs to choose form, 42" span, 225 sq." area. Rudder only for Sunday fun!

Retail $31.45

$21.99

TAIPAN .15R/C & PILOT JR.BOX FLY

46"span

Save Over 30%

Retail $49.90

$31.99

TAIPAN .15R/C & MIDWEST CARDINAL

One piece foam wing and one piece foam fuselage

Retail $52.90

$36.99

SUN-X *ALL FOAM U-2 GLIDER* "SNEEKY"

7 foot wing span

Retail $32.95

$22.99

6475 KNOTT AVENUE BUENA PARK. CALIFORNIA 90620 TELEPHONE 714 522 4921

Hobby Shack

Our SPINKS is an all balsa, Mid engine size, stand-off scale, foam wing airplane that looks as good as it flys. Inside the box you'll find a large molded scale canopy, vacu-formed wheel pants, die cut balsa and hardwood parts, and extreamly well done and easy to read plans and instructions for sheeting the the foam wing cores (sheeting included). Perfect for your first "low-winger" or great for those who have been looking for a fast building meduim size plane (21-40) that performs the the whole pattern. The foam wings are strong and build true, and with no gear in the wing and strip ailerons, easy to build up in a few hours.

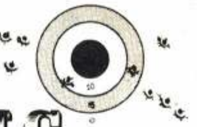
Retail $45⁰⁰

$29⁹⁹

WHO ELSE BUT HOBBY SHACK WOULD BRING YOU THE

ALMOST-SORT OF-GENUINE STAND-WAY-OFF SCALE OF

THE REAL THING

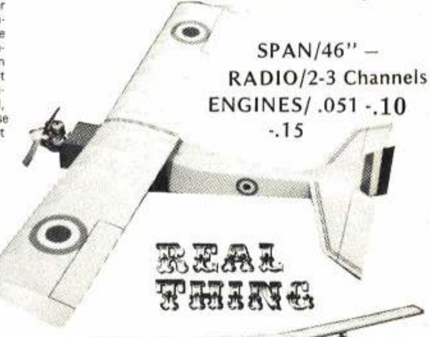


FOR UNDER 12 BUCKS?

Recently we took the inititive and worked day and night on research (we flew all over the world) trying desperately to locate . . . THE REAL THING, only to find out that they have all been destroyed. Although the factory that built them still has the original drawings, . . . they are classified as Top Secret! But with a little persuasion *?¶¢#%!!!$@‡•†"**!!!, . . . we obtained an almost-sort of-genuine drawing. We were flabergasted to find out that the bunge rubber normally used to shock absorb the wheels for landing, was moved to hold the wing on! Thus (to stay close to scale) the kit was specially designed the same way. You might also note that we are including the EXACT SCALE pre-formed landing gear wire!

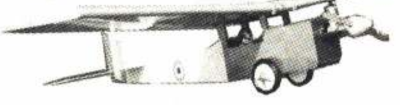
Seriously folks it is one heck of a good kit! THE REAL THING has top grade quality balsa and hardwood die-cutting with some machined parts. It has been designed to build extreamly fast (one or two evenings) and strong and is really a blast to fly! Your in for a real treat when you view the plans and instructions for building, as they are well done and really complete. For finishing we reccomend that you "do your OWN THING" in many ways. We are now building one that we'll finish like a WWI plane, with camouflaged color, sewing the top hatch on, a red, white and blue Nieuport rudder and of course a machine gun on top of the wing. Why not buy two just for fun?

SPAN/46" –
RADIO/2-3 Channels
ENGINES/ .051 -.10 -.15



LIST $17.95

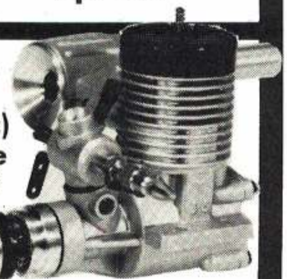
Sale $11.99 EACH



See August RCM for complete construction article

taipan
.21 (3.5cc)
Twin Ball Race
SCHNEURLE PORTED
R/C *BLACKHEAD

$38⁸⁸



NEW CLASS A HYDRO RECORD SET (55 mph)

On March 25, 1973 Ron Erickson set a new speed record for class-A hydro doing better than 55 mph! Ron was using the new Taipan .21 TBR R/C Schneurle ported Blackhead. Here is an excert from a letter of Ron to Hobby Shack;

"On March 25, 1973 I got the class A hydro record back at 55.28 mph with a one way run at 56.11 mph with the Taipan 3.5cç .21 engine."

.09 DIESEL (1.9cc)	List Price $19.95	SALE $15.99
.15 Twin Ball Race Competition Diesel.	List Price $29.95	SALE $23.99
.15 Twin Ball Race DIESEL	List Price $39.95	SALE $34.99
.15 STANDARD (glow)	List Price $24.95	SALE $19.99
.15 RADIO CONTROL (glow)	List Price $29.95	SALE $23.99
.21 STANDARD (Schneurle Port)	List Price $31.95	SALE $26.88
.21 R/C (SchneurlePorted)	List Price $37.95	SALE $32.99
.21 STANDARD Twin Ball Race (Schneurle)	List Price $37.95	SALE $32.99

DOUBLE XX
A HOBBY SHACK PRODUCT

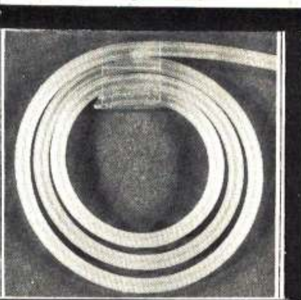
SILICONE FUEL LINE

When silicone was first developed as a synthetic rubber it had a lot of problems. About the worst was the fact that it tore easily and had to be handeled very carefully. As time went on, silicone rubber was perfected and made better by the chemists and manufactures striving to duplicate real rubber. Why did I point this out? Only to make note that the silicone that our fuel line is made from is one of the newest and best developments in the progessive steps of silicone history.

What makes it better than any silicone fuel line yet, is it's harder, tougher, and more heat resistant. What this means to us modelers is the fact that it won't kink, pinch, tear easily, collaspe, or age with fuel or weather.

RETAIL $1.50

3'/99¢



World Engines

MKII IC BLUE MAX SEMI-KIT

Complete 6 channel system. Includes 4 assembled servos. Interwiring and basic construction only

$165⁰⁰

TAIPAN True Pitch
PRECISION ENGINEERED

Taipan TRUE PITCH propellers are the absolute finest, best engineered nylon props available, giving extra rpm's and newfound power to your engine. Tested against even wood props the performance will amaze you.

NEW SPORT CEDAR RED NYLON. An excellent prop for the sport flyer that doesn't mind sacraficing the added strength and rigidity of glass filled for a prop that will last longer in that it is more flexable.

GLASS FILLED COMPETITION SILVER. For those of you who demand top performance, these rigid glass filled props will outperform most any other prop made today. TRUE PITCH efficient blade to the hub, balanced and good blade airfoil make this a winner among all the competition.

Type and Size	Retail	SALE	Dozen
NYLON 7X6	65¢	53¢	$5.30
NYLON 8X4	85¢	69¢	$6.90
NYLON 8X6	85¢	69¢	$6.90
NYLON 9X6	$1.00	79¢	$7.90

Type and Size	Retail	SALE	Dozen
Glass Filled 7X6	80¢	63¢	$6.30
Glass Filled 8X4	$1.00	79¢	$7.90
Glass Filled 8X6	$1.00	79¢	$7.90
Glass Filled 9X6	$1.25	99¢	$9.90

BLUE MAX SERVICE CENTER

World Engines Blue Max and Hobby Shack Cirrus Systems may serviced here at our warehouse sales center! Call (714)522-4921 (Charlie) ☐

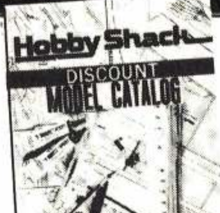
THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO SHOP AT HOBBY SHACK
* *

C.O.D. OR CHARGECARD

Phone In ORDERS

Phone AREA: (714) 522-4921

Rember we are open Monday through Friday from 9a.m. to 9p.m.; Saturdays from 9a.m. to 5p.m.; and Sundays from 10a.m. to 3p.m. For those of you back East that's 12:00 Midnight your time. If you want some one to take an order call us, . . . we specialize in it. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ☐



- *Fully Illustrated
- *Plan Construction Photos For Popular Kits
- *Accessory Chart For almost every plane for needed hardware, tanks, tires, etc.
- *Easy To Read–Easy To Order From!

☐ √ **I enclose $1.00 for your fully illustrated modelers catalog. Please rush it to me today.**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY, TO:
HOBBY SHACK
6475 KNOTT AVENUE
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY ______________________

STATE ______________ ZIP ______________

CALIF. Residents add 5% Sales Tax

POSTAGE & HANDLING

Orders to $ 5.00 add $ .90	$20.01 to $30.00 add $2.50
$ 5.01 to $ 8.00 add $1.00	$30.01 to $50.00 add $2.75
$ 8.01 to $15.00 add $1.20	Any Order
$15.01 to $20.00 add $1.60	Over $50.00 add $3.00

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM
We're easy to find and close to any freeway. We're located between the Santa Ana Freeway (use the Artesia off ramp) and the Riverside Freeway -91- (use Knott off ramp) on Knott Ave. and the corner of 8th street. Look for a big red brick building facing knott avenue. Come in, we would like to meet vou.

WE'RE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK AND EVENINGS TOO !

SHOWROOM STORE HOURS

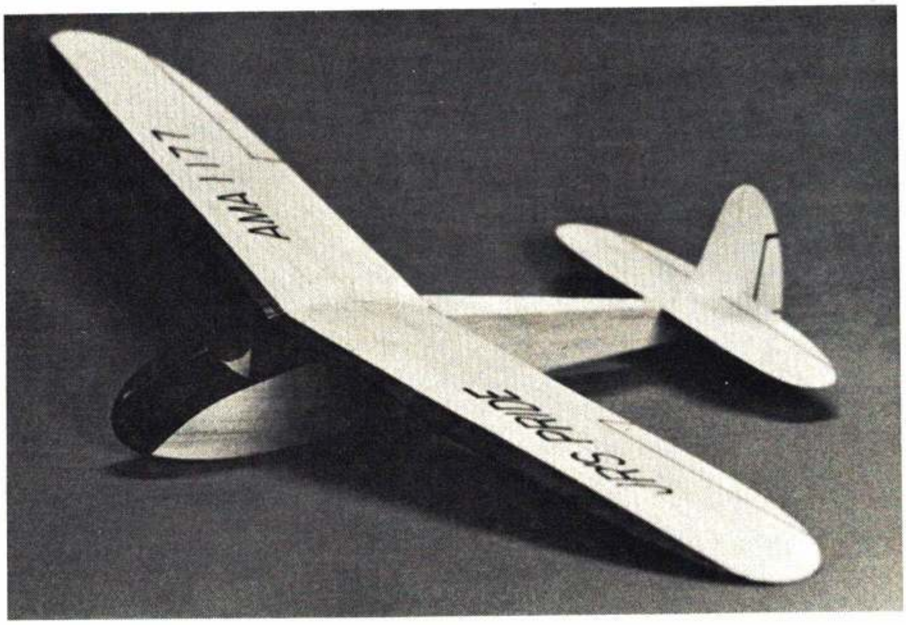
MON. thru FRI.	9am -9pm
SATURDAYS	9am -5pm
SUNDAYS	10am -3pm

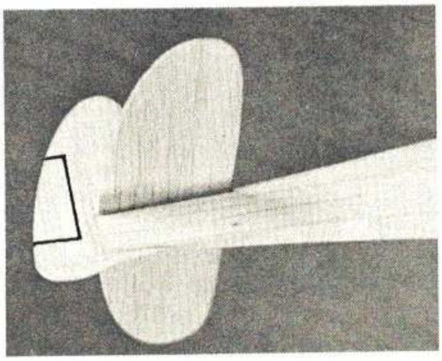
6475 KNOTT AVENUE BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620 TELEPHONE 714 522 4921

JR'S PRIDE

FOR THE TENDERFOOT

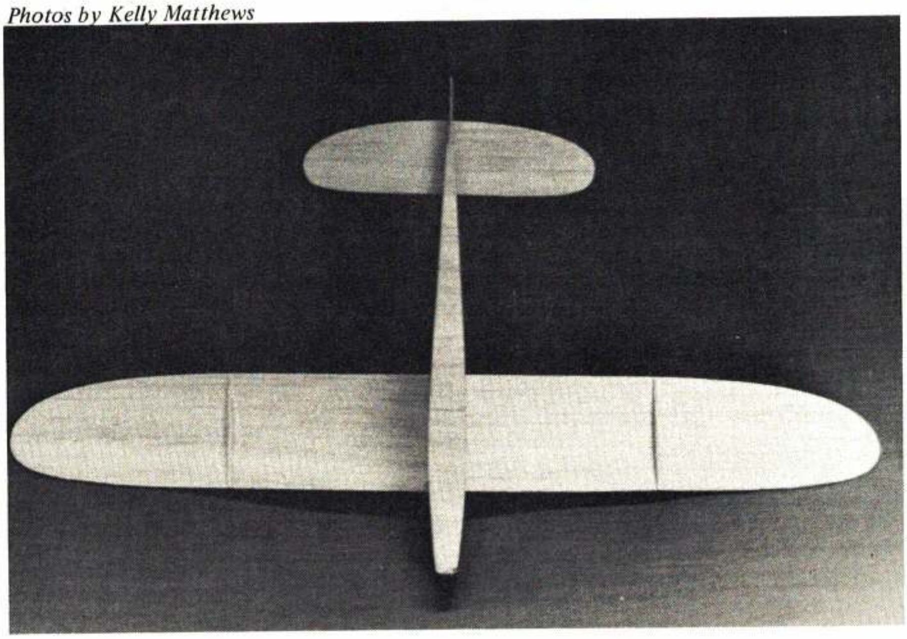
Very real-looking toss glider is all balsa and made from one sheet of wood. / by Herb Clukey





Above: It's a very lightweight all-sheet balsa model with really fine gliding ability. From a Tenderfoot's height hand launch, Jr's Pride should fly nearly 20 ft. Right: The tail pieces are sanded extra thin just to keep them light. Don't use much glue on this wood or else the wood will warp. Below: Good glide is because the wing is "undercambered." That means it is curved at the joint with the body and by two thin ribs seen here.

Photos by Kelly Matthews



Off on the right foot? You bet! Success in the first venture of a young man's modeling career, whatever it might be, is most important. In model aviation, Jr.'s Pride can provide such success.

The little ship is built ultra light and with its cambered airfoil, a majestic slow floating-type glide is produced. All flights are hand launched and if you are fortunate enough to be near a nice upwind slope, try a little slope soaring, as this gem has a glide ratio of 8:1 in calm air and will give you a lot of fun for the pennies invested.

Construction

In designing Jr.'s Pride, parts were kept to a minimum to facilitate construction. Cut out two fuselage sides, one each of No. 1 and No. 2 formers, one rudder, one stabilizer, two wing panels and four ribs. All parts are cut from one sheet of 1/32 x 3 x 36" medium balsa. Nose block is one piece of 3/8" square balsa. Be sure to follow wood grain as indicated on drawing.

Glue fuselage sides directly to nose block and also glue No. 1 in place. When dry, glue rear fuselage sides together, then add No. 2. Check your work for alignment as you progress. Add top and bottom covering as illustrated in drawing. Cement stabilizer in place, then the rudder. The addition of a windshield is optional. Glue ribs as indicated in each wing panel. When dry, join panels together and prop up each tip 3/4". Cement wing to fuselage when dry.

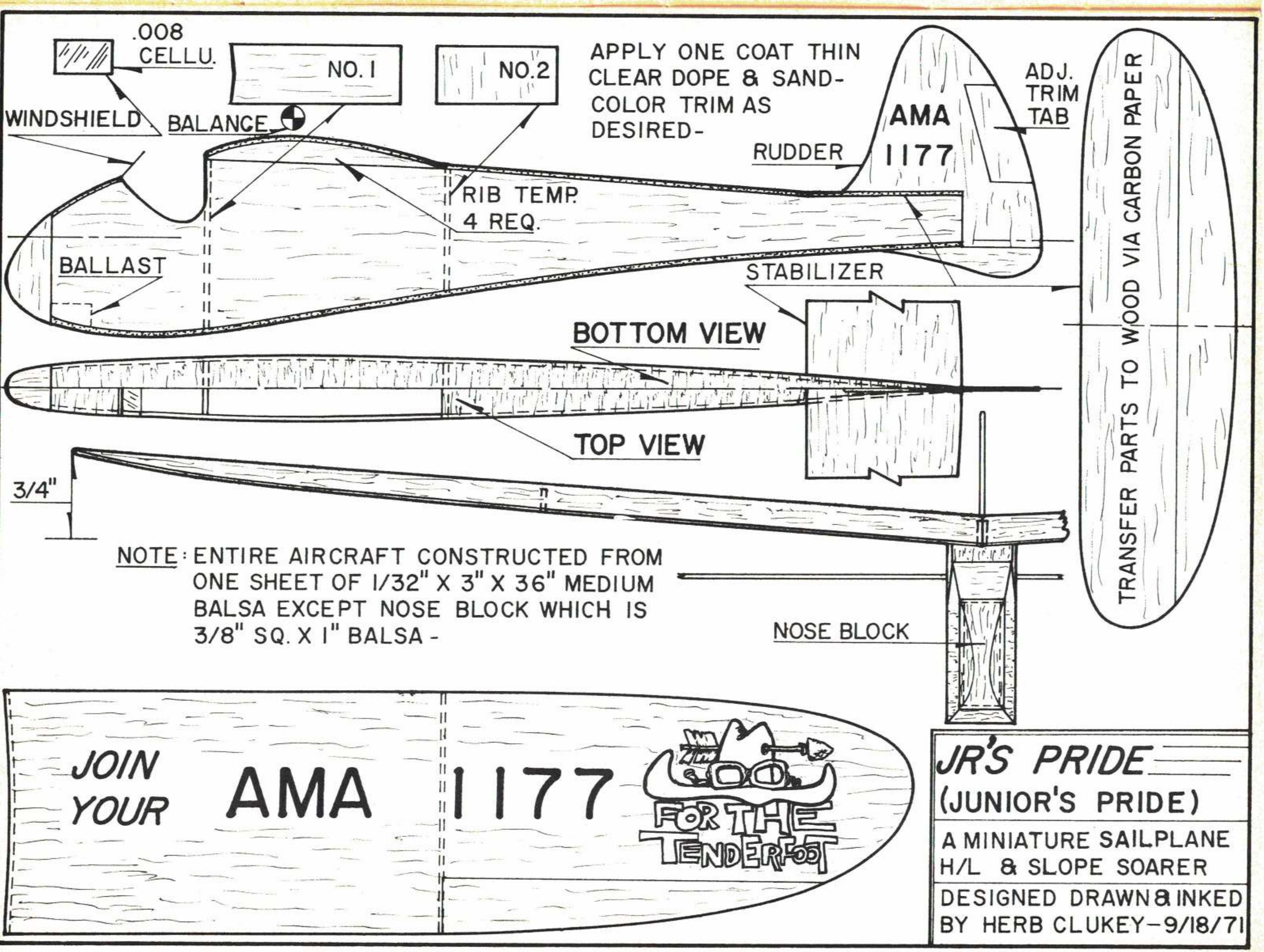
Look at your Jr.'s Pride—it is finished and beautiful from any angle. Now let's preserve it with a coat of clear dope. When dry, sand with fine sandpaper. This will cut down on surface drag and make the model more durable. Trim with color dope, but keep it to a minimum.

Flying

Now the real fun begins. Balance the baby by adding weight to the nose until a long floating glide is obtained. Trial and error is the best method. Remember that only a gentle toss is required. When ready, round up your pals and have an airplane "ball game." With a little practice you can stand about 30 feet apart and pass it to each other. The first one to drop it (it won't break) is "out." After this they might want to build their own Jr.'s Pride and have their own "ball," just as I am certainly having with mine—and I am a 45-year-old Junior!

Bill of Materials

1 1/32 x 3 x 36" medium balsa (entire airplane except nose block)
1 3/8 x 1" medium balsa (nose block)
1 one oz. bottle clear dope
1 small brush for dope
1 sheet fine sandpaper
1 sharp knife



APPLY ONE COAT THIN CLEAR DOPE & SAND-COLOR TRIM AS DESIRED-

NOTE: ENTIRE AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTED FROM ONE SHEET OF 1/32" X 3" X 36" MEDIUM BALSA EXCEPT NOSE BLOCK WHICH IS 3/8" SQ. X 1" BALSA -

JR'S PRIDE
(JUNIOR'S PRIDE)

A MINIATURE SAILPLANE
H/L & SLOPE SOARER

DESIGNED DRAWN & INKED
BY HERB CLUKEY-9/18/71

THE DELTA DART
a symbol of youth and modeling

represents both modeling and the basics

Get both for the price of a subscription

JR AMERICAN MODELER
733 FIFTEENTH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

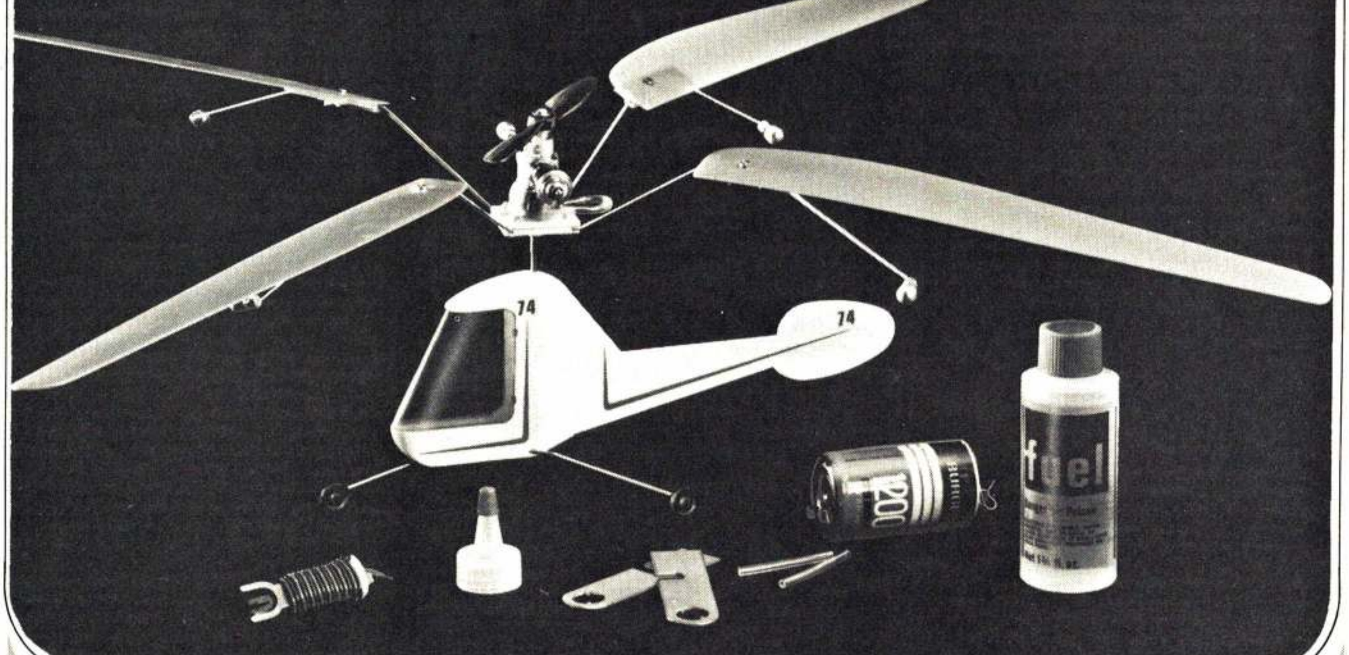
GENTLEMEN: PLEASE RESERVE MY SUBSCRIPTION FOR THE PERIOD INDICATED. I WILL RECEIVE A DELTA DART FREE WITH MY SUBSCRIPTION.

☐ONE YEAR @ $4.50
☐TWO YEARS @ $9.00

NAME
ADDRESS

The rates quoted above pertain to the US, Canada, APO's and FPO's. For all foreign orders please add $1.00 per year.

mini-Chopper



Hi flying, gasoline powered helicopter fully detailed, rugged construction . . .

MINI-CHOPPER – The newest, most exciting flying toy available. Features a hi-flying 'copter powered by the famous dependable, Cox 020 Pee Wee engine.

***Package includes all equipment necessary for immediate operation. All American made!**

Contains: Helicopter, Landing Gear, Rotors, Rotor Assembly, Cox 020 Engine with Fuel Tank and Propeller, Filler hose and Instructions. Stock #: 2003

ALSO ACCESSORY PACKAGE 4021 FLIGHT KIT

*Contents: 1½ volt Everready Starting Battery, Glow Head Clip and Wires, ½ Pint Glow Fuel, Filler Cap and Wrench.

2003 $19.95p.p.
4021 $4.25p.p.

TRID-N-TRU TOYS, INC.
1135 E. Truslow Ave. Fullerton, Cal. 92631

TNT

CARL MARONEY ON RC

Solving Wing Linkage Connection: At the 1972 RC Soaring Nats this novel approach was being used by Tom Kelly from Lansing, Michigan, to allow a quick and clean method of connecting wing linkage without having to be a gymnast using both hands and feet.

Utilizing the parallelogram principle evolved into a unique design for a simple mechanism to actuate ailerons, flaps or spoilers. This system allows the conventional plug-in wing configuration and permits butt joint connections for motion transmission to wing controlled surfaces. Since nothing is connected solidly if a crash is encountered, the wings are free to pull off without tearing bellcranks, ribs or moveable control surfaces from the wings, thus creating an object of modern art.

By visualizing the inner tubes of the Nyrod linkage pushing, not pulling, in the direction illustrated by the arrows in the Kelly-Gram figure, you'll see how it works. The hookup, as shown, can be used for flaps or spoilers and reversing one U-control bellcrank represented by the dotted lines will permit aileron usage. Dihedral and/or sweepback designs have no effect as long as the small tubes are kept the *same* length front and rear. The 2-56 stud is used for system adjustment and is a bolt with the head filed down enough to slip easily in the outer tube. The system adjustment stud and clevis need only be performed once when the glider is first completed.

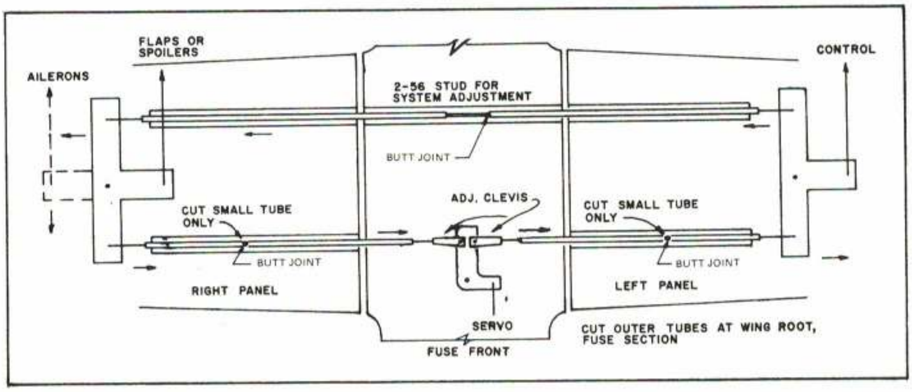
RPV Development: The Remote Pilot Vehicle (RPV) industry is experimenting with gliders for practicality in military missions. ASTRO Flight, Inc. has recently delivered an electric-powered flying wing developed under contract with Northrop Corp. In addition, AFI has moved to new facilities to keep up with the growing demand for ASW-17 production which has increased 30% in 1973.

New Soaring NATS Dates: The Soaring NATS have been rescheduled and will be held on July 23, 24 and 25 (Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday) at Lewis College, Lockport, Ill. The new site is about 35 min. from last year's site at Miller Meadow. Preregistration is required and must be postmarked no later than June 30, 1973. For additional information and an entry form contact Dan Pruss, P.O. Box 49D, Plainsfield, Ill. 60544 (815 436 - 2649).

International Postal Contest: The San Fernando Valley Silent Flyers R/C Soaring Club is having its First Annual International Postal Contest. This will be a competition entered by individuals and clubs all over the world to exchange results and information relating to radio-controlled model sailplanes. Entrants will fly their models in the various Slope and/or Thermal events at sites of their choice, then will submit their performance results along with scale drawings and technical data by mail. The results and data on the most interesting submissions will be mailed back by the sponsoring club.

There will be both Slope and Thermal events, so that no matter where a flier may be located, he can compete with others any place in the world. For those fortunate enough to have both Slope and Thermal sites, there will be a combined division. Since all events, including Speed and Duration, Slope and Thermal, must be entered with the same model at the same flying weight, good information should be available for distribution on the best all-around models and fliers. Entrants may fly in any one or more of the six divisions. They are Slope, Thermal, and Combined Slope and Thermal for models having less than a two-meter wingspan and not more than two servos, and the same for models of any size and number of servos, limited only by FAI restrictions on size and weight. Competitors will fly their models between the 8th and 23rd of September (three weekends), and must have two witnesses sign their results. Entries must be postmarked no later than midnight, October 31, 1973. Those interested in entering should write for the rules and an entry blank to: San Fernando Valley Silent Flyers, Suite 410, 11665 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064. There will be no entry fee, but residents of the United States will be asked to include a self-addressed stamped envelope with their entries.

Bulent Mutlugil, an electrical engineering student at the Middle East Technical University at Ankara Turkey adjusts for max engine speed on his original RC glider. Model uses an A-2 wing with 6409 airfoil, foam-filled fuselage, power pod and SIMPROP proportional RC gear.



BOB MEUSER ON FF SPORT

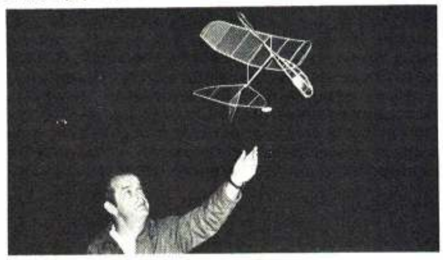
Everyman's Indoor Model: After extolling the virtues of the Pennyplane event for several years, I finally built one, and got my wife, Joanne, to build one too. It was her first model and the second indoor model I had built in recent history. I designed a plane based on Larry Cailliau's model that appeared in the February 1973 **AAM**, page 68, as his was a simple design and an excellent performer. The stabilizer was enlarged in an attempt to make the adjustments less critical, and solid motor stick was used in place of a tubular one.

Things went badly at first until Joanne learned how to hold a stick down against the building board without cutting it in half with her fingernail. Covering with Microlite was a traumatic experience I would rather not recall. We found later that you are supposed to put it on frames and handle it like microfilm. And you are supposed to trim it with a hot wire, not scissors.

In spite of the large size spars and solid motorstick—all made out of plain Sig contest balsa—and the great gobs of glue (Jo just wouldn't believe that a little drop 'll do ya), both models came out well under the minimum weight, so ballast was added to the nose. We hauled them off to the Cow Palace for a contest sponsored by the Oakland Cloud Dusters, the first Pennyplane meet in Northern California.

Joanne Meuser demonstrated that age 50 is not too late to start modeling, Pennyplane style. Took second place at Cloud Dusters meet with 8 min. 40 sec.

Erv Rodemsky, originator of the Pennyplane event, tried a 10-inch chord. Center rib on stabilizer serves as tailboom. Flew well, but built-up prop is not the ticket.



We flew Joanne's model first. A few test hops at low power were made to establish the proper wing incidence angle, then we tried one at nearly full winds. The little 12-in. prop buzzed its heart out and pulled the model to within inches of the drapes that festooned from the girders 90-odd feet overhead. It landed at 6½ min. with a quarter of the turns left. We had Rodemsky shorten the motor so we could learn his way of tying lubed rubber, and put up an official flight. The time was 8:40, best posted at that time, but later exceeded by Dave Parsons who made 10:30. We tried different motor sizes but could never beat that first official flight. The 14-in. prop on my model was too large for the rubber I had, and I was reluctant to cut it down, so I wasn't able to get better than about four min.

Now I know that everything I've been saying about Pennyplane is absolutely true. Anyone can build and fly one, special indoor wood is not required, and you certainly get more flying time per hour spent in construction than with any other class of model I have flown. There are many variables to play against each other—prop pitch and diameter, motor length and cross section—just as there are with any Indoor class. The minimum-weight, maximum-size rules promote a rugged model that can survive bumble-thumbed handling, yet the performance is quite satisfying. Pennyplane is an ideal first step on the Indoor modeling ladder, but I think I'll stay on Rung One for awhile. Pennyplane is enough of a challenge in itself.

The Spotter's Manual, Cont'd.: The 'Doctor 800 and the 'Duster 900, a pair of B-C-size gassies, have much in common—identical rudders, high thrust line, similar construction, and extremely good track records spanning a decade. But to the practiced eye, there is as much difference between them as between, say, a Satellite and a Sailplane.

The 'Doctor has four-break dihedral with a flat center, while the 'Duster has more common three-break dihedral. The 'Doctor has higher aspect ratios, especially in the stabilizer, and an undercambered wing profile. Engine pod construction is completely different—the 'Duster favoring ease of construction over aesthetics. Probably the most distinctive characteristic of the 'Doctor is its short, tapered outer wing panels.

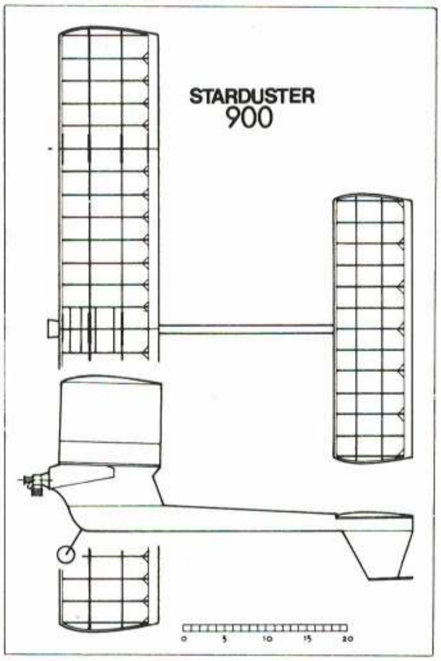
Sal Taibi introduced the 'Duster 900 in 1958 along with the popular Half-A version. Jim Clem's What's-It, later to become the Witchdoctor, first flew in 1963, and was put into production by Sig in 1968. Jim and his friends tried both flat-bottom and undercambered wing sections before settling on the somewhat more difficult undercambered wing.

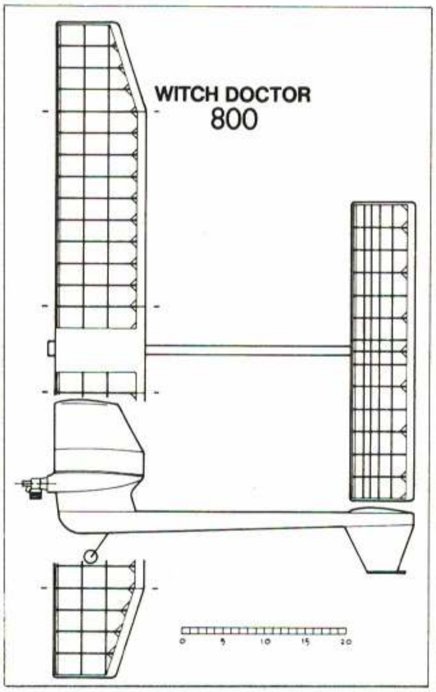
Their competition successes have been many: One that sticks in my mind is when a

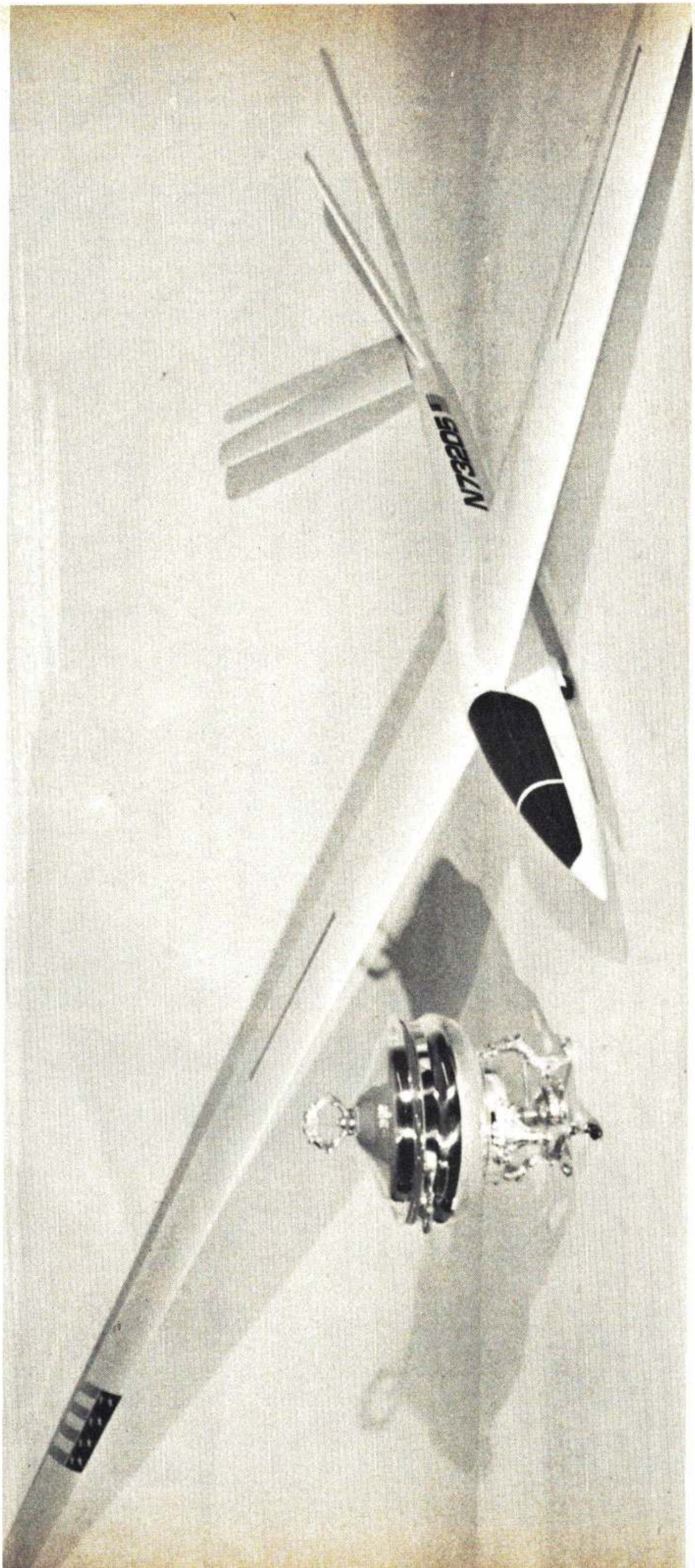
'Duster and a 'Doctor tied for first place in C, Senior Division, at the 1970 NATS. Most recent successes for the big Duster include first and third in Class C at the San Valleers Annual last fall, in the hands of Walt Ghio and ole Sal himself.

Walt's win was erroneously reported as having been made with a Witchdoctor—perhaps our little Spotters' Manual isn't just for neophites after all.

The kids had a ball with their first indoor models. L to R: Bob Nesbitt, Tim Young, Greg Xenakis, Penny Young, Bill Xenakis.

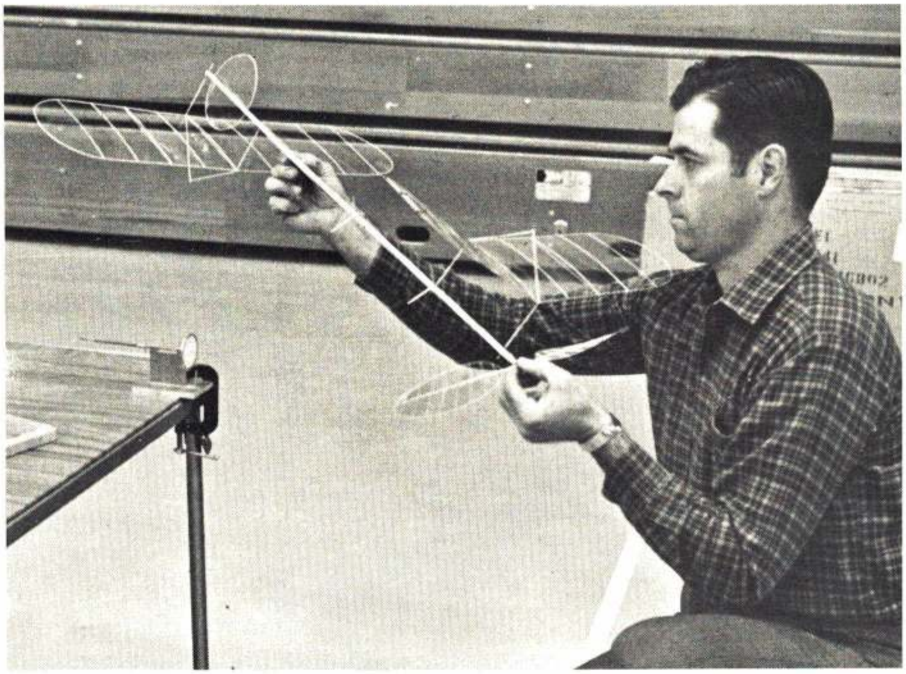




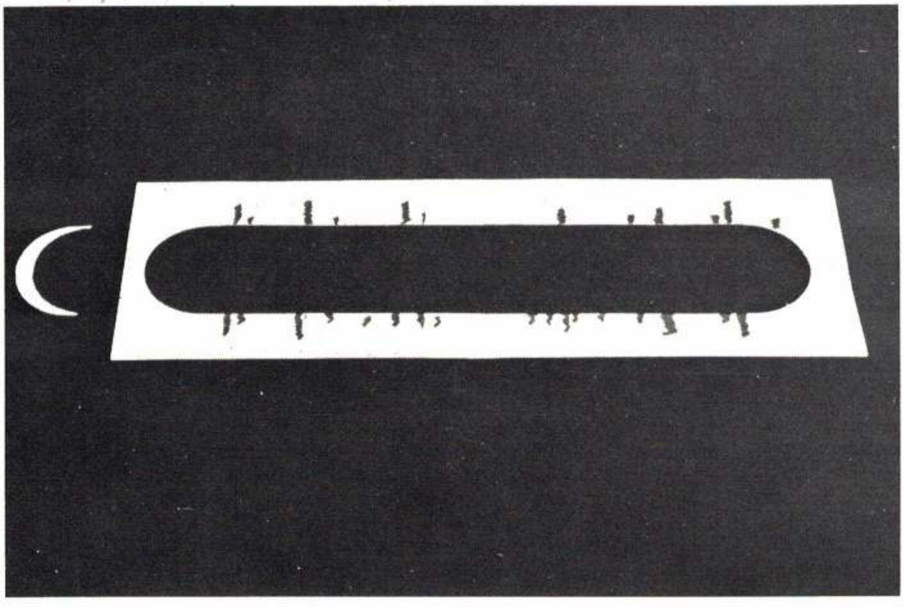


QUASOAR II, Neil Liptak's entry in the RC Sailplane category at Toledo, won second place.

FAI TANDEM



Above: Author "hooking up" fully wound rubber motor. Note stand used to hold model during delicate operations. Also, torque meter used for winding is clamped to the table here. Right: Forming wing tips on paper container. Below: Wing building form with removeable crescent.



Until the FAI adopted a one gram minimum weight rule for the 1972 Indoor World Championships, the design of indoor microfilm stick models had reached a plateau. A competitive model was invariably a conventional tractor with pylon mounted wing, a tail boom of about the same length as the motor stick, and a horizontal tail with area between 30% and 40% of the wing area. This basic configuration had evolved over many years in which indoor model weight was not restricted by the rules. In the absence of weight restrictions, the conventional configuration represents an optimum compromise between aerodynamic efficiency and structural weight. Successful designs could and did differ from each other in detail, but for a design to be competitive, its basic configuration had to fall within certain limits. Most experienced indoor modelers realize this fact intuitively and Max Hacklinger theoretically demonstrated it in the early Sixties.

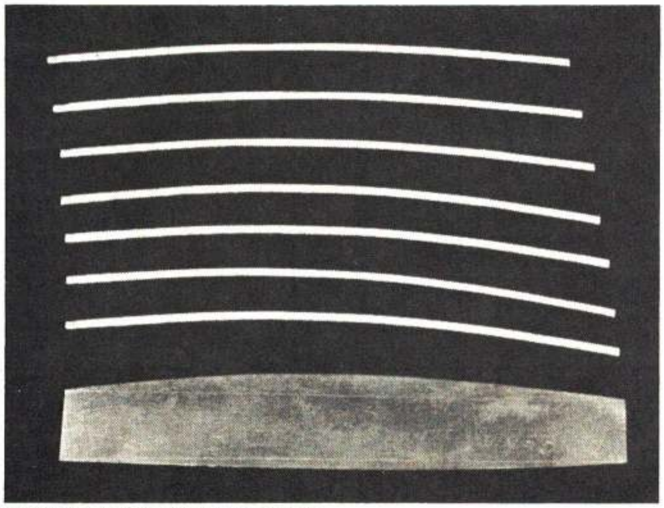
The new one gram weight rule, however, poses a different set of requirements than those which produced the conventional layout. It could well be that the optimum model for this new set of rules is quite different from the models which evolved in the absence of weight rules. The search for a new optimum configuration has already produced some unconventional models, such as the extremely low aspect ratio design flown by Jim Richmond in the 1971 team selection finals, and the biplanes by Clarence Mather and Tom Vallee. Designs along these same lines have also appeared in the Pennyplane class, as a result of the fact that the Pennyplane rules impose some of the same design constraints as the new FAI rules.

These unconventional approaches illustrate the design dilemma posed by rules which impose a maximum wingspan and a minimum weight. In theory, indoor model duration can always be increased by reducing the wing loading. In the past this was often done by reducing the weight of the model. With a minimum weight rule, the only way you can reduce the wing loading is to increase the wing area. But, because the span is limited, increasing the wing area means reducing the aspect ratio, thus increasing the drag. So, the rules force a trade-off between increased wing area and reduced flight efficiency.

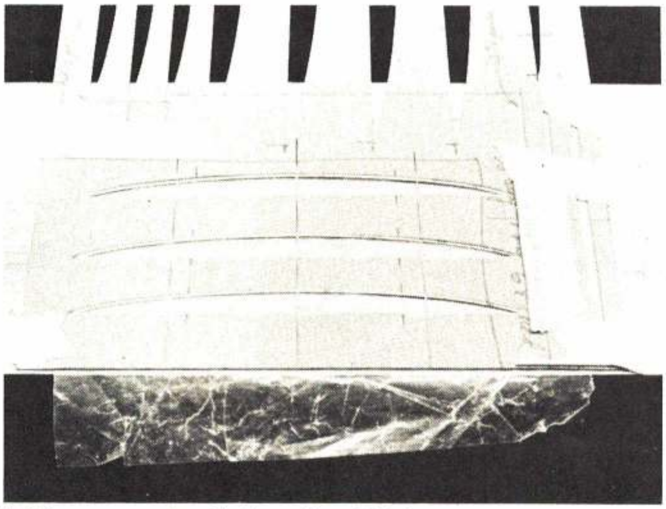
In order to see how various design factors can affect this trade-off, we spent some time developing a theoretical method for predicting indoor model performance. The method involves making theoretical estimates of a model's lift coefficient, overall drag coefficient, and propeller efficiency. After a lot of work, the method has been developed to the point where it is reason-

(Plans on page 32)
(Text continued on page 78)

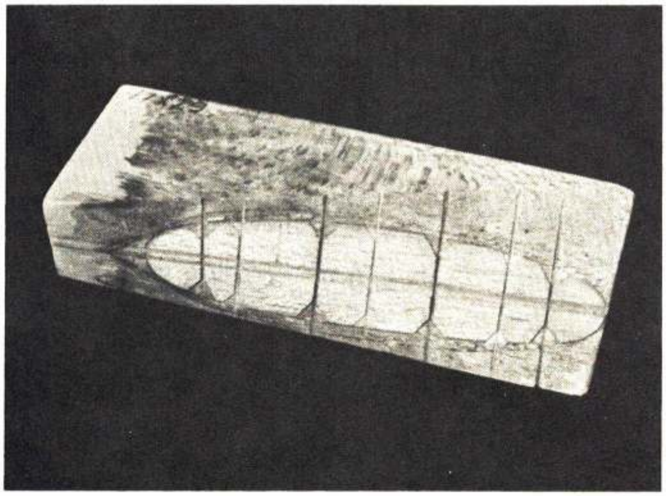
'...calculations indicated reduction of drag is achieved if lift is shared by two wings with enough verticle separation...it should have a slight edge over conventional designs....' Works for Pennyplanes, too. / by John P. Kukon



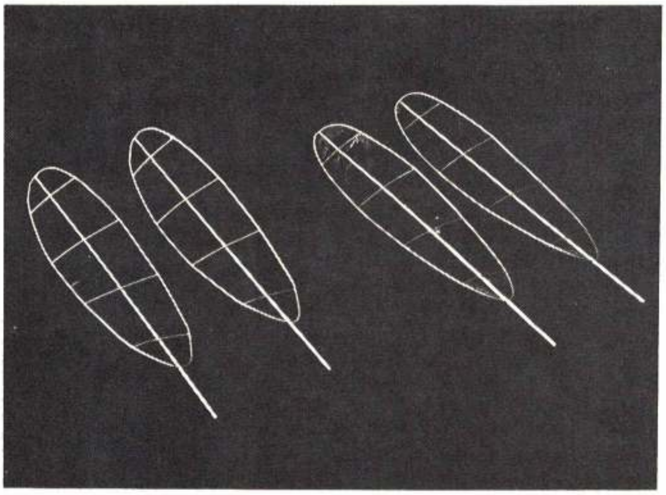
Wing ribs and their brass template.



Building compression ribs in cardboard rib form.

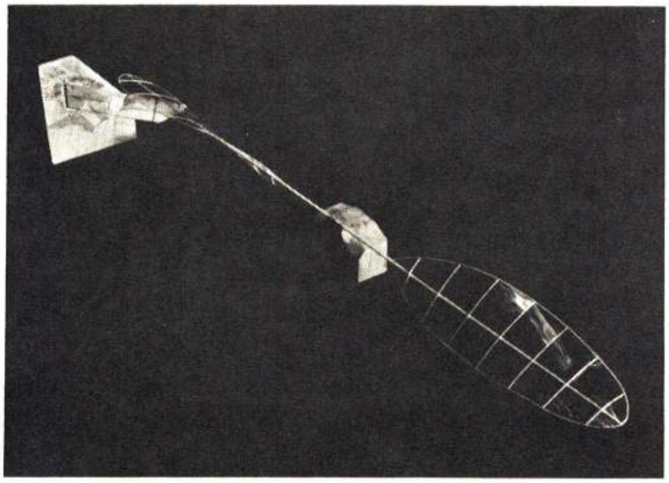


Props are constructed on a carefully shaped wood form.

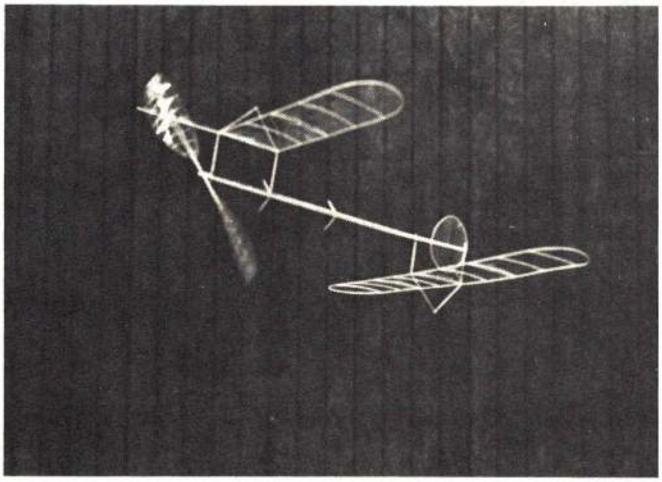


Two sets of propeller blade halves.

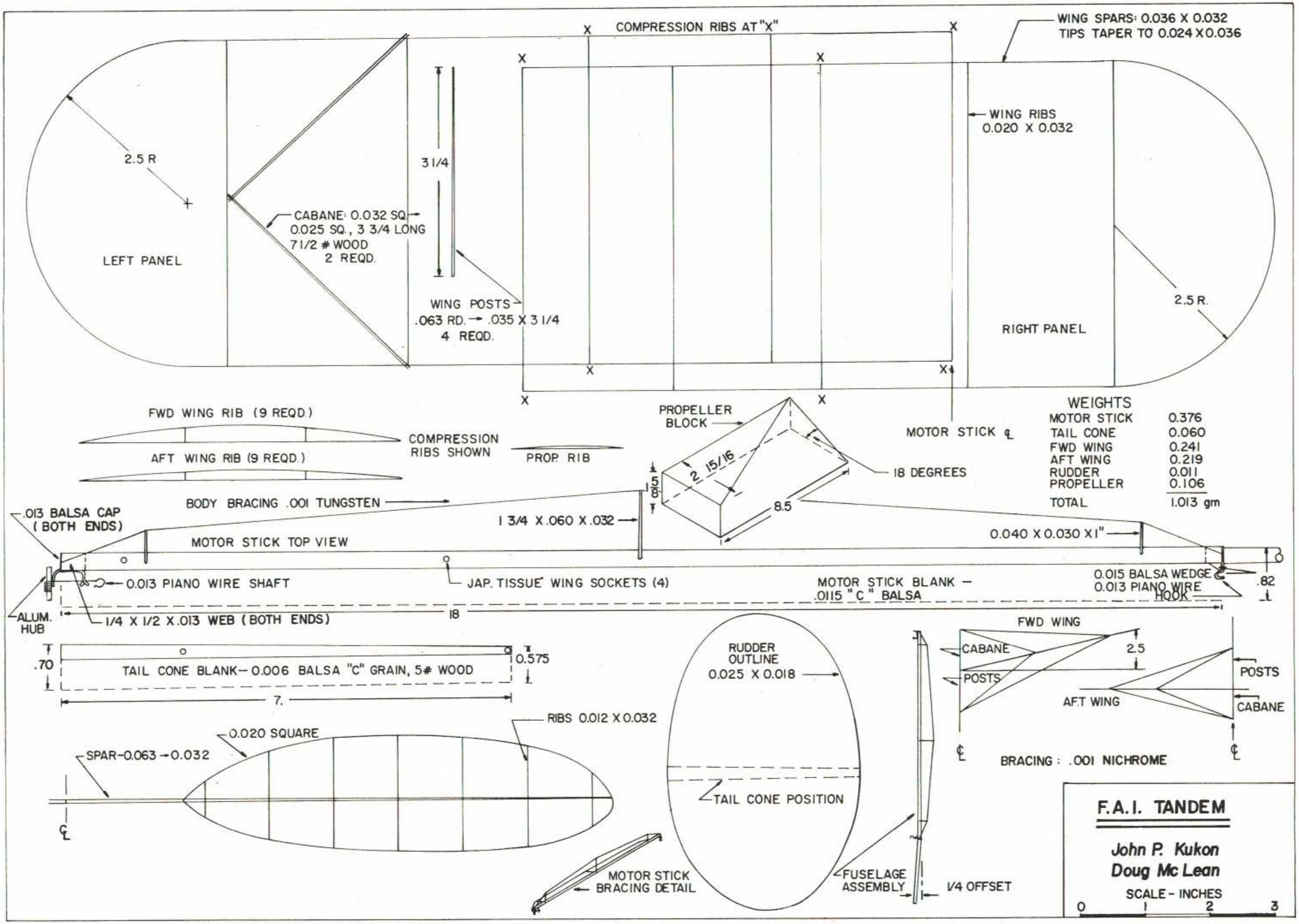
Complete prop set up in a pitch jig. Hub allows for changing pitch to suit motor.



She climbs out effortlessly. Front wing gives 65% of lift and rear wing lifts 35%.



FULL-SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE—SEE PAGE 84



WEIGHTS

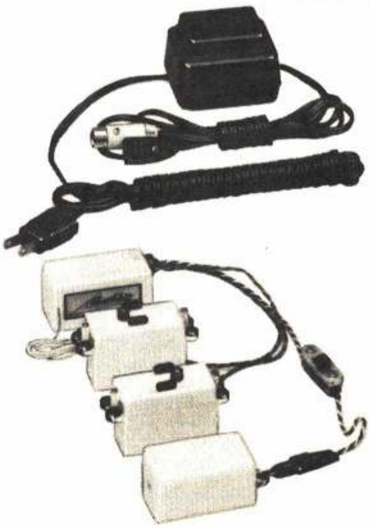
MOTOR STICK	0.376
TAIL CONE	0.060
FWD WING	0.241
AFT WING	0.219
RUDDER	0.011
PROPELLER	0.106
TOTAL	1.013 gm

F.A.I. TANDEM

John P. Kukon
Doug Mc Lean

New Heathkit 3-Channel System

from **139^{95}***



3-Channel System

3-Channel System
with 4th Channel option
installed

...goes to 4-channels when you're ready

There's no magic involved. Just traditional Heath planning and attention to detail. What appears to be a dandy kit-form 3-channel system, quickly and economically becomes 4 channels with the addition of an optional modification kit. Order 3 now, add the fourth later. It's a system designed to grow as your plans do.

The Heathkit GDA-1057 System uses the flight proven circuitry found in the popular Heathkit GD-19. The GDA-1057-1 3-Channel Transmitter comes with a 2-axis stick assembly. Add the GDA-1057-4 modification and you put 3 channels on the stick with the fourth controlled by a thumb tab. The GDA-1057-1 Transmitter is available on all R/C frequencies, and is housed in a slender new case for positive one-hand action during launch or engine adjustment. Other top-flight features include all nickel-cadmium battery packs with external charging unit, vinyl-covered front panel, adjustable hand strap, telescoping whip antenna, and relative power output meter that doubles as a battery-charging indicator. The new compact GDA-1057-2 3-Channel Receiver has a molded nylon case and connector block for servos and receiver battery pack. It's compatible with all Heathkit servos, and the GDA-1057-4 mod kit converts it to 4-channels too.

SPECIAL SYSTEM PRICE #1 — Order 3-Channel Transmitter, Receiver, Receiver Battery, two GDA-19-4 Standard Servos, pay just $139.95.

SPECIAL SYSTEM PRICE #2 — Order same system as above, substituting either GDA-405-44 Miniature Servos or GDA-505-44 Sub-miniature Servos, pay just $149.95.

SPECIFY FREQUENCY WHEN ORDERING.

Kit GDA-1057-1, 3-channel transmitter, 4 lbs.	**74.95***
Kit GDA-1057-4, 4-channel modification pack for both transmitter and receiver, 1 lb.	**19.95***
Kit GDA-1057-2, 3-channel receiver, 1 lb.	**34.95***
Kit GDA-405-3, receiver battery, 1 lb.	**9.95***
Kit GDA-19-4, standard servo, 1 lb	**19.95***
Kit GDA-405-44, miniature servo, 1 lb.	**24.95***
Kit GDA-505-44, sub-miniature servo, 1 lb.	**24.95***

Visit your nearest Heathkit Electronic Center...or send for FREE catalog.

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS — ARIZ.: Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood City, San Diego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO.: Denver; CONN.: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Miami (Hialeah); GA.: Atlanta; ILL.: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND.: Indianapolis; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission): MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley); MICH.: Detroit; MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St Louis; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst), New York City, Jericho; L.I.: Rochester; OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn), Cleveland; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; WASH.: Seattle; WIS.: Milwaukee.

World's largest selection of electronic kits

HEATH
Schlumberger

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 80-8
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

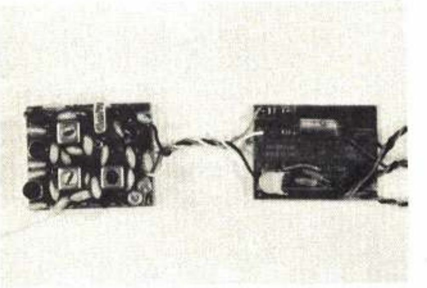
☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.
☐ Enclosed is $__________, plus shipping.
Please send model(s)__________

Name__________
Address__________
City__________State__________Zip__________

*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. RC-102

ACE R/C digital commander KIT

- Two channel system using IC's and latest state of the art; may be expanded to 4-6-8 channels.
- Receiver-Decoder (2) will work with most modern 4-6-8 channel digital transmitters on same frequency! Reads aileron and elevator signals--ignores the rest.
- Receiver-Decoder (2) works modern digital servos.
- Receiver-Decoder (2) offer inexpensive way to go with your present system for glider, plane, boat or car: use with extra servos you already have. Or use our combo flite pak: receiver-decoder, two servos, etc.
  - Available on the following frequencies: 27.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, 27.195 53.100, 53.200, 53.300, 53.400, 53.500



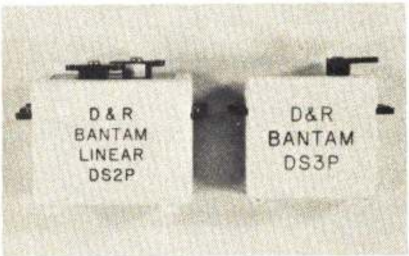
digital commander RECEIVER DECODER (2) KIT

IC's simplify wiring and set up of 2 channel decoder. Receiver is exceptional double tuned front end which uses discrete components for the highest selectivity and greatest range. Complete with detailed step by step instructions. Weight of completed receiver-decoder is 36 grams or 1.26 ounces.

No. 12G20—Digital Commander Receiver-Decoder Kit (2) (Less case, connectors, switch)	$27.95

Please specify frequency

No. 19L50—Deans 4 pin connector set	.95
No. 40L252—CW DPDT Slide Switch	.59
No. 30L21—Switch Guard for above	.39
No. 21K30—Formed ABS case for Receiver-Decoder. (All models)	2.00



digital commander SERVO KIT

Housed in the D & R Bantam DS3P mechanics, uses WE 3141 IC for ease in assembly. Kit contains motor, pot, wiper and all components required, with step-by-step manual.

Weight for the DS3P servo is 37 grams: 1.3 ounces. With the DS2P servo, 44 grams: 1.55 oz.

No. 14G20—Digital Commander Servo Kit	$21.95
No. 14G20L—As above, except with D & R DS2P Linear Mechanics (Less connectors)	22.95

digital commander FLITE PAK KIT COMBO (2)

If you intend to use Commander Digital (2) with your multi digital transmitter, all you need are the receiver-decoder and 2 servo kits. Combo offers savings over kits purchased individually. Includes 3 connectors, switch, hookup wire for cabling. Everything you need to make complete 2 channel-2 servo pack for your sailplane, boat or car, except batteries.

Weight of the complete 2 channel Flite Pak, including ABS case and connectors and switch, but less batteries, is 113 grams or 3.9 ounces.

With 225 ma SCL batteries, 160 grams or 5.64 ounces.

As above, but with 450 ma SCL batteries, 190 grams or 6.7 ounces.

No. 12G30—(2) Flite Pak Combo	$64.95
No. 12G30L—As above, but with D & R DS2P Linear Mechanics	66.95

Please specify frequency

NEW! NEW! NEW!

digital commander (1-8)

RECEIVER-DECODER KIT

Up to 8 Channel Capability!

Here is the Ace Digital Commander (1-8) Channel Receiver-Decoder Combo. This is the ultimate of the 2 channel system developed by Fred Marks, which received a great reception and met with fantastic success in the field.

Voltage regulator has been added to replace original filtering of power supply--this results in outstanding improvement of performance.

With the new decoder you have your option of going with 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 servos--whatever your transmitter provides.

The Ace Digital Commander Receiver-Decoder Combo will work with any of the present day transmitters available, provided they are on the same RF frequency. It will not work with the Jerobee, ACL Digilog, or Digitrio.

The unit is just as simple and easy and straight forward to wire as the 2 channel. The secret is using IC chips.

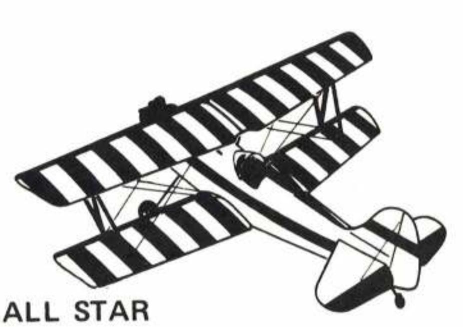
May be used with the Ace Digital Commander servos or any positive pulse servo. Provisions for three or four wire output from the decoder.

Unit in its vacuum formed case measures 1.45 x 1.72 x 1" deep. Weight of the receiver decoder is 1.4 ounces.

Kit includes ABS formed case. No connectors are furnished. Step by step instructions.

No. 12G18—Digital Commander (1-8) Channel Receiver-Decoder Kit	$34.95

- Available on the following frequencies: 26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, 27.195 53.100, 53.200, 53.300, 53.400, 53.500



ALL STAR

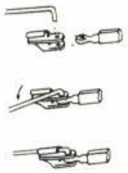
BIPLANE KIT BY ROMAN BUKOLT

Uses two sets of Ace Foam Wings for ease of building. For use with .09 to .15 power and 2 or 3 channel digital. Do NOT overpower! Beautiful Experimental Aircraft Association type plane.

131200—All Star Deluxe Biplane Kit	$21.95

Packaged R/C Accessories
ACE R/C INC.
HIGGINSVILLE MO 64037

SWING-IN KEEPER



- Simple to connect
- Bend wire first—then
  1. Insert
  2. Swing
  3. Snap
- No stress on installation
- Clevis type guide keeps wire from going too far into the hole

36L196—SK-Swing-In Keepers, pkg. of 4	.60

FIBERGLASS REINFORCING TAPE

These tapes, in three widths, are specifically for reinforcing wing center sections, nose sections, landing gear areas, and any other areas where extra strength is needed. Have interwoven edges to prevent unsightly unravelling.

36L193—FT15-Fiberglass Reinforcing Tape 1½" wide x 60"	.75
36L194—FT3-Fiberglass Reinforcing Tape 3" wide x 60"	.90
36L195—FT6-Fiberglass Reinforcing Tape 6" wide x 60"	1.50

VINYL TAPES

Just peel and apply.

All of the Ace tapes are made of closed cell vinyl by 3M. This means this is the best grade available. Will not discolor or absorb fuel. The strength of the adhesive improves with age.

Seating Tape

This is used for wing seatings and hatches. Great for waterproof seating and boats. Tape conforms easily to any contour.

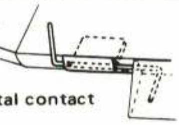
36L191—ST838-Vinyl Seating Tape 1/8 x 3/8 x 36"	.70
36L192—ST1614-Vinyl Seating Tape 1/16 x 1/4 x 36"	.60
36L142—ST814-Vinyl Seating Tape 1/8 x 1/4 x 36"	.65

Double Coated Mounting Tape

Excellent for instant and positive mounting of servos in any variety of items. Absorbs vibration so installation is shock resistant.

36L264—DT116-1/16" Double Coated Mounting Tape, 1/2" wide x 36"	.75
36L276—DT18-1/8" Double Coated Mounting Tape, 1/2" wide x 36"	.79

AILERON—ELEVATOR HORN BEARING



- Simple, neat, sturdy
- Reduces friction
- Avoids metal to metal contact

36L190—AEH-Aileron and Elevator Horn Bearing, pkg. of 4	.75

OUR 21st YEAR

ACE R/C INC.
HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037

ACE R/C INC. Have Fun--
Fly the Simple System:

pulse commander

--WITH Nicads and Charger
--From 2.5 Ounces

RUDDER-ONLY PULSE IS:

*** LIGHTEST WEIGHT--2.5 oz. for Baby.**

*** LOWEST COST--WITH airborne nicad batteries and charger--begin at $69.95!**

*** SIMPLEST--only one moving part, easily serviced and maintained; noise free.**

*** VERSATILE--Arrange to suit your particular installation. You can go up or down in size without obsoleting receiver or transmitter--simply change battery pack and actuator.**

*** FULLY PROPORTIONAL**

PULSE COMMANDER R-O SYSTEMS

Completely wired, tested and guaranteed. With airborne nickel cadmium battery pack and charger; less transmitter battery.

10G15—Baby System	$69.95
10G15T—Baby Twin System	$72.95
10G16—Standard System	$71.95
10G17—Stomper System	$74.95

26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, 27.195
Please Specify Frequency

ACTUATOR/BATTERY COMBOS

Here is what makes the Pulse Commander versatile. All you need to put in plane for extra installations. With connectors, so you just plug in receiver.

15K15—Baby/225 ma Batt.	$11.95
15K15T—Baby Twin/225 ma Batt.	$14.95
15K16—Standard/500 ma Batt.	$13.95
15K17—Stomper/500 ma Batt.	$16.95

DICK'S DREAM KIT
Highly Recommended for Beginners

† 34" Foam Wing sections. † Top grade die-cut wood parts. † For .020 engines. † Commander Baby or Baby Twin. *Owen Kampen design.

13L100—Dick's Dream Kit $6.95

ACE HIGH GLIDER KIT

† 70" Foam Wing sections. † Precision machine cut and sanded wood. † For .049--Power Pod parts supplied. † Recommended for Rudder-Only--Standard or Stomper. *Owen Kampen design.

13L104—Ace High Glider Kit $14.95

SKAMPY KIT

A Goodyear scale type racer for the experienced rudder only flyer. † 30" foam wing. † Top grade machine cut sanded wood. † For TD .020. † Baby Twin Pulse Commander recommended. * Owen Kampen designed.

No. 13L103—Skampy Kit $6.95

2T KIT

† 50" Foam Wing, 3 Moulded Sections. † Precision machine cut and sanded wood. † For .049. † 2 Channel Trainer, use with bricks or servos. † Works beautifully as Rudder-Only Pulse Proportional ship with Commander-Standard or Stomper.

13L106—2T Foam Wing Airplane Kit $14.75

R-O PULSE HANDBOOK
WITH
UPDATED CATALOG
Only $1.00
Refundable First Order

Handbook has expanded data on How Pulse Works, Installation, How to Fly -- and much more. Most complete information on Pulse Rudder-Only available anywhere.

New catalog is completely updated. Includes many items from major manufacturers.

Price is $1.00 via THIRD CLASS BULK MAIL. If you wish faster delivery, add 50¢ for turn around FIRST CLASS service.

ACE RADIO CONTROL, INC. • BOX 301 • HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037

NAME ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______

QUANTITY	STOCK #	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE	TOTAL

Master Charge or BankAmericard No.

Add $1.00 shipping-handling for direct mailorders except catalog

Add Another Command! --
Ace Digi-POD SERVO

EXTRA: May be used with ANY modern digital system available--2, 4 or more channels.

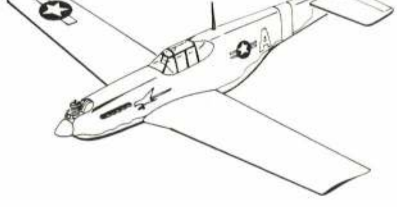
Been wishing you had another function with your digital? It's simple and easy with the Ace Digi-POD servo.

The Digi-POD is a pulse omission unit, which is triggered when the pulse train from your digital transmitter is interrupted approximately .25 seconds. A 3 position sequencing device, going from one position to the next. Response is smooth and quick. Easily hooked up.

Transmitter modification is simple and full instructions are supplied for the Commander Digital 2 along with a kit of needed parts. NOTE: Kit also contains theory and procedure to enable experienced to make mods for other transmitters. Factory conversion of your transmitter is also available at nominal cost.

The Ace Digi-POD is available only as a completely assembled unit. Housed in D & R Bantam case. Weighs 39 grams, less connector.

No. 15G3—Assembled Digi-POD Servo	$28.95
No. 11G2—Digi-POD Parts and Instructions for Transmitter Conversion	1.75
No. 11E3—Digi-POD Factory Conversion of your Transmitter.	6.00



Builds either P51B, Hurricane Mk IIc or ME109E

Design by Roman Bukolt

PRESENTED IN R/C MODELER

Choose the WW II Semi-Scale bird you'd like to build--the Ace kit will make it a pleasure.

Kit contains precision band sawed and machine sanded balsa and hardwood parts. Some portions of the wood is blank to let you make the variations required for model of your choice. This makes the flexibility to allow you to choose one of the three possible designs. Step by step details are shown on the plans.

Kit features the use of Ace Foam wing--two taper sections, and a constant section--to make for easy construction of any of the three wing configurations.

Each War Bird has a span of 42" and an area of 225 square inches. Designed for docile performance with a Cox Babe Bee or Golden Bee and Pulse Commander Rudder Only. Or use a Tee Dee .049 with a 2 channel digital for commanding characteristics. One secret to the War Bird is: Do NOT over power--for scale-like and realistic flying.

No. 13L110—Ace War Bird Kit $17.95

BILL BOSS ON CL

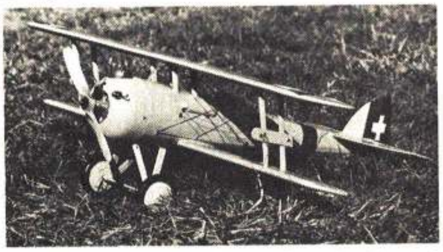
Choosing a Plane for Scale Competition: As indicated in last month's column, much is being said in club newsletters about "Getting Started in Scale." In the September 1972 issue of **AAM** we explored the possibilities of using Profile or Semi-Scale planes as starter type projects. Last month the suggestion was to get started by using scale kits which are in abundance on the modeling market. For the control liner this includes the kits marked RC, as it takes very little effort to install a bellcrank for the control-line system.

Among the recent newsletter articles on Scale, Editor Dave Kyte of the Lansing Flying Aces Newsletter ran a series of articles on the getting started in Scale theme. One article that should be of interest to the beginner covered his views on "Choosing the Right Plane." In choosing a plane for Scale competition the following points should be considered: Difficulty of construction; how well it flies; optional features; models size; technical data availability; power plants.

Construction—Ask yourself the following: Will the skin of the plane be difficult or easy to duplicate? This is very important, as basically it makes no difference what the inside construction is like—it is the outside that is judged. An all-metal plane with many compound curves is generally very difficult to duplicate. Some examples in the category are the P-51, Spitfire, P-38, etc. While on the other hand, planes with round or box-like fuselage construction should be considerably easier. Planes of the latter type are those of World War I vintage, i.e., Nieuport 28, Fokker D-7 Spad and possibly trainer-type planes of the 1930s.

Flyability—How well does the plane that you have chosen fly? Is it capable of doing maneuvers? It would appear that a plane capable of doing a good selection of the maneuvers as outlined in the Scale rules has an excellent chance for a better score during the flight portion of Scale competition than a fighter type that is not capable of great maneuverability or sustaining inverted flight very long. If maneuverability is your goal, choose a plane with a nearly symmetrical airfoil—perhaps some of the early biplanes or trainers. A well-made, uncomplicated model with good maneuverability stands a good chance in competition because builders of the more sophisticated variety generally do not employ more than one or two operational features.

Optional features—If you choose the route of fighters or bombers, there is a wide range and variety of operational features that can be employed. The idea here is to choose a plane and operational features that fit your building capability. One feature that might be costly, but is readily available on the modeling market, is gear retraction. Remember, this operational feature is worth 25 points.



Nieuport 28 with Swiss markings by Howard Efron, Clifton, N.J., powered by OS MAX engine, is a good example of a "Getting Started In Scale" project. With plenty of power up front, the plane took first place in Senior Scale at a recent Garden State Circle Burners (N.J.) meet.

P-51 by Homer Hudson, Philadelphia, Penna., is an extremely sophisticated model featuring retracts, operating flaps, lights, metal covering, sliding canopy, and many operating access hatches and panels.

Model size—What scale will the model have to be for putting in the details, and still maintain proper wing loading for good flying characteristics? A scale of 2" = 1' may be great for detail work, but if you choose this scale for a Super G Constellation, the plane would have a wingspan of over 20 ft. So, for a plane like the Connie a scale of 1/22 or 1" = 1' would keep it to a reasonable size. There is, however, one disadvantage, in that cockpit detail and the like becomes more difficult.

Technical data—Will technical data for proof of scale be easy to obtain? A good set of three-view drawings is a must for competition. Photos, proof of details installed, coloring and marking data, go a long way toward getting a better score in the static judging. Before starting your project, obtain some of the above items and study them well.

Power plants—Regardless of what type model you build, all the work will be for naught if the engine won't lift the plane off the ground or keep it flying after it is airborne. While there isn't any hard and fast rule about what size engine is to be installed in any given size model, you might consider the following: Don't be afraid to install an engine a little larger than the one that might be recommended (especially in kits), as long as the engine compartment size will allow it to be installed. Stick with tried and true standard engines, stay away from the exotic hopped-up variety. A good, steady, dependable, well broken in engine is the key to successful Scale flying. Remember, a small engine can't deliver that burst of power you might need that a larger throttle controlled engine can.

Next Month—A brief rundown on various types of aircraft, and how they do or do not lend themselves to Scale competition.

Reader Survey: A number of inquiries have come my way asking why I don't plug the "Stand-Off Scale Event" for Control Line. I would like to turn the question around and ask you for your thoughts on the subject. Does Stand-Off Scale increase interest in the regular Flying Scale event? What rules would you use? How many clubs have tried such an event? How many entrants did you have? Send comments to Bill Boss, c/o **AAM**.

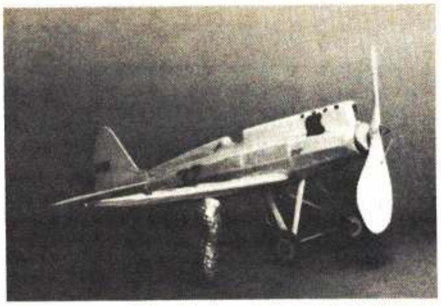
WALT MOONEY ON FF

Outlining Control Surfaces: Part of the finishing touch that is required on a quality Scale model is an indication of the control surfaces. Generally the old hands do this with either a fine pen and India ink or thin strips of black tissue doped in place. William P. Beck of Lakewood, Colo. suggests Chartpak tape as an easy way to add line detail. A roll of black tape 1/32 by 648" costs about 70 cents. This will outline an awful lot of Peanut Scale control systems and quite a few even if you build Jumbo Scale. "Chartpak" makes this tape in many others widths and colors and can come in handy for other modeling applications.

Indiana Peanut Scale: Phil Cox of Highland, Ind., wrote Bob Peck a letter reporting the results of the Griffith Barnstormers M.A.C. first Peanut Scale meet. Basically an RC and UC club, Phil had little confidence that there would be a good turnout and was pleasantly surprised when there were eleven entries, three from another local club and eight of their own members. Bob Postage took first with a 1910 Cessna, Bob Pierce and Phil Cox took second and third flying Pietenpol Air Campers built from Peck Polymer kits.

Bob Peck's daughter Jill does a fine job flying her Air Camper model in the local San Diego Orbiteer contests.

Peanut Hall of Fame: The winner of the first ever Peanut Scale contest was Henry Struck flying a Benny Howard "Pete" racer. The model has been recently donated to the Russ-Craft Model Museum in San Marcos, Calif. The photo of the "Pete" was sent this way by Bill Hannan.



The winner of the first organized Peanut Scale contest ever held, see text.

Jill Peck, age 10, launching her Peanut Scale "Pietenpol Air Camper."

Wrong Emphasis: One of the complaints that has been heard from time to time is that the existing Peanut Scale rules emphasize flying over scale to such an extent that the results have a tendency to discourage rather than encourage growth of the event. Generally, a very light but little scale model can win almost any contest to the discouragement of other entrants who prefer more scale in their models. This was evidently the case at the last Flightmasters Indoor Scale contest.

With the rules as they stand, where flight time points can exceed scale points by a large margin, it is important that a modeler who wants to win build to fly at the expense of scale and details.

At one recent meet a Junior who had entered a Curtiss Robin was heard to ask what the model was that won the contest. Imagine his chagrin to learn that it was also a Curtiss Robin. "*A long, narrow, big-tailed, long landing geared, single surface covered, Curtiss Robin.*" No one should blame the builder of a model that wins under the standing rules, but when the winning model is unrecognizable by a Junior who has entered a Scale model of the same airplane, it is time a rule change be considered.

One effort to do this was used at the Flightmaster's last Jumbo Scale contest, where no model could amass more flight points than it obtained in the scale judging. While partly successful, this approach has the unfortunate effect of penalizing the novice or beginner who has not yet developed the skill to make beautiful scale models as well as the guy who used to sacrifice scale points to obtain greater flight potential.

How about making scale and flying equally important in Peanut Scale contests? How? Easy! Judge the flying part and the scale part of the contest in any manner desired. Then assign positions for scale and flying to the models in order of their capability. The best flying model would get one point, the second best would get two, etc. The best Scale model would also get one point and the second best two, etc. Add the points each model is assigned and the model with the least points is the overall winner. Obviously this system allows ties on occasion. If one occurs it can be eliminated by agreeing that the model with the best flight position (or best scale position) is in the lead position of the two. Or the two sportsmen could flip a coin. The above system makes scale and flying equally important. What do you readers think of this approach?

Every Scale judge that I ever met conscientiously tries to do the judging in an objective manner. However, in my experience the numerical judging systems make it almost impossible to do a good job. Why not just do the scale judging by lining the models up in a row with the best one first and so on down the line until the poorest is at the end. Close, careful judging need only be done between two adjacent models on a comparitive basis on which it is much easier to be objective. The time required to scale judge a large entry field could be reduced to only a few minutes.

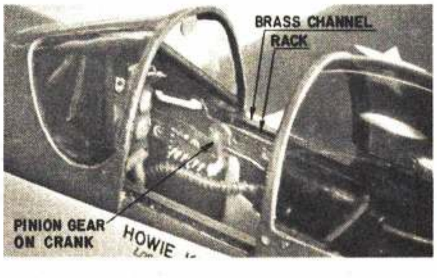
CLAUDE McCULLOUGH ON RC

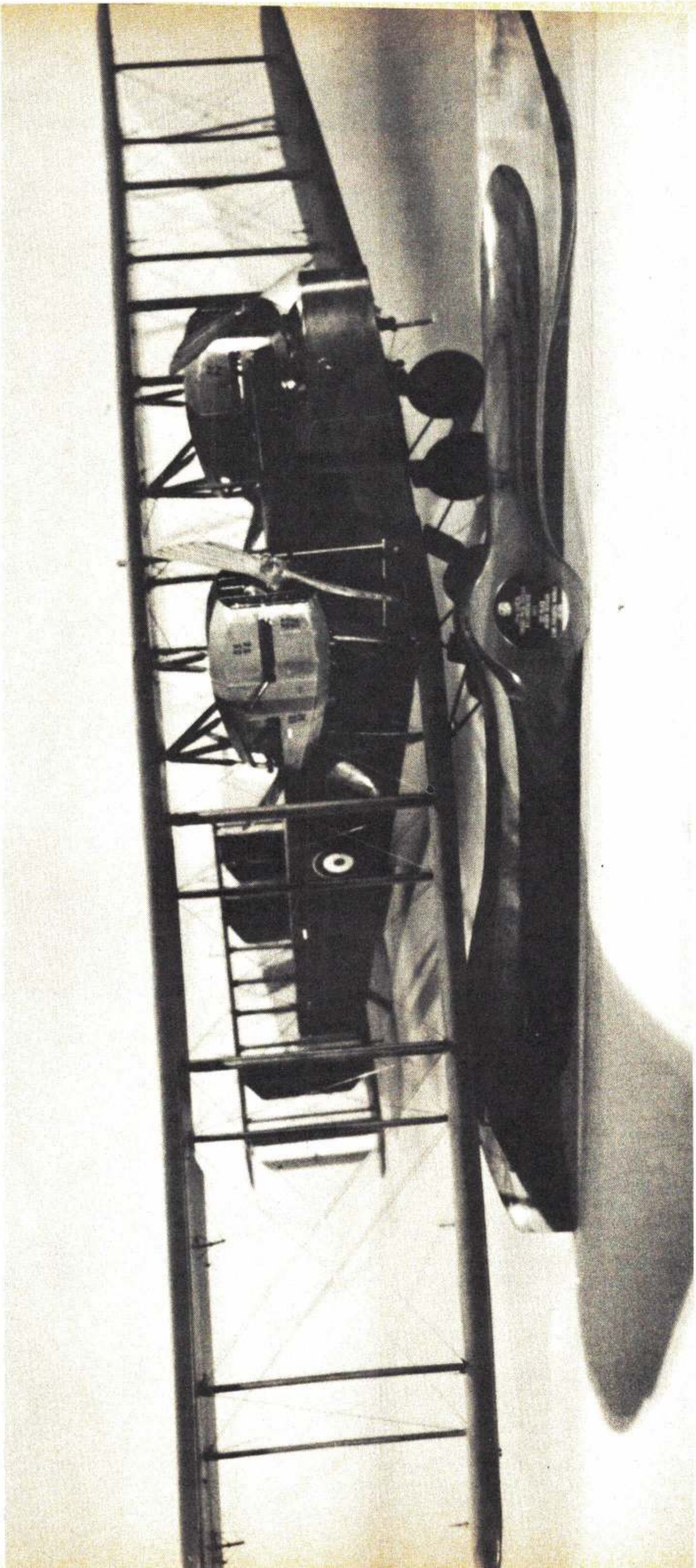
On The Line: Several methods have been discussed here for simulating overlapped metal panels using double masking tape edges against which talcum powder mixed into a putty with either fiberglass resin or glue and dope is spread. Another type of seam, those formed by butt-joined, flush surface panels or the assembly of two separate components such as a front ring of a cowl to the rear skirt can be a difficult problem. Trying to scratch these lines into the finish with a scriber or awl rips out irregular pieces of the edges and spoils the effect.

Dick Graham has developed a method which provides beautifully clear paneling lines. The model is first covered, filler coated and fine sanded. A fairly heavy layer of sealer or filler coat is recommended—a good idea from the standpoint of the finish quality anyway. Use a flexible ruler as a guide, lightly cut into the surface with an X-acto razor saw. Next, remove an old X-acto razor saw blade from its frame by bending open the back with a screwdriver. Fold a small piece of fine sandpaper over the smooth edge of the blade, holding it tightly about 1/4" from the end. Using the end as a guide, running in the previously cut saw grooves, sand down into the surface the required depth. It will be found easier on most fuselage shapes to file off the end of the blade at a slant and rounded a bit on the very end to allow the blade to be held away from the surface at a convenient angle. For best results a minimum amount of color dope should be applied over the seams. The clean edge will be lost if too many layers of dope are added. If the surface has been fully filled and fine sanded prior to cutting the seams, very little additional dope will be required for a scale-like paint job.

From The Cockpit: Hank Pohlmann has an ingenious touch of realism built into his Miss America P-51. The canopy crank in the cockpit actually opens and shuts the canopy. This was accomplished with the pinion gear and toothed rack used in the final drive of many RC servos. Most junk boxes will have one or more old servos from which the parts can be salvaged or new replacement parts can be obtained. Two or more racks can be glued together for a large cockpit opening. The edge of the cockpit is formed from K&S brass channel tubing and this provides a channel for the rack to be pulled back and forth by the rotation of the gear mounted on the canopy crank's shaft. Fasten the end of the rack to the canopy with a small metal bracket riveted in place. Conceal the pinion gear and the rack after it passes the forward end of the channel at the front of the cockpit in the side wall.

Speak Now: A number of proposals for changes in the AMA Scale and Sport Scale rules have been submitted to the Scale Contest Board for possible adoption and use in 1974. Consideration and voting on these changes will be done by mail and the in-person SCB meeting at Oshkosh. If you are interested in entering scale contests, be certain to check the Competition Newsletter summaries of the proposals. Then let your district representative (addresses appear regularly in the AMA section of **AAM**) how you feel about them. The time to do this is now, before the Nationals meetings, for a speeded up rule book schedule this year calls for final decisions by September 1st.

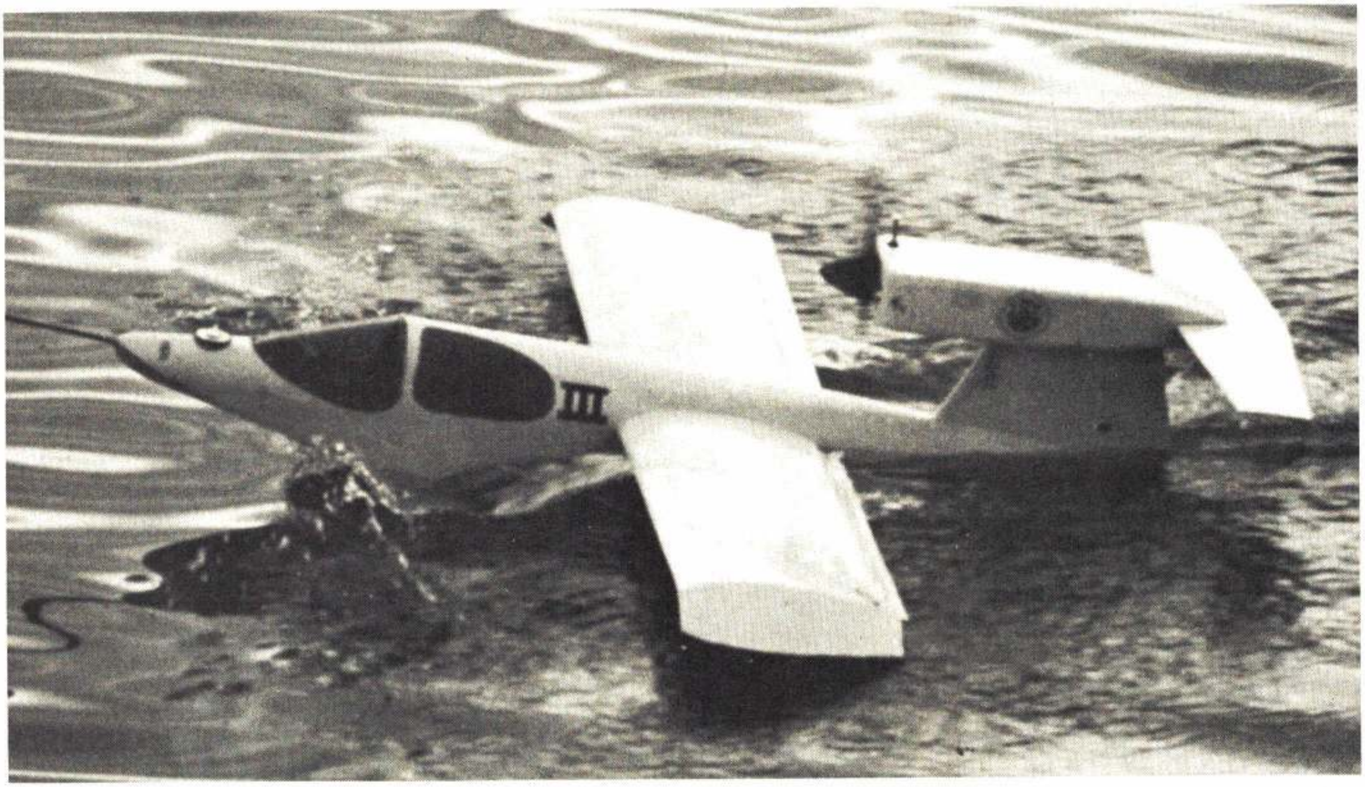




First place in World War I Scale at Toledo went to Bill Bertrand and his HANDLEY PAGE V/1500.

SPECTRA

Stand-off Scale and Aerobatic type model of a most imaginative seaplane. A small one-piece 23-40 powered plane. / by Jim Sunday



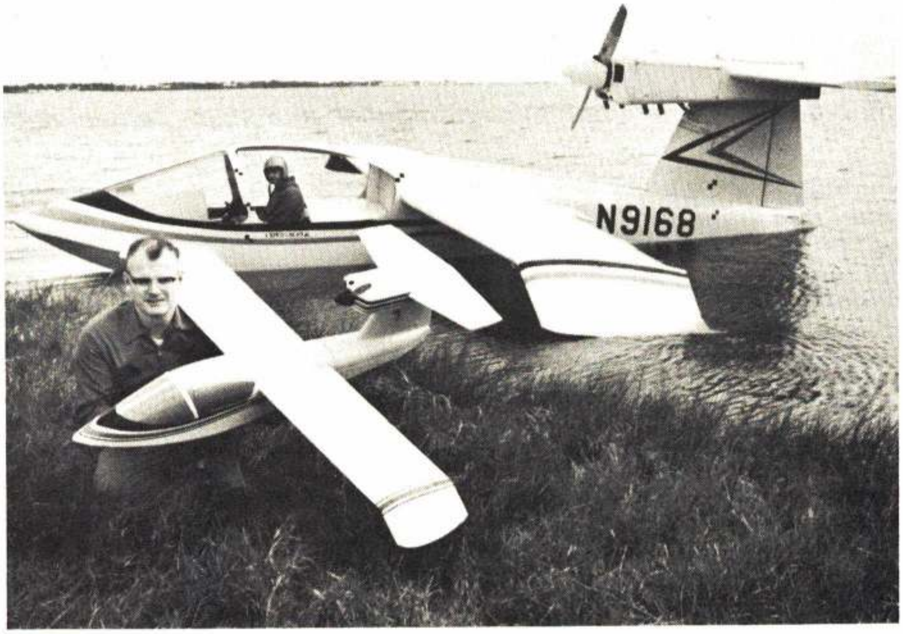
Some time ago several airplane magazines in this country and Europe featured articles on an unusual amphibian, the *Spectra*, designed and built by Leroy Lopresti of Island Aircraft Corp., Merritt Island, Florida. *Spectra* has various unique design features such as a retractable step, great visibility, wing tip floats that add to the lift and prevent water-looping, and, of course, the Loprestee tail with the engine and stabilizer mounted together high on a pylon at the rear. Its wing also acts as a very effective spray guard for the engine and prop.

At this writing the real plane has not been flown, but another model has. That model has only been flown off land and it performed well.

I have been a seaplane nut for awhile and only held out for something that was both a stunt plane and a seaplane—I just don't like flying around in big circles. The Spectra in *Air Progress* caught my fancy, so I drew the first sketches and decided to build one.

It built up very fast, and with a foam wing it was ready to fly in a couple of weeks. Now that's another story. . . .

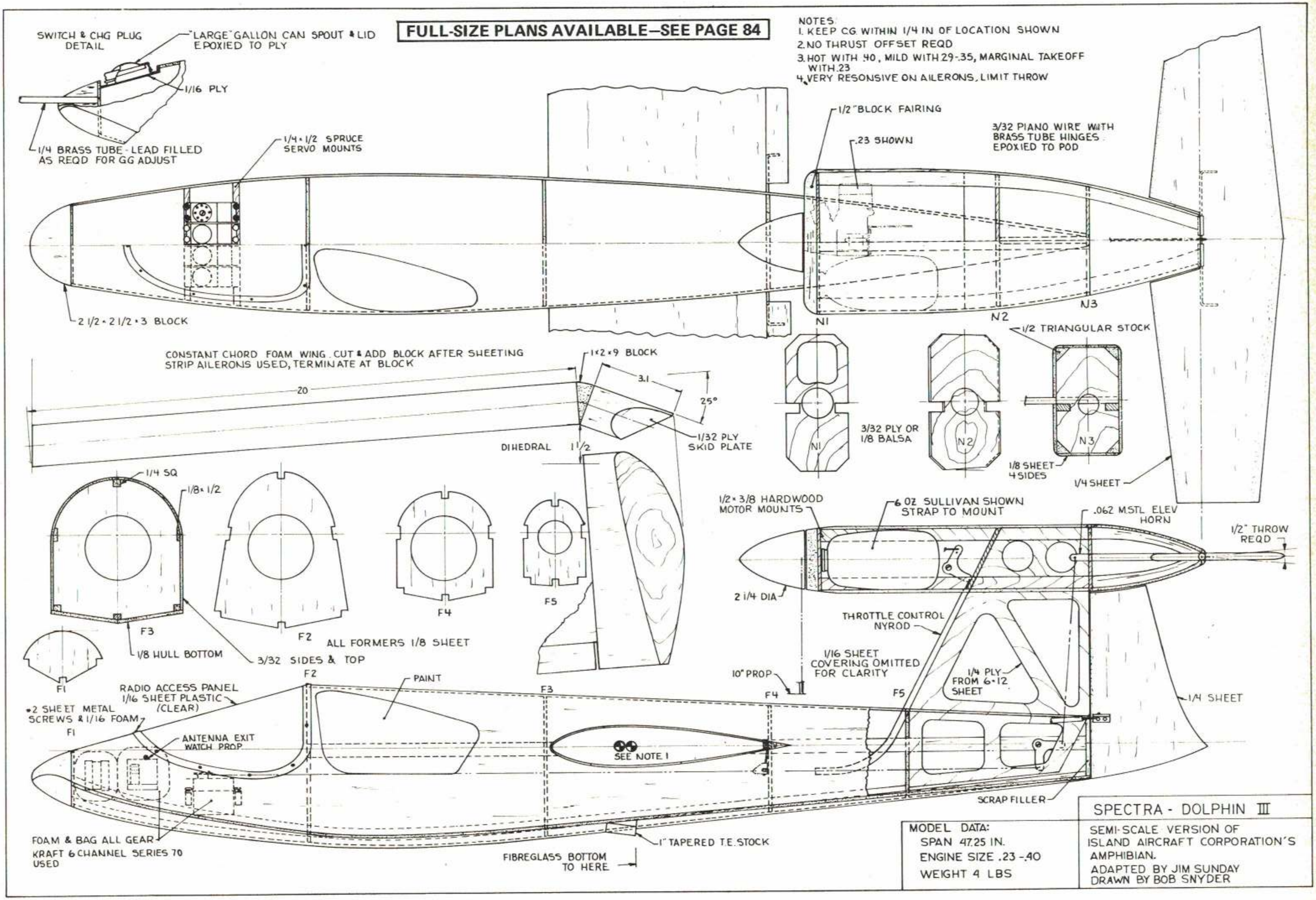
With the plane finished, I installed the gear and balanced it at about a third with a nine-in. cord. At the pond I fueled up the *Spectra* and proceeded to taxi test. It looked great in the water, floated well, and taxied just as smoothly and easily as could be. Next, I tried a run across the pond. The plane got up nicely and was real easy on the water—just straight, clean runs and no water loops.



Top: Accelerating for a takeoff, Spectra shows her clean wake and no-spray on the prop. She rides deep at the tail. Note our model features an all-flying stab which the prototype did not have. Above: Don Haines holds his RC dynamically scaled version of Island Aircraft's real Spectra. Designer LeRoy Lopresti is at the controls of the prototype.

(Continued on page 64)

FULL-SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE—SEE PAGE 84



NOTES:
1. KEEP C.G. WITHIN 1/4 IN OF LOCATION SHOWN
2. NO THRUST OFFSET REQD
3. HOT WITH .40, MILD WITH 29-.35, MARGINAL TAKEOFF WITH .23
4. VERY RESONSIVE ON AILERONS, LIMIT THROW

SPECTRA - DOLPHIN III

SEMI-SCALE VERSION OF
ISLAND AIRCRAFT CORPORATION'S
AMPHIBIAN.
ADAPTED BY JIM SUNDAY
DRAWN BY BOB SNYDER

MODEL DATA:
SPAN 47.25 IN.
ENGINE SIZE .23-.40
WEIGHT 4 LBS

SWITCH & CHG PLUG DETAIL
"LARGE" GALLON CAN SPOUT & LID EPOXIED TO PLY
1/16 PLY
1/4 BRASS TUBE - LEAD FILLED AS REQD FOR CG ADJUST
1/4 × 1/2 SPRUCE SERVO MOUNTS
2 1/2 × 2 1/2 × 3 BLOCK
1/2" BLOCK FAIRING
.23 SHOWN
3/32 PIANO WIRE WITH BRASS TUBE HINGES EPOXIED TO POD
N1
N2
N3
1/2 TRIANGULAR STOCK
3/32 PLY OR 1/8 BALSA
1/8 SHEET 4 SIDES
1/4 SHEET
CONSTANT CHORD FOAM WING. CUT & ADD BLOCK AFTER SHEETING STRIP AILERONS USED, TERMINATE AT BLOCK
20
1×2×9 BLOCK
3.1
25°
1/32 PLY SKID PLATE
DIHEDRAL
1 1/2
1/4 SQ
1/8 × 1/2
F1
F2
F3
F4
F5
1/8 HULL BOTTOM
3/32 SIDES & TOP
ALL FORMERS 1/8 SHEET
1/2 × 3/8 HARDWOOD MOTOR MOUNTS
6 OZ SULLIVAN SHOWN STRAP TO MOUNT
.062 M.STL. ELEV HORN
1/2" THROW REQD
2 1/4 DIA
THROTTLE CONTROL NYROD
1/16 SHEET COVERING OMITTED FOR CLARITY
10" PROP
1/4 PLY FROM 6 × 12 SHEET
1/4 SHEET
RADIO ACCESS PANEL 1/16 SHEET PLASTIC (CLEAR)
• 2 SHEET METAL SCREWS & 1/16 FOAM
ANTENNA EXIT WATCH PROP
PAINT
SEE NOTE 1
SCRAP FILLER
FOAM & BAG ALL GEAR
KRAFT 6 CHANNEL SERIES 70 USED
1" TAPERED T.E. STOCK
FIBREGLASS BOTTOM TO HERE

STEPHENS AKRO

Is the King really being threatened by a powerful pretender to the throne?

Is the mighty little Pitts Special actually in danger of being pushed out of the spotlight by a new aerobatic airplane, just when that glorious miniature biplane appeared to be at the height of its career?

It's possible . . . but no more than possible. The reign of the Pitts should continue for another couple of years, at the very least, for dozens of them are in the hands of the top aerobatic pilots in the U.S., along with a steadily growing number of ace aerobats in other countries. In fact, the Pitts may still be on the way up.

But it isn't the perfect aerobatic airplane, as even its most dedicated boosters will readily admit. It's basically an old-fashioned design with a few new twists, but a two-winger, nevertheless. It has bulky fixed landing gear and plenty of struts and wires, but no flaps or dive brakes or anything remotely exotic.

One of these days something is going to come along to knock the Pitts off its lofty perch. It may be here already, just waiting for a sufficiently experienced pilot. The prototype may have appeared on the scene a full six years ago—even before the first of the full-competition S-1S Pitts Specials left the ground!

So, why is the Stephens Akro so little known, while the Pitts has racked up four full seasons of undefeated flying in the U.S., and what looks like the start of a dynasty in world contests? Probably because of a combination of bad luck and the terrific momentum of the Pitts, which is now being flown by practically everyone who counts.

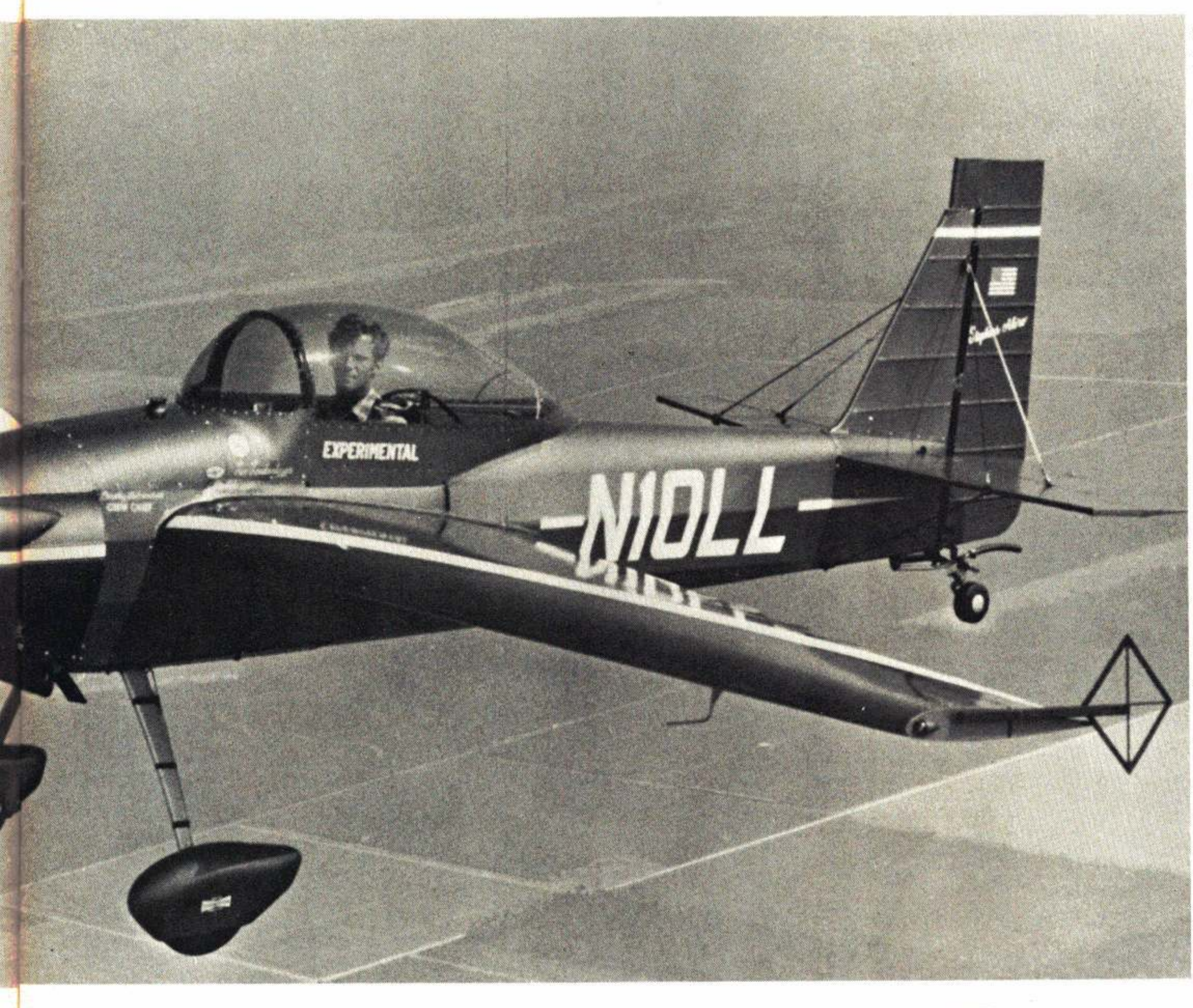
Clayton Stephens's rather homely Akro first flew in July, 1967, breezed through its test program in great shape, and almost won a national championship in its first contest. Margaret Ritchie's bright orange N3859 was just a few points behind Mary Gaffaney in the women's division at Reno in September, 1967. With more practice, Margaret was expected to do great things. But then disaster struck. Margaret apparently blacked out during a practice session, and crashed to her death. The rapid progress of the Stephens Akro came to a sudden halt. Only recently have things started to move again.

An Akro has been flown in air shows for several years by Californian Dean Englehardt (N6009V), but in this day, an airplane has to make its reputation in competition, and it wasn't until 1971 that another appeared in a contest. And then, in the hands of a complete unknown—Leo Loudenslager.

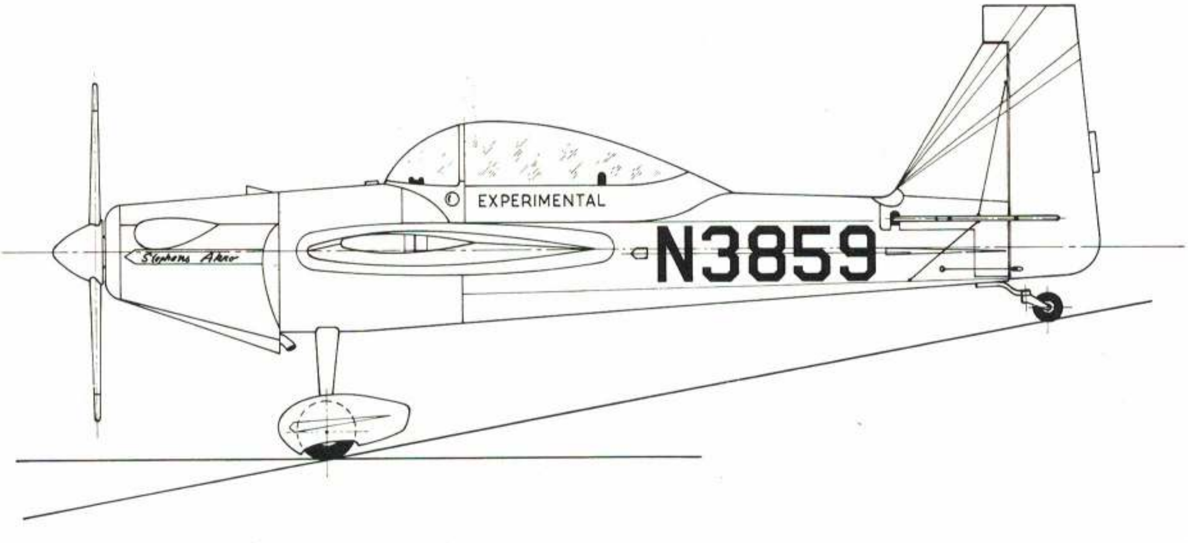
The real rebirth of the Stephens occurred in September, 1971, at Oak Grove, Texas, scene of the National Aerobatics Championships and the selection of the 1972 U.S. Team. Most of the Unlimited Class pilots were flying Pitts Specials; most of those who weren't

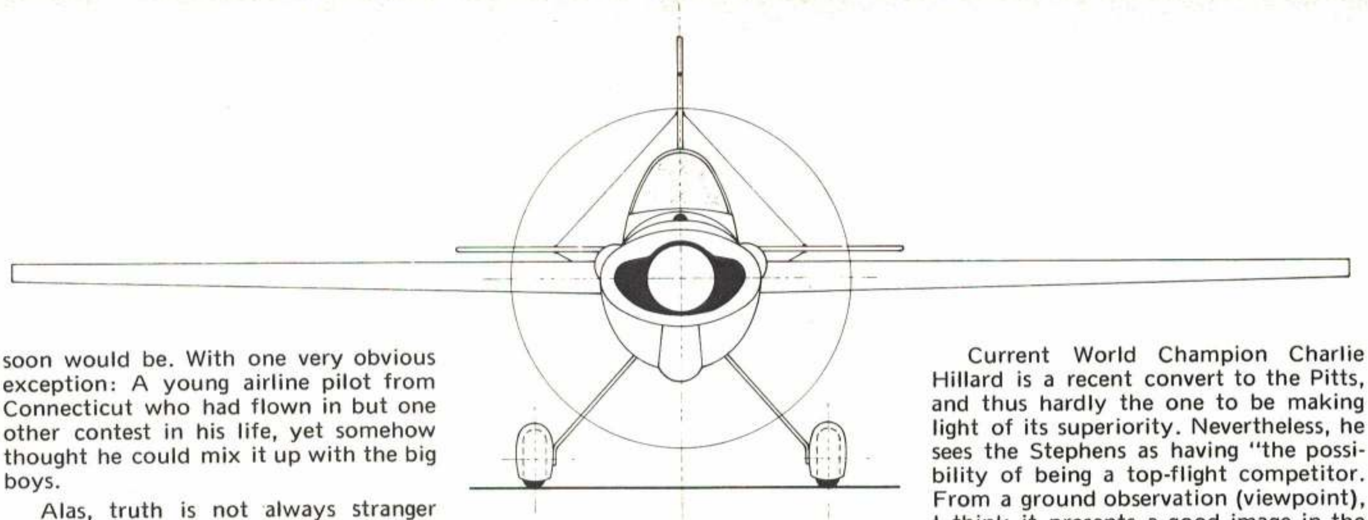
Leo Loudenslager and the Stephens Akro pose for the airborne camera of former U.S. Aerobatic Team member Bob Schneurle. The Formula One-like lines are evident in this promising aerobatic type.

Is the end of the mighty Pitts Special's dominance of World Championship Aerobatics in sight? This angular looking monoplane is the new challenger. / by Don Berliner and Bob Pauley



Photos by Ray Scholler





soon would be. With one very obvious exception: A young airline pilot from Connecticut who had flown in but one other contest in his life, yet somehow thought he could mix it up with the big boys.

Alas, truth is not always stranger than fiction. Leo didn't win the big contest. He didn't place high enough to earn a spot on the Team, even as an alternate. But he did impress the officials enough to warrant being appointed assistant U.S. Judge, which was good enough for a trip to the 1972 World Contest in France, and a lifetime's worth of experience. And he had done it in a Stephens Akro.

Leo's third contest was the 1972 Nationals where he placed fifth. That would have been good enough to gain a place on the U.S. Team, except that teams are chosen only in odd-numbered years. But the only men who beat him were veterans of international competition, and even one of them placed lower.

In a total of four contests (one for Mrs. Ritchie, three for Loudenslager), the Akro has proven itself very well. But that isn't much of a record when compared with the staggering string of national and international victories chalked up by the Pitts. It is only when the new airplane is studied carefully that its potential comes to light. The past hasn't been much for the Stephens, the present isn't very much, either. But the future could be.

For one thing, it's hard to tell how good an airplane is if the only person using it is a relative rookie. How would Bob Herendeen do in it? Or Charlie Hillard? Or Gene Soucy?

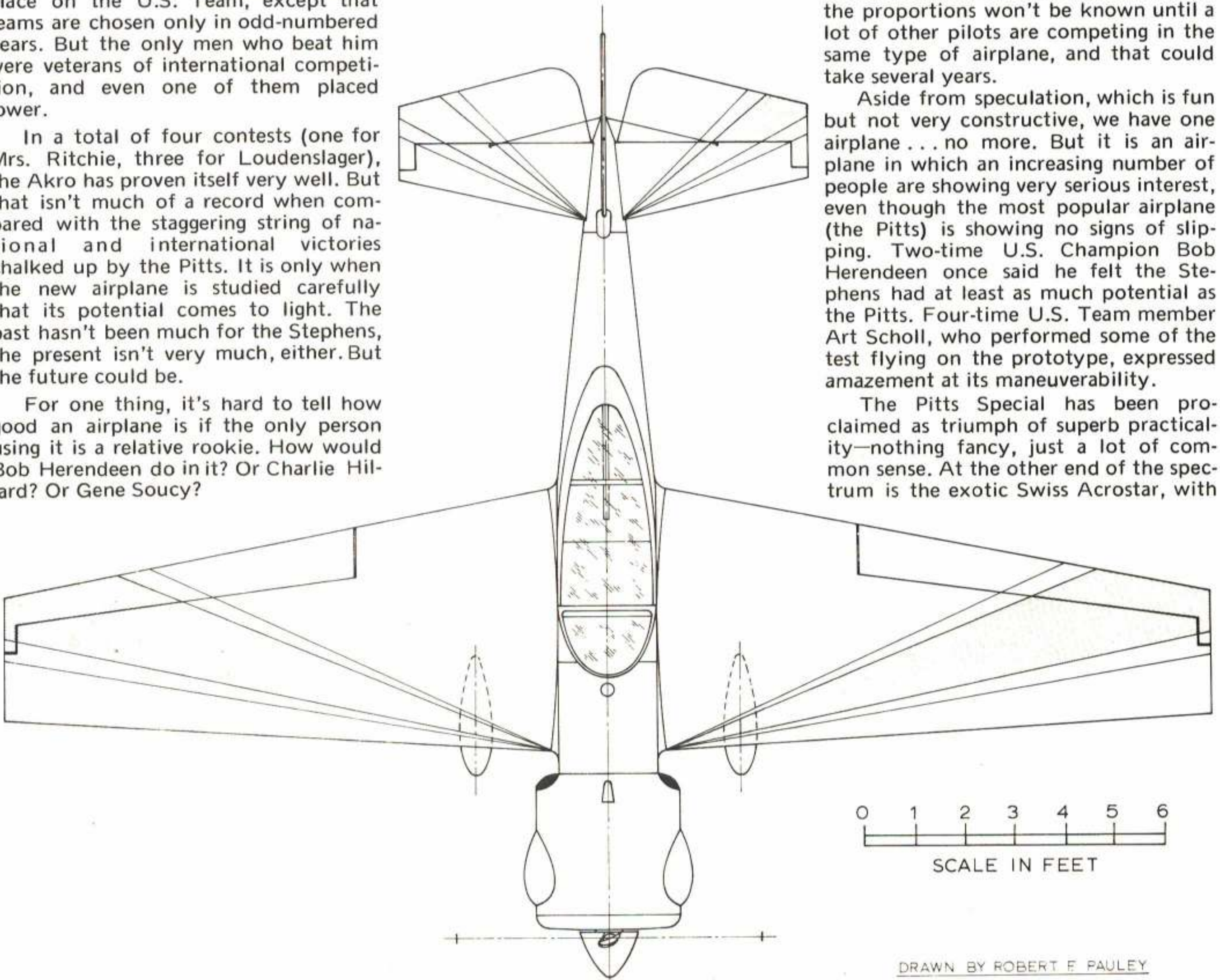
Herendeen flew the prototype, and he liked it. "The Akro handled much like the Pitts S-1S. I got in a 'Lufberry' with Margaret one day (she in the Stephens, he in his great Pitts N66Y), and she was turning inside of my circle very easily, while I was buffeting around, trying to hold it in the turn. I presume it would maneuver slower than the Pitts." Praise, indeed, from the first master of the Pitts, and a member of the first U.S. World Championship Team.

Current World Champion Charlie Hillard is a recent convert to the Pitts, and thus hardly the one to be making light of its superiority. Nevertheless, he sees the Stephens as having "the possibility of being a top-flight competitor. From a ground observation (viewpoint), I think it presents a good image in the sky." And, after all, the view from the judges' box is what really counts.

But if you want to get an enthusiastic picture of the airplane and its possibilities, talk to Leo Loudenslager, who is convinced the Stephens is the next step, and the Pitts is on the way to second-rate status. Biased? Of course! But he does know the type better than anyone else. And he has worked his way up to fifth rank in the country after just three contests. Is it Leo or is it the Akro? It has to be the combination, but the proportions won't be known until a lot of other pilots are competing in the same type of airplane, and that could take several years.

Aside from speculation, which is fun but not very constructive, we have one airplane . . . no more. But it is an airplane in which an increasing number of people are showing very serious interest, even though the most popular airplane (the Pitts) is showing no signs of slipping. Two-time U.S. Champion Bob Herendeen once said he felt the Stephens had at least as much potential as the Pitts. Four-time U.S. Team member Art Scholl, who performed some of the test flying on the prototype, expressed amazement at its maneuverability.

The Pitts Special has been proclaimed as triumph of superb practicality—nothing fancy, just a lot of common sense. At the other end of the spectrum is the exotic Swiss Acrostar, with



DRAWN BY ROBERT F. PAULEY

INTRODUCING '73½

FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST
R/C SYSTEMS MAKER

FUTABA

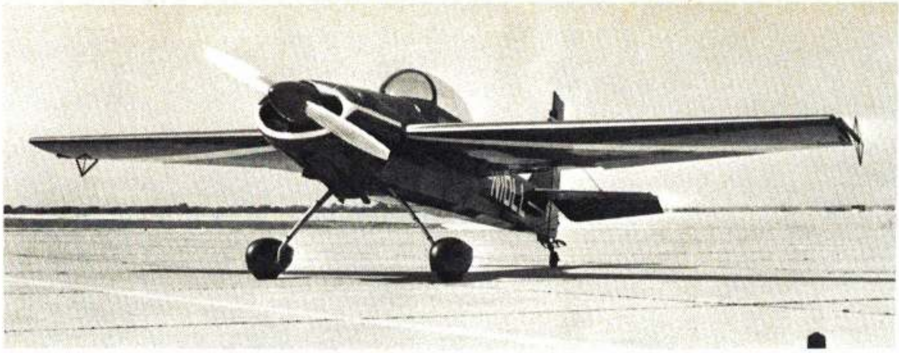
Digital Proportional
5
1
Futaba Digital Proportional System
2
Futaba Digital Proportional System
4
Futaba Digital Proportional System

FUTABA ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., backed by more than 25 years of experience in making precision electronic equipment and pioneering experience in the manufacture of Digital Proportional R/C Systems in Japan introduces a complete new line featuring the latest advances in semiconductor device technology. Other company products and activities include electron display tubes, precision molds and dies, and calculator keyboards. Continued research and development of new items for the model control enthusiast and complete, up-to-date modern production facilities combine to give you ample reliability and quality.

We are proud of our record in gaining 65% of the R/C equipment market in Japan, 40% in West Germany (ROBERT BECKER O.H.G.), 50% in The United Kingdom (RIPMAX MODELS AND ACCESSORIES), 90% in Italy (AVIOMODELLI in Cremona), 70% in Australia (FUTABA SALES AUSTRALIA PTY.LTD.), and over 50% in Canada (UDISCO).

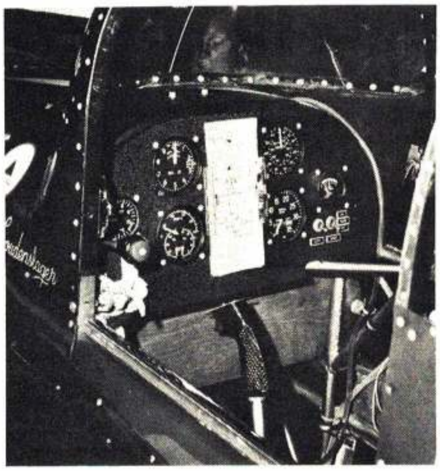
- *For sales information write to DEPT. AA-8*
- *Inquiries from interested dealers and distributors welcome.*

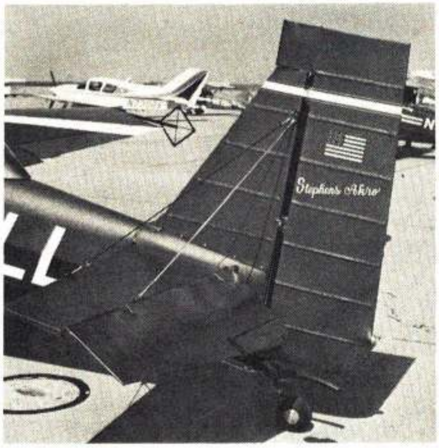
FUTABA ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.
1124 EAST DEL AMO BLVD., CARSON, CALIF. 90746, U.S.A.
3-7-9, SOTOKANDA, CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN TELEPHONE: 255-5881~7 TWX: J26532 FUTATUBE CABLE: FUTABATUBE TOKYO

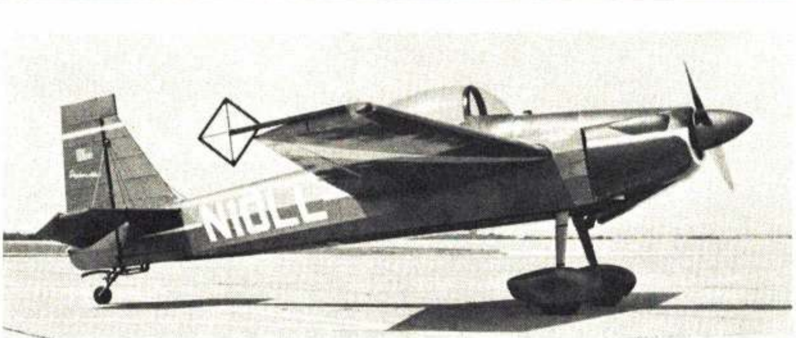


Its nose packed full of a 200 hp, horizontally-opposed, air-cooled Lycoming 0-360 engine, the premier Stephens Akro awaits the call to action. Over-the-nose visibility is the best in its class.

Right: Plenty of visibility from large blown canopy gives Stephens a definite advantage over two-winged Pitts Specials. Faint line across windshield is a horizontal reference. Below: Clustered around inevitable Aresti card which diagrams a maneuver sequence are the minimum instruments: (left) g-meter; (top) altimeter; (bottom) oil temperature and pressure; (top right) airspeed; (lower right) tachometer, (right) cylinder head temperature. Below right: Extra-heavy external tail bracing withstands the brutal forces of Unlimited category aerobatics. Note unusually close rib-stitching and oil breather pipe below rudder.







SPECIFICATIONS

Length—19' 1"
Wingspan—24' 4"
Height—5' 9"
Wing area—94 sq. ft.
Empty weight— 950 lb.

PERFORMANCE (N10LL)

Top Speed—170 mph
Cruising Speed—155 mph
Power-on stall—40 mph
Power-off stall—50 mph
Roll rate—180°/sec.

For additional data and pictures, send $2.00 for the info package to:
STEPHENS AIRCRAFT, P.O. Box 3171, Rubidoux, Calif. 92509

its coupled control system and extensive structural use of fiberglass. In between is the Stephens Akro. There's nothing exotic about it, but it's a much more modern layout than the Pitts. And certainly cleaner, aerodynamically.

The basic design is a collection of borrowed successes. The fuselage is a 1/3-scaled-up Formula One racer—namely, Art Scholl's old "Miss San Bernardino." The highly tapered wing has a common, almost-symmetrical airfoil (NACA 23012) just like the one used by Stephens on the modified Taylorcraft in which Margaret Ritchie won the Women's National Aerobatics Championship in 1966.

Construction is quite conventional. The wing is one-piece cantilever, with a full-span main spar and 3/32" plywood covering. The fuselage and tail are built from chrome-molybdenum tubing and covered with fabric. The landing gear is single-piece spring aluminum, developed from the invention of racing great Steve Wittman and made so popular by Cessna.

Power in the prototype was a 180 hp four-cylinder Lycoming. Loudenslager has upped this to a fuel-injected 200 hp Lycoming, and it is expected that newer ones may use the 220 hp six-cylinder Franklin engine. The propeller on Loudenslager's N10LL is a fixed-pitch Sensenich of 76" diameter and 60" pitch. This gives a rate of climb, under normal conditions, of 3000 feet per minute, which compares quite favorably with the S-1S Pitts and Franklin-powered Acrostar.

The 1973 aerobatics season should tell a lot more about the true worth of the Stephens Akro. While it is doubtful that more than one of the many new Akros under construction will get into action, Loudenslager promises to keep busy. He expects to compete in the big International Aerobatic Club contest at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, July 30-August 1, and then in the U.S. Nationals, September 27-30 in Sherman, Texas. The latter will be his most important to date, for as many as 15 to 18 top Unlimited pilots will be shooting for just five slots on the U.S. Team for the 1974 World Contest. A win here will shake up a lot of Pitts fans.

In the great battle of Monoplane vs. Biplane, the first round ended in 1972 with the surrender of the two main proponents of aerobatic single-wingers. Charlie Hillard gave up on the Spinks Akromaster and bought a 200 hp Pitts S-1S; Art Scholl switched from his famous 260 hp Super Chipmunk to a modified two-seat S-2A Pitts. But the battle continues, and the second round has now begun. It pits Loudenslager and his dark blue Stephens against hangars full of Pitts Specials flown by World Champions Charlie Hillard and Mary Gaffaney; the World Championship Team of Hillard, Gene Soucy and Tom Poberezny, and a whole flock of skilled and experienced hopefuls.

But it may not be as one-sided as it looks. For even designer/builder Curtis Pitts is talking about developing an aerobatic monoplane with which to face the future. No king can reign forever.

HOBBY PEOPLE HOBBY PEOPLE HOBBY PEOPLE HOBBY PEOPLE

HOBBY PEOPLE

130 EAST 33RD STREET LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA 90011

PRICES GOOD UNTIL AUGUST 20

NOW THERE'S NO NEED FOR YOU TO STAY ON THE GROUND...!

Take off with our BEGINNERS SPECIAL!

KRAFT KP-2B
2-CHANNEL
RADIO

Now you don't have to stand back and watch all the fun! You can take part in it! This is the greatest beginner's package yet. The LIL TRI SQUIRE is EASY TO BUILD...EASY TO FLY! It is complemented by a dynamic KRAFT KP-2B 2-Channel Radio and a MC COY .19 Radio-Controlled Engine that puts YOU at the controls of your very own airplane!

DISCOUNT PRICE

$129.95

Radio available separately for $119.95

FROLIC FRIENDS "THE COMMODORE"

R/C YACHT

THE FIRST RADIO CONTROLLED YACHT, READY TO SAIL, COMPLETE WITH TRANSMITTER, RECEIVER AND SERVO. HULL SHAPE, WEIGHT AND BALANCE, AND SAILS HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY ENGINEERED TO GIVE EXCEPTIONAL PERFORMANCE. LENGTH 48", HEIGHT 72".

SALE PRICE **$149.99**

JEROBEE COMMANDO KIT

DISCOUNT PRICE

$64.88

Save over $30.00 by Building the JEROBEE 1/12 Race Cars Yourself! Complete Kit Contains Car, Engine and Radio.

Regularly $100.95

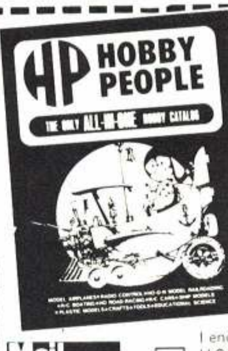
REPEAT OF A SELLOUT!

.049-.15
Wingspan 46"

$15.76

MIDWEST
CESSNA CARDINAL

- One-piece molded Wing, high lift
- One-piece molded Stabilizer
- One-piece molded Vertical Fin
- Molded Fuselage, completely assembled with firewall, plywood floor, side rails, and main landing gear block already installed.
- Complete plans, with step-by-step illustrations.



OVER 200 PAGES FULLY ILLUSTRATED GIANT DISCOUNT HOBBY CATALOG

THE FINEST ALL-IN-ONE HOBBY CATALOG FEATURING SECTIONS OF MODEL AIRPLANES–ENGINES RADIO CONTROLED, PLANES–CARS BOATS–WOODEN SHIP MODELS–'O' –HO–N–RAILROADING–PLASTIC MODELS–EDUCATION SCIENCE ! !

Mail today

☐ I enclose $1.00 ($2.00 if outside of Continental U.S.) for HOBBY PEOPLE'S newest Hobby catalogue. Please RUSH it to me today!

HOBBY PEOPLE®
130 EAST 33RD STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90011

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY ______________________

STATE ______________ ZIP ______________

HOW TO ORDER		POSTAGE & HANDLING	
TO $5.00 ADD	$ .80	$20.01 TO $30.00 ADD	$2.50
$5.01 TO $8.00 ADD	$1.00	$30.01 TO $50.00 ADD	$2.75
$8.01 TO $ 15.00 ADD	$1.20	ORDERS OVER $50.00 PLEASE ADD	$3.00
$15.01 TO $20.00 ADD	$1.60		

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 5 SALES TAX

HOBBY PEOPLES WAREHOUSE STORE

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC: MON.–FRI. 8a.m. to 4p.m. OPEN SAT. 9a.m. tu 5p.m.

130 EAST 33rd STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90011
AREA CODE (213) 233–4484

DREMEL

No. 572 Deluxe Moto-Shop	$54.95
No. 261 Moto-Tool Kit	$34.95

DUBRO

MU795 Universal Muffler for .29 engines	$5.76
New MU595 Mini-Muffl'Aire for .09 to .25	$5.47

ADJUSTO-JIG

Wing Jig	$32.88
Full House Jig	$42.88

SOLAR FILM

each roll 26" x 72" $ 4.99

HOBBY PEOPLE 10-PAK SPECIAL...

10 rolls of Solar Film $36.88
(total value $66.00)

Your choice of colors.
Limit of 5 of each color!

Sealing Irons	$11.87
Super Shoes	$ 2.98

COMPLETE TOOL CHEST
X-ACTO No. 88N
$32.88

130 EAST 33RD STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90011

You don't have to STAND OFF *to admire this*

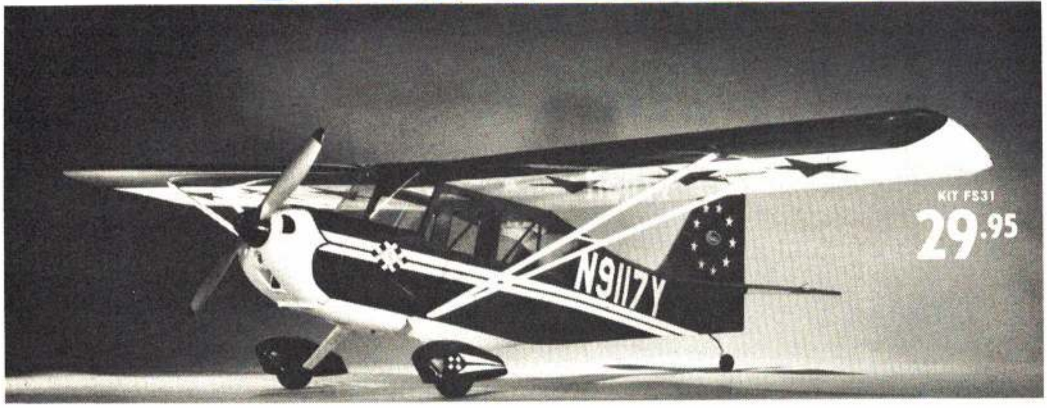
CITABRIA

SPECIAL THANKS

The beautiful Citabria is manufactured by one of the oldest and respected names in American Aviation, The Bellanca Corporation, who so graciously provided us with the plans, photos and details of the full size aircraft. With this illustrious lineage, it is not surprising that the Citabria is just about unbeatable as a fun plane. Primary trainer, or for Aerobatics.

CITABRIA IS FOR YOU

If you're a Sport Flier, if you have a feeling for Scale, if you love R/C*, then this is your ship. It's a beautiful machine that builds easy — goes together fast — plenty of room for any equipment — rugged for hard use — flies great — and is just about the right size.



KIT FS31

29.95

Span 54" Area 415 sq. in. Length 36" For Engines .23 to .35 Scale: 1.61" Equals 12.0"

ABOUT THE KIT ITSELF

This kit is a real joy . . . Balsa Wood is the finest grade, density-selected and sanded to micrometer tolerance; as is the imported Finland Birch Plywood. Every part is numbered to insure fast and accurate assembly as shown on the easy step-by-step plans.

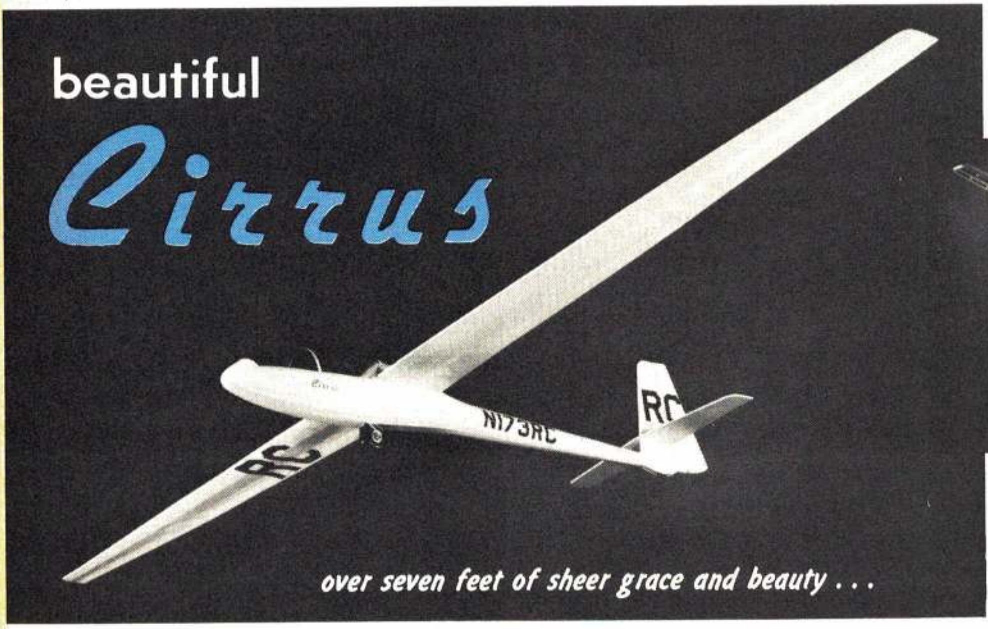
* Can be flown Control Line too—instructions on plan.

THE FUSELAGE

Fuselage sides are die cut full length. Cabin sides and inner doublers are plywood as are the firewall and landing gear bulkheads. It's easily assembled with die cut balsa bulkheads, nose block, formed music wire landing gear, custom dural engine mounts, etc. Cowling and wheel pants are rugged plastic.

WING AND TAIL SURFACES

Complete wing is built on work bench without having to remove it — so it's flat and warp-free. Parts are die cut and carved. Balsa sheet cover makes for tough wing. Wing is installed like it ought to be — with dowel pins and nylon screw in wood nut-block. No unsightly rubber bands to deteriorate, break or slip. Rudder and Stab are die cut sheet for simplicity and no warp. Included is all the linkage hardware: pushrods, aileron and elevator horns, bellcranks, clevis, connectors, etc., plus giant authentic decals, plastic windows, etc., etc.

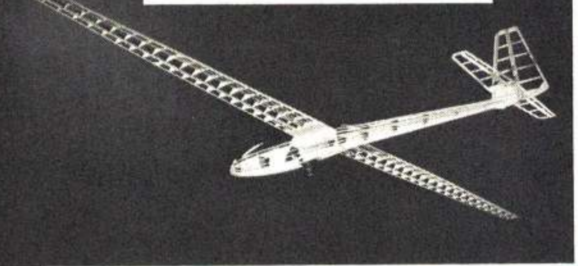


beautiful *Cirrus*

over seven feet of sheer grace and beauty . . .

STRUCTURE

Frame Photo reveals the excellence of the design engineering of the kit. Although structure is relatively simple, it is one of fine detail and great strength.



SPAN: 87$\frac{3}{16}$"
LENGTH: 37$\frac{3}{4}$"
WEIGHT: 12 oz.
SCALE: 1.5" Equals 12.0"

KIT E7

10.95

GREAT FLIGHT PERFORMANCE

A real soaring machine is this model Cirrus. Eiffel 400 soaring wing section seeks out and takes full advantage of every thermal current. Can be flown Tow Line - Free Flight, Single Channel or pulse R/C for Slope and Thermal Soaring. Large Cockpit area provides ample room for R/C Equipment.

A FINE KIT

Top quality Balsa used throughout. All parts accurately die cut and numbered to insure fast accurate assembly, as shown on the detailed plan. Also included are shaped trailing edges, finished nose cone, giant clear canopy, authentic decals, full size plans with step-by-step drawings and instructions, etc.

STERLING MODELS ● BELFIELD AVE. and WISTER ST. ● PHILA., PA. 19144
If no dealer available, direct orders accepted—with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping. (60c minimum in U.S., $1.25 minimum outside U.S.)

☐ Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits, R/C scale and Trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories; etc. 25c enclosed.
☐ "Secrets of Model Airplane Building." Including design, construction, covering, finishing, flying, adjusting, control systems, etc. 25c enclosed.
☐ "Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying." Including preflight, soloing, stunting, Carrier rules and regulations, Carrier flying hints and control line installation instructions. 25c enclosed. No checks. Only U.S. money orders or currency accepted.

Name ______________________________

Address ____________ City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

THE HOBBY INDUSTRY OF AMERICA PROMOTES ACHIEVEMENT

AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Sterling
MODELS
INC.
PHILA., PA. 19144, USA

The Great Age of Sail . . . Lives Again
in these Authentic Scale Model Kits

Sterling
MODELS
INC.
PHILA., PA. 19144, USA

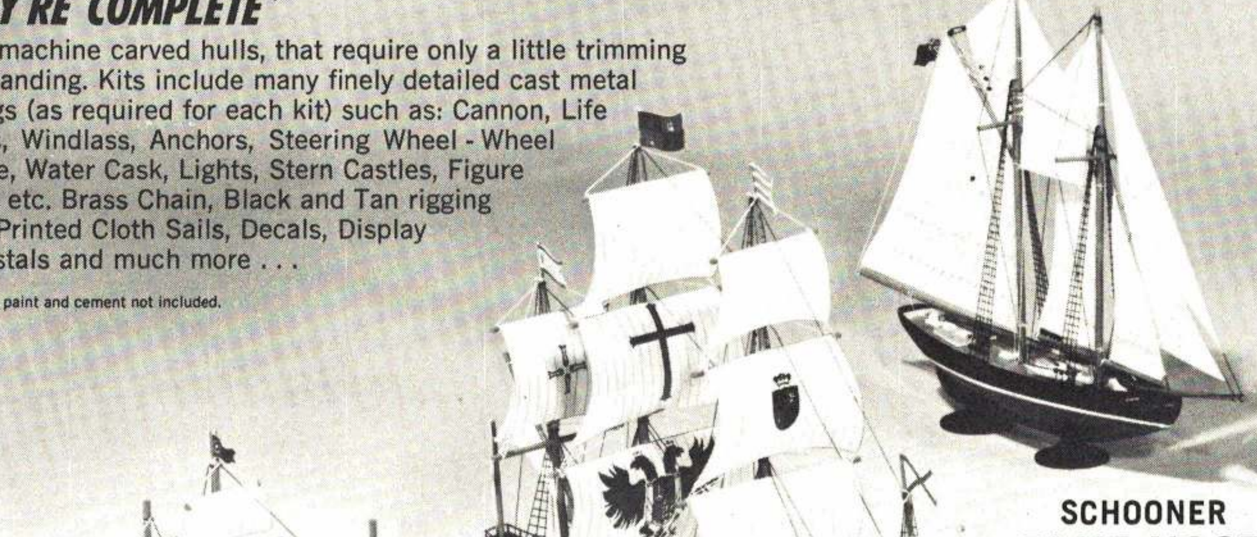
THEY'RE EASY TO BUILD

We know it seems unbelievable, but it's true. New techniques in the heretofore difficult rigging installation and ratline making, are simplified so that almost anyone can produce a craftsman-like job. Density selected prime balsa wood is a real pleasure to work with, and the step-by-step plan is simple and complete.

*THEY'RE COMPLETE**

With machine carved hulls, that require only a little trimming and sanding. Kits include many finely detailed cast metal fittings (as required for each kit) such as: Cannon, Life Boats, Windlass, Anchors, Steering Wheel - Wheel House, Water Cask, Lights, Stern Castles, Figure head, etc. Brass Chain, Black and Tan rigging line, Printed Cloth Sails, Decals, Display Pedestals and much more . . .

* Dry Kit, paint and cement not included.



SCHOONER
BLUE NOSE
KIT G3 — Length 11¼″

SPANISH
GALLEON
KIT G1 — Length 10″

USS FRIGATE
CONSTITUTION
KIT G2 — Length 11″

THEY'RE UNIQUE

Because such amazing detail and authenticity is achieved in kits that are relatively easy to build. Plans include full size, as well as assembly drawings for each step of the way. Authentic color scheme shows on full color kit box lid.

THEY'RE HISTORIC

Plying the Spanish Main, the Galleons carried the treasures of the New World back to Spain. Outfitted with cannon they were used both as merchant men and warships . . . The Blazing Guns of the *Constitution* helped to establish our Nation. Now enshrined in Boston Harbor, it is the oldest commissioned vessel in the U.S. Navy . . . Built by Angus L. Walters the *Bluenose* was one of the finest Schooners to take the water. It came to world-wide fame racing against the *Gertrude L. Thebaud. Bluenose* captured the hearts of U.S. and Canada to such an extent, that today it is on the back of every Canadian Dime.

THEY'RE ONLY

6.95 ea.

- CARVED WOOD HULLS
- CLOTH SAILS
- CAST METAL FITTINGS

AND THEY'RE AT YOUR DEALERS NOW

GET OVER AND SEE THEM . . . BUY ALL THREE!

BOB STALICK ON FF GLIDERS, POWER, RUBBER, INDOOR

Around the Country by Free Flight Newsletter: There are many ties that bring free flighters together. In fact, almost an international fraternity that shares many hints and informational tidbits is something called the newsletter. The better ones are small magazines in themselves, containing club news, who-won-what-where-when, three-views, thoughtful, and sometimes irrational, articles and editorials.

A typical month brings the following pieces of information (plus much more) from the listed sources.

Diesel fuel mixture for engines used in old-timer models, complete rules for flying and building old-timer models, pictures of vintage aircraft and a S.A.M. (old-timer society) membership application from *S.A.M. Speaks*, the official publication of the Society of Antique Modelers, c/o Carl Nye, East Homer Rd., R.D. No. 1, Cortland, N.Y. 10345.

The care and feeding of Pirelli Rubber (it's called Filati rubber, now) and hints on trimming rubber models from the *Hawks Newsletter*, c/o Homer Smith, 1417 N.W. 191st St., Seattle, Wash. 98177.

Postal contest announcements and results, recommended kits for the beginner and the Junior modeler, unique designs from the active mind of young Richard Whitten in *Star Skippers*, P.O. Box 176, Wall Street Station, N.Y. 10005.

.020 old-timer rules, foam sheet free flight construction tips and how-to-do-it articles, engine flood-off modifications, stab hold-down devices, and who is building what from *The Satellite*, c/o Ralph I. Prey, 4859 W. 97th, Inglewood, Calif. 90301.

Dethermalizing a model with its stab mounted on the bottom of the fuselage, Tatone flood-off modification for quick dethermalizing action, comments on .020 old-timers. All of this covered in the recent issue of *The Dope Bucket*, c/o Mark Fechner, 112 Clinton Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

Wakefield design opinions, several three-views, auto-stab for Coupe—complete with detailed and dimensioned drawings—dethermalizer fuse lighter design, theoretical calculations and test results on flying A-2 Nordics, plus caustic comments and down-draft awards given to those organizations, magazines or individuals who have done the most to de-emphasize or slight free flight in *Conn-Tact*, c/o Ron Evans, 83 Blake St., New Haven, Conn. 06511.

Other newsletters which cover similar materials and have a strong free flight orientation include: *T-Bug News*, c/o John Bonang, 11620-A So. Freeman Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250; *The Hot-Head*, c/o Bruce Matthews, 1041 W. 58th Ave., Vancouver, 14, B.C.; *The Nor'Wester*, c/o Dale Adams, 612 S.E. 130th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97233; *WMC Patter*, c/o Bob Stalick, 1120 Shady La., Albany, Ore. 97321.

And finally, two premier free flight newsletters which all serious free flighters should receive: *Indoor News and Views*, which features all the latest in international indoor modeling, including plans, hints, gadgets, test results, pictures and more at $3.50 per year which includes membership in NIMAS plus the monthly newsletter, c/o NIMAS, Box 545, Richardson, Tex. 75080. *Freeflight*, the slick monthly publication of the National Free Flight Society (NFFS) featuring pictures, plans, monthly features on hand launch glider, rubber power, scale, technical data, assorted hints and tips, plus society news. $4.00 annually provides for NFFS membership, decals, the newsletter and more c/o FREEFLIGHT, 707 Second St., Davis, Calif. 95616.

Most of the newsletters mentioned are club efforts and are printed via mimeograph or duplicator and have a more or less regular publication of once each month. Subscription rates vary from $1.00 to $2.00 per year. Even though those mentioned do not represent a complete list, they are representative of the newsletters currently on the free flight scene and worthy of your support. Since all of them depend upon donated services at no pay, time schedules and formats are not always vigorously held, but all are outspoken, timely, and on the cutting edge of what is most recent in free flight developments. All are helpful to the free flighter—beginner and expert alike. Often what is read in this column and others appeared first in a newsletter. Long may they live!

JOHN BLUM ON CL CARRIER

Jets For Carrier: Jerry Farr of Abilene, Texas asks why models of jets can't be considered for use in Scale Carrier, but powered conventionally? This requires a rules change, of course, but is food for thought and will no doubt shake the "purists."

The sketch shows the Skyhawk and the Fury. He also suggests the Crusader which is now kitted in profile. Profile offers unlimited opportunities for model selection, but performance will dictate modifications. Wing area, proportionally, wing location and configuration will offer problems due to lack of a more forward position. However, look-alikes are unlimited. Here, again, is the preference line between the Scale-Carrier fliers and Carrier-Scale fliers.

One More Carb: Sketch of dual-carb on a K&B 40 based on approach to more effective high and low speed by Dave Gierke. The basic idea is to operate one carb, the small one in front, for the slow speed, both carbs simultaneously for high speed. As the model reaches slow speed, the rear carb closes off and the final throttling is done on the front carb, at just past the halfway mark. There is an explanatory discussion offered in the May 1968 issue of **AAM** by Harold deBolt. The article presents experiences and procedure.

The system could be coupled with pressure fuel feed and fuel-metering or fuel regulation. It presents another approach to Carrier engine setup enhancing last month's descriptive technique by Terry Herron.

Although the sketch depicts a K&B 40, the approach might be applied to most all engines with similar removeable parts. The research is left to you.

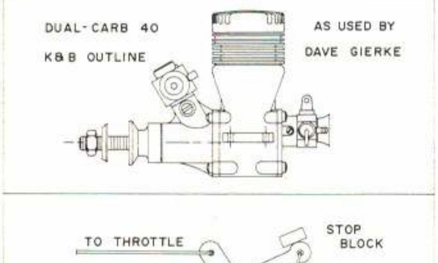
More Throttle Cranks: Carl Jantz, of Johnson City, N.Y., has been watching the custom throttle bellcranks that have appeared here. He feels the one shown in the sketch is an improvement over other ideas.

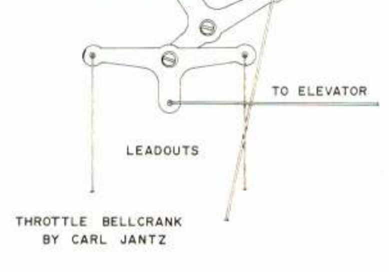
The construction parallels others shown using two smaller (two in. approx.) bellcranks in the depicted position. The throttle crank has been shortened about 30% of one half its length.

Custom cranks shown so far and the purchased type give a forward movement to the throttle pushrod. Most factory throttled engines require movement in the opposite direction. Thusly, he reverses the elevator crank to avoid pushrod interference, assembles the crank as shown and has an assembly that moves in relation to the engine.

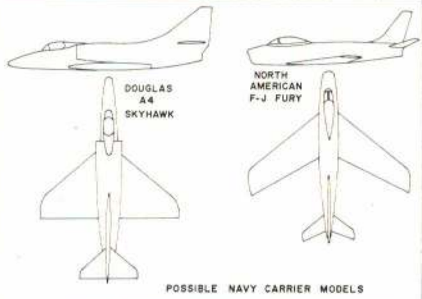
A word of caution! Although those who have presented the ideas on these inexpensive custom throttle bellcranks have not specified specific use, it is the author's suggestion that their use be confined to Profile Carrier and/or lighter, slower aircraft. These units, as modified, are not intended to possess the strength required for the hotter Class I and II models.

Column Participation: Add your thoughts, ideas, and comments to this column by writing John Blum, 2417 Glen Pl., Granite City, Ill. 62040.





THROTTLE BELLCRANK BY CARL JANTZ



POSSIBLE NAVY CARRIER MODELS

HOWARD RUSH ON COMBAT

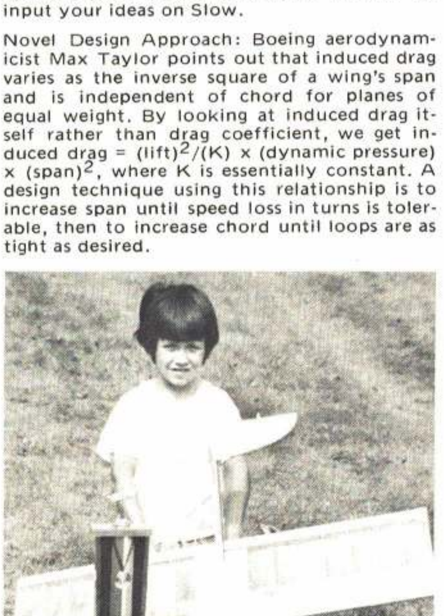
Glow Plug Seals: It's hard to find a glow plug that will hold up in a high-compression, high-nitro environment. Ron Sheldon, California Combat ace, strengthens the seal on Fireball plugs with Hysol Epoxipatch Kit No. One, an industrial epoxy. For best results, the plug should be heated before applying the epoxy. I put plugs in a frying pan over low heat, dabbed on the Hysol between each plug's stem and body, then cured it in an oven for an hour at 200°. Resultant seals withstood 65% nitro in a Supertigre 35, more nitro than the crankshaft could take. Ron adds polyester pigment to the epoxy to color code the plug heat range.

Fuel Mixing: To get any intermediate nitromethane concentration by blending a high-nitro fuel with a low-nitro fuel, use this recipe: (% nitro of hot fuel - % nitro desired) parts of mild fuel + (% nitro desired - % nitro of mild fuel) parts of hot fuel. For example, to get 25% nitro using 40% as the hot and 5% as the mild fuel, mix (40-25)=15 parts of 5% and (25-5)=20 parts of 40%. This is equivalent to 3 parts of 5% to 4 parts of 40%. Mixing a tankful at a time with a graduated plastic disposable syringe makes on-the-field experimenting easy.

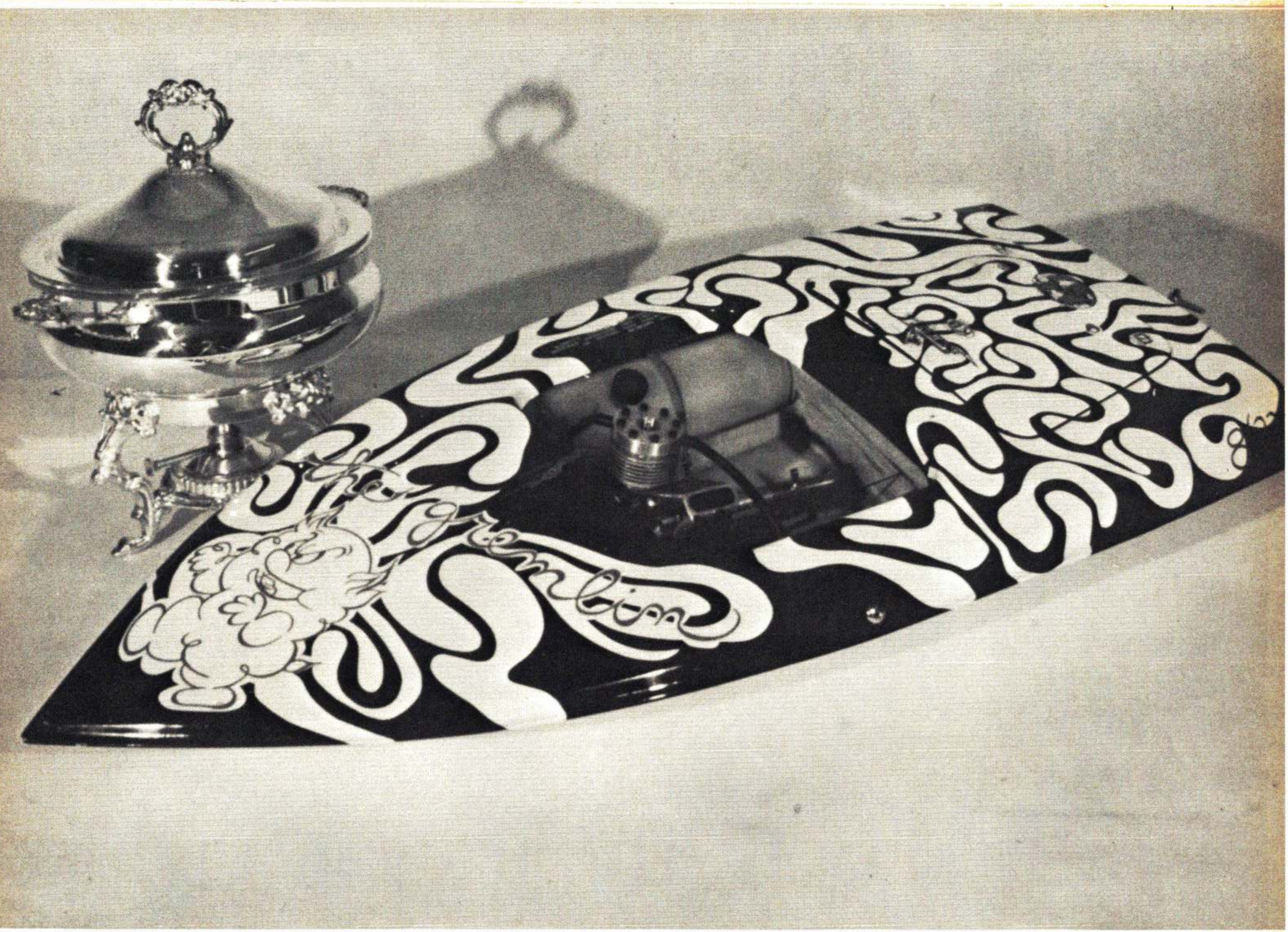
FAI Combat at the Nats: Pending final AMA approval, FAI Combat will be held afterhours at the 1973 Nationals. Dick Mathis will sponsor the event again and the MACA will conduct it. Entries will be accepted at the scene. For details, write Rich Ryon, CD, 4006 Pippin, Lafayette, Ind. 47901.

Official Slow Combat Rules: The AMA will include Slow Combat in the 1974 rule book. Contact your CL Contest Board member to input your ideas on Slow.

Novel Design Approach: Boeing aerodynamicist Max Taylor points out that induced drag varies as the inverse square of a wing's span and is independent of chord for planes of equal weight. By looking at induced drag itself rather than drag coefficient, we get induced drag = $(\text{lift})^2/(K) \times (\text{dynamic pressure}) \times (\text{span})^2$, where K is essentially constant. A design technique using this relationship is to increase span until speed loss in turns is tolerable, then to increase chord until loops are as tight as desired.



Seven-year-old Nick Servizzi of Cincinnati took second in the unofficial Junior Slow Combat event at the 1972 Nationals.



The GREMLIN, by Marianne Preusse, took second place in the Racing Boat category at Toledo.

TOWER

P.O. BOX 543 CHAMPAIGN,

Send self-addressed stamped envelope for current special sheet and free "Tower Power" pressure sensitive labels.

All prices in this ad and in our current catalog are subject to change without notice.

IT'S NEW

H. B. .61 R/C ENGINE

- Made in West Germany
- Perry Carburetor
- Complete with muffler

This is the finest .61 Engine Tower Hobbies Carries.

RETAIL $100.00

TOWER PRICE $64.00

RADIO CONTROLLED HELICOPTERS

DOMESTIC MANUFACTURER MEANS READILY AVAILABLE PARTS

Du-Bro "HUGHES 300"

RETAIL $350.00

TOWER PRICE $299.00

Complete with O&R Engine

RC Helicopters Inc. Bell Jet Ranger

NEW RETAIL $400.00

TOWER PRICE $350.00

SUPER MONOKOTE

6 FOOT ROLLS

	Retail	ONLY
OPAQUES: Red, White, Orange, Yellow, Clear, Aluminum, Gray, Blue, Dark Blue, Black, Chrome, Olive Drab	$8.10	$5.00
TRANSPARENTS: Yellow, Red Orange, Blue (NEW!)	$9.00	$5.60
ALL NEW FLAT FINISH: Olive Drab, Dove Gray, Aircraft Aluminum	$9.00	$5.60
METALLICS: Plumb crazy, Green, Blue	$10.50	$6.50

NO MINIMUM NO LIMIT!

SOLARFILM

6 FOOT ROLLS

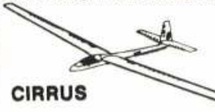
	Retail	ONLY
OPAQUES: Dark Red, Bright Red, Dark Blue, Light Blue, Orange, Yellow, White, Black, Silver	$6.60	$4.50
TRANSPARENTS: Yellow, Orange, Blue, Red	$7.50	$5.00
METALLICS: Green, Gold	$9.00	$6.00

GRAUPNER

CUMULUS Here is the king of sailplanes, by the king of quality; Graupner. Designed for towline and slope soaring, or power assisted thermal flying, 2 channel: rudder and elevator. Wing span 110¼", weight (ready to fly), 56 oz. Foam wings are already balsa covered and sanded, fuselage is one piece of plastic ready to paint, all other parts sanded, and ready for "film" or paint.

RETAIL $169.95 TOWER PRICE $92.50

The Cirrus is a 1/6 scale model of a full size sailplane manufactured in Germany. Wing span of 118 inches, overall fuselage length of 49 inches. Fuselage is basically composed of three high impact molded plastic pieces. Wings, tail and stabilizer, are built up in the conventional manner. A high performance soarer for 2 channel R.C.



CIRRUS

RETAIL $79.98 TOWER PRICE $39.00

KWIK FLY MK III

This is the world champion model designed by Phil Kraft for acrobatics. Wing span of 59½ inches and will take up to a .60 for 4 channel RC equipment. This model is easy to build due to its extensive prefabrication.

RETAIL $95.98 TOWER PRICE $41.00

MARK'S MODELS

WINDWARD

Span 72 Length 41 Area 532

RETAIL $25.95 TOWER PRICE $19.50

WINDFREE

Span 99 Length 41 Area 555

RETAIL $34.95 TOWER PRICE $24.50

BRIDI RCM BASIC TRAINER

- 50" Wide Span — 410 Sq. Inch Wing Area.
- .09 to .19 Engine Displacement.
- 3 lbs. Total Weight (with 4 channels).
- Machined Parts and Hardware Included.

RETAIL $27.95 ONLY $20.50

SOARING . . .

	RETAIL	TOWER PRICE
AIRTRONICS:		
Olympic 88-99	$ 39.95	$ 32.00
Mini-Olympic	19.95	17.00
Questor	26.95	21.50
Grand Esprit	119.95	92.50
ASTRO-FLITE (AFI):		
ASW-17	$ 69.96	$ 53.00
Monterey	34.95	24.75
Malibu	25.95	19.25
Fournier RF-4	29.95	21.50
DUMAS:		
Hi-Pro Glider	$ 39.95	$ 29.00
J&J:		
American Eagle	$ 36.95	$ 26.00
MIDWEST:		
Lil "T"	$ 16.95	$ 11.75
Ez Juan	29.95	20.50
JP MODELS:		
Dart	$ 55.00	$ 47.00
Dart II	64.50	55.00

RC ENGINES . . .

ENYA:		
.09 III TV	$18.98	$14.25
.15 III TV	21.50	16.25
.19 V TV	24.50	18.50
.19 BB TV	37.98	27.25
.29 IV TV	27.98	21.00
.29 BB TV	35.98	26.00
.35 III TV	29.50	22.25
.45 BB TV	51.50	37.00
.60 III BB TV	76.98	50.50
FOX:		
.15 RC	$ 16.95	$ 12.00
.19 RC	20.95	14.75
.25 RC	20.95	14.75
.29 RC	24.95	17.00
.36 RC	24.95	17.00
.40 RC	26.95	18.50
.60 RC Falcon	37.95	25.50
.60 RC Eagle	53.95	35.50
.78 RC	69.95	45.50
K & B:		
.40 RC W/Perry	$ 37.00	$ 25.75
.15 RC W/Perry	37.00	25.75
NORTHFIELD-ROSS		
Twin Cylinder: Aluminum finish	$125.00	$106.00
Black Anodized	145.00	124.00
O.S. MAX:		
Pet .099 RC	$ 11.98	$ 10.25
.10 RC	16.98	13.50
.15 RC	21.98	17.75
.20 RC	24.98	20.50
.25 RC	25.98	21.00
.30 RC	27.50	22.40
.30 RC Wankel	87.50	68.00
.35 RC	27.50	22.40
.50 RC	47.98	35.50
.60 RC Goldhead	69.98	51.00
.80 RC	95.98	70.00
SUPERTIGRE:		
G 15 Diesel RC	$ 29.98	$ 23.95
G 21/29 RV ABC	33.98	27.00
ST 51 RC	43.75	35.00
G60 RC Bluehead	69.98	55.95
VECO		
.19 RC	$ 31.00	$ 21.75
.61 RC W/Perry & new muffler	74.95	52.50
WEBRA:		
.40 RC Blackhead	$ 81.50	$ 52.00
.60 RC Blackhead	109.00	69.75

HOBBIES

ILLINOIS 61820 PHONE 217—356-4294

POWER . . .

	RETAIL	TOWER PRICE
BRIDI:		
RCM Basic Trainer	$ 27.95	$ 20.50
RCM Trainer	44.95	35.50
RCM Trainer Wing Kit	21.95	17.50
Kaos	49.95	39.00
Kaos Wing Kit	24.95	19.75
Super Kaos	57.95	42.50
DUMAS:		
Triton	$ 39.95	$ 29.00
Mod Pod	16.50	13.00
Evolution/2	14.95	11.00
Sport Evolution	21.95	16.00
Hi-Lo Evolution	22.95	17.00
GOLDBERG:		
Falcon 56	$ 19.95	$ 13.95
Senior Falcon	36.95	25.50
Skyland 62	36.95	25.50
Skylark 56	22.95	16.75
Ranger 42 ARF	19.95	13.95
Shoestring 54	29.50	20.75
HOTLINE:		
Me-109	$ 59.95	$ 38.00
Comanche	54.95	35.00
Mooney Chaparral	54.95	35.00
Sierra Trainer	44.95	28.50
Cassutt Racer	29.95	19.50
Mini-Comanche	29.95	19.50
Cricket	16.95	11.75
J & J:		
Mark V Eyeball	$ 54.95	$ 42.50
J-Craft	45.95	32.00
¼ Midget Mustang	29.95	21.50
Banshee	54.95	38.00
JENSEN:		
Das Ugly Stick	$ 49.94	$ 39.00
Wing Kit	18.95	16.00
Fuselage Kit	21.95	18.00
MIDWEST:		
Mach 1	$ 49.95	$ 34.00
Chipmunk	24.95	17.00
Cardinal	21.95	15.00
Little Stick	22.95	15.75
Sweet Stick	32.95	22.50
Tri Squire	17.95	12.25
Lil Tri Squire	11.95	8.25
Sky Squire	33.95	23.00
Esquire	15.95	11.00
Lil Esquire	11.95	8.25
TOP FLITE:		
P-39 Airacobra	$ 49.95	$ 33.50
P-51 Mustang	45.00	30.00
P-40 Warhawk	49.95	33.50
Kwik Fli III	45.00	30.00
Contender	34.95	23.75
SE5A	47.50	32.50
RC Nobler	29.95	20.75
VK:		
Corben "Super Ace"	$ 32.50	$ 22.50
Navajo	39.95	27.00
Cherokee	39.95	27.00
Cherokee Babe	27.50	19.25
Nieuport 17	44.95	31.00
Fokker Triplane	47.95	33.00

In addition to all the items listed and pictured in this ad, TOWER HOBBIES carries all of the following lines: Andrews Aircraft, Lanier, Austin Craft, Du-Bro Accessories, Dremel, Fox mufflers, plugs, and engine mounts, Goldberg accessories, Hobbypoxy, Kavan electric starters, Midwest spinners, Perry carburetors, Robart accessories, Semco mufflers, Sonic-Trunics accessories, Sullivan fuel tanks, Tatone mufflers, Titebond Glue, Top Flite Props, Universal Wheels, X-Acto tools, Kraft and MRC radios, and several imported helicopters. All are in our new Spring '73 fully illustrated catalog — at the lowest prices, of course!

THE FULLY AEROBATIC STREAMLINED PATTERN SHIPS YOU HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR

CUSTOM ACCESSORIES • FULL SIZE PLANS, STEP by STEP BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS • FINEST MATERIALS

From

MACO

RETAIL
54.95

Jet Star

RETAIL
52.95

· SPECS ·

Jet Star		*Vaga*
65	WINGSPAN	56
682	AREA	520
6-7	WEIGHT	5-5½
56-60	ENGINE	35-45

ONLY $36.00 ONLY $35.00

"POLYTHERM"

ELECTRIC HEAT GUN

* * A Must For Monokote & Solarfilm * *

- → Adjustable Flow
- → 1000 Watts of Heat
- → Focused Heat Beam

Retail Value $36.00

ONLY $28.00
TWO FOR $54.00

DEVCON EPOXY

"5-MINUTE"

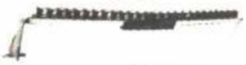
Small	1 oz.	$ .90
Large	2.5 oz.	$1.60
Giant	16 oz.	$6.50

NEW!!

→ "ZIP-GRIP" 10 Epoxy Will Support 5000 Pounds Per Sq. Inch.
Only $2.00

STOP
AND COMPARE TOWER HOBBIES PRICES AND SERVICE

A-justo-jig



FUSELAGE ADAPTOR
Retail $10.00
Only $8.00

FULL — HOUSE
Retail $45.00
Now Only
$37.00

SEALECTOR SEALING IRON

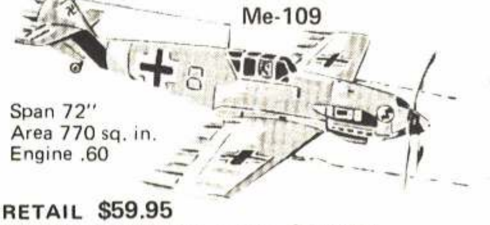
→ Adjustable From 300°F To 550°F

DELUXE MODEL
Retail $14.95
ONLY $11.50

DELUXE MODEL WITH ROBART SUPER SHOE
Total Retail $17.93
ONLY $13.50

— NEW STANDOFF SCALE —

HOT LINE
Me-109



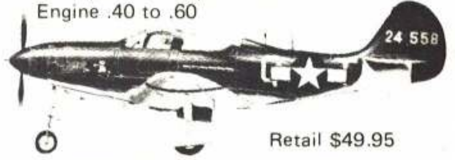
Span 72"
Area 770 sq. in.
Engine .60

RETAIL $59.95
TOWER PRICE only $38.00

IT'S NEW

TOP FLITE
All New Stand-Off Scale
P-39 AIRACOBRA

60" Span 600 Sq. in. Area
Engine .40 to .60



Retail $49.95

TOWER PRICE only $33.50

SATISFACTION ALWAYS GUARANTEED AT TOWER HOBBIES!

C O D PHONE ORDERS

CALL 217—356-4294
for IMMEDIATE
COD SHIPMENT.

COD phones open until 9:00 p.m. every day of the week.

HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL

Add $1.00 to each order for Full Insurance, Postage, and Handling. Money Order or Check only. Foreign Orders add $10.00. Excess refunded.

NEW SPRING '73 CATALOG

Over 60 Manufacturers of Kits, Radios, Engines and Accessories at the Lowest Prices Anywhere! Send 25¢ (mailed Bulk Rate). For First Class mailing, send 50¢.

FREE
WITH ANY SIZE ORDER

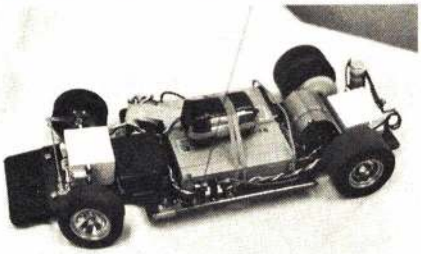
FULLY ILLUSTRATED!

TOWER HOBBIES
R/C CATALOG · SPRING 1973 25¢

TELL THEM YOU SAW IT IN—

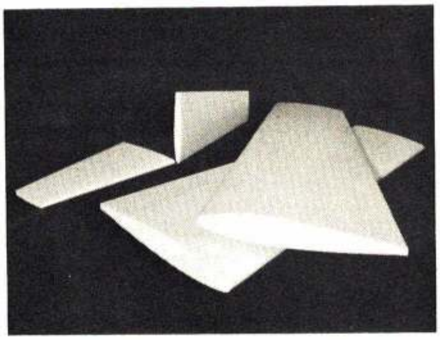
NEW PRODUCTS CHECKLIST

ERIC W. MEYERS



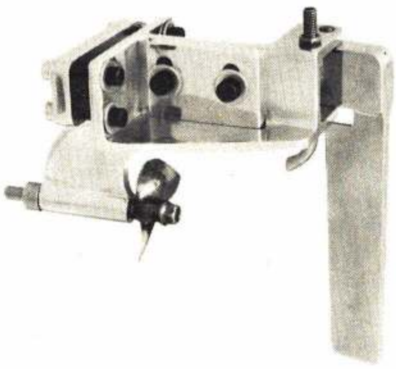
Bolink Industries/Electric Car. This 1/12th scale electric car is powered by a 12 volt Mabuchi motor with two 6 volt 1.2 amp batteries. The car comes in three body choices—Camaro, Mustang, and Challenger—complete with all components plus radio control system. Electric power has obvious advantages over gas—it is able to run on indoor surface, is easy to start, and is reliable. Cars will be in limited quantity. $62.50. Bolink Industries, Box 80653, Atlanta, Ga. 30341

Cal Aero-Model/*Brooklyn Dodger*. This model is scaled-down replica of the Old-Timer classic design for competition in the 020 class. This type of model is gaining popularity in all age groups of fliers and has won several major contests to date. The all-balsa kit includes sharply die-cut wood, and an 8½ x 11" adjusting and flying sheet provides reference for the first flight out in the field. Cal Aero-Model, 7142 Bluesails Dr., Huntington Beach, Calif. 92647

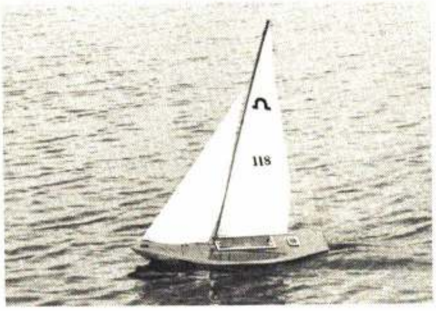


T & L Glassflite/Fiberglass Wings. These new precision machine-cut core wings have an epoxy resin laminate over the foam to create a very rigid and tough surface. The wings are presently available for some 30 popular models and all wings have strip ailerons. Price is $24.95. Retract cut-outs are $3.00 extra. Matching fiberglass stabs are also available for $7.00. T & L Glassflite Wings, 20408 71st East, Sumner, Wash. 98390

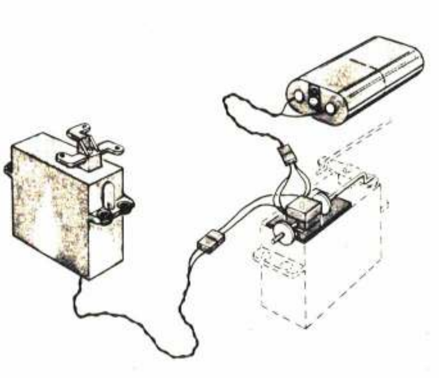
Sig Manufacturing/*Mr. Mulligan*. Another in the Sig Classic Series, this 20-in. wingspan free flight plane is a nice flying semi-scale model. The kit includes propeller, wheels, building and flying instructions as well as covering material. $2.95. Sig Manufacturing Co., 41 South Front St., Montezuma, Iowa 50171



Marine Specialties/Variable Outdrive. This new unit incorporates the drive unit and rudder bracket into one rigid assembly. This simplifies the hull construction and provides for a thrust line adjustment to insure proper trim. Two types of struts are available for mono and hydro hulls. The mono strut places the propeller even with transom and the hydro strut places the propeller 1/2-in. behind the transom. Assembly is also available with two sizes of rudders for 19 and 40 class boats. Retail price is $19.95. Marine Specialties, P.O. Box 588, Saratoga, Calif. 95070.

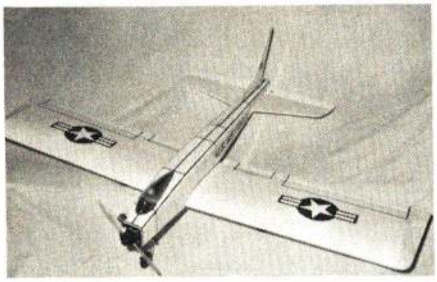


Hartman/50-800 Yacht. The latest fiberglass fabrication from Dwight Hartman is this fiberglass yacht hull designed for sport sailing or racing in the 50-800 Open class, as the hull length is 50 in. and the sail area is 800 sq. in. Basic fiberglass hull is $24.00 with many optional parts available to complete the kit. Hartman Fiberglass RC, 233 Melrose St., Argenta, Ill. 62501



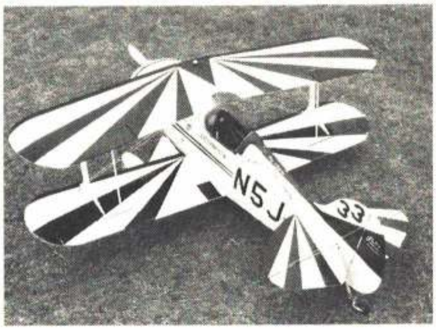
Carl Goldberg/Retract Power System. A new actuation system for mechanical type gear consists of a servo, battery pack for two penlight AA cells and micro switches. The system is designed to allow modelers with four-channel radios to fly with retracts as the servo operates off two micro switches mounted on a plate on top of the motor servo. The retract servo is extremely powerful and will easily handle tri-gear operation. Complete system is $29.95. Carl Goldberg Models, 2545 West Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60608

Southern RC/*Bobcat*. Designed to meet the current trend of 40-sized airplanes, this new ship is an 80% version of Ron Chidgey's *Tiger Tail*. Kit has a balsa fuselage with pre-cut sides and formers and includes balsa to cover foam wing cores and stabilizer. Southern's Sorghum contact cement and Skyloft covering material are also included in the kit along with a hardware package. Wingspan is 52 in., area is 450 sq. in. $48.50. Southern RC Products, 8685 North Palafox Hwy., Pensacola, Fla. 32504



Neal's Hobby Manufacturers/The Jet Set. These all-balsa RC trainers are designed to make learning much easier and more fun. They are very versatile as they can use from 19 up to 40 engines. The model is available in two versions: a shoulder wing Pal-Z for $28.00 and the low wing Zenith for $29.95. Kit features contest grade balsa plus pre-bent landing gear, canopy, and full-size plans. Neal's Hobby Manufacturers, 4409 Mt. Mahoning Ave., Warren, Ohio 44483

Terry Plane/*Thor II*. An updated version of the original Thor, this 62-in. span bird is for the novice and sport flier alike. For 15 to 29 power, the plane is large, light and stable and will accept one- to three-channel radio. Kit contains quality balsa and two full-size plan sheets and a very complete accessory package. $28.50. Terry Plane, Inc., Box 2429, Orcutt, Calif. 93454



Bob Holman/Fiberglass Fuselage. The famous *Pitts Special* is accurately captured in a fine scale fuselage. The model is a ¼ full-size 52 in. span, 60-powered ship for which plans are available from the manufacturer. Fuselage sells for $39.95. Bob Holman Plans, P.O. Box 741M, San Bernadino, Calif. 92402

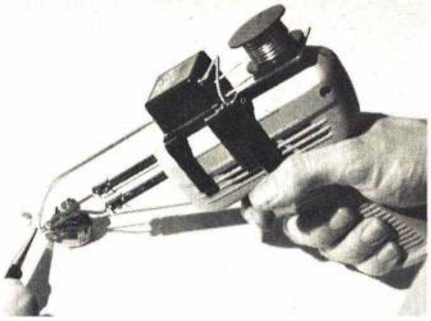
Space Age/Balloon. Is it for real? Yes, this is a 12-ft. model hot air balloon kit containing 15 pre-cut panels on No. 1 model paper, ring for bottom of balloon, top tie-on cord and complete instructions for assembly, inflating and launching. Balloons are extremely safe and can be launched with a common butane torch to rise several hundred feet. Will carry a payload of up to 1/2 lb. $5.00. Space Age Distributing Co., 421 Fontenelle, SE, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49508

Moody Kit

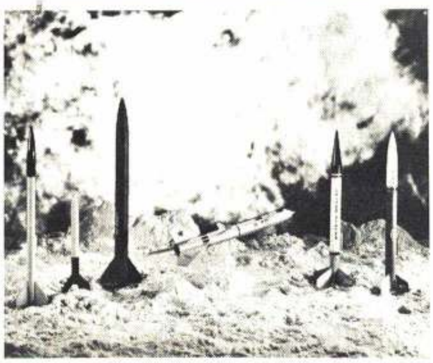
SC-5 Screw Driver & Awl Set

Moody Tools/Screwdriver Kit. A tiny tool kit contains four heat-treated screwdriver blades in sizes .055, .070, .080, .100 and an awl. Tools fit interchangeably into a chuck type handle with narrow finger grip and swivel top. The screwdriver and awl kit sells for $2.50. Moody Tools, 42-46 Dudley St., Providence, R.I. 02905

Dumas Products/*Mark II*. The latest from Dumas in their line of racing boats, this improved version of the *Drag'n Fly 40* should prove to be a winner in all-out speed and maneuverability. A beautiful looking craft, it is built from an all birch plywood kit. Price is $38.95. Dumas Products, Inc., 790 South Park Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85719



Schurman/Solder Feeder. Latest device from Schurman Products allows modelers with a motion of their thumb to actuate a solder feeding mechanism to measure both solder amount and rate. Easy to use, the feeder can be set up for either right- or left-hand use on your present solder gun. The easy loading spools hold 20 ft. of standard .062 in. solder for extended use. A free spool of ten ft. is provided with each unit. $8.95. Schurman Products, P.O. Box 13, Weymouth, Mass. 02188

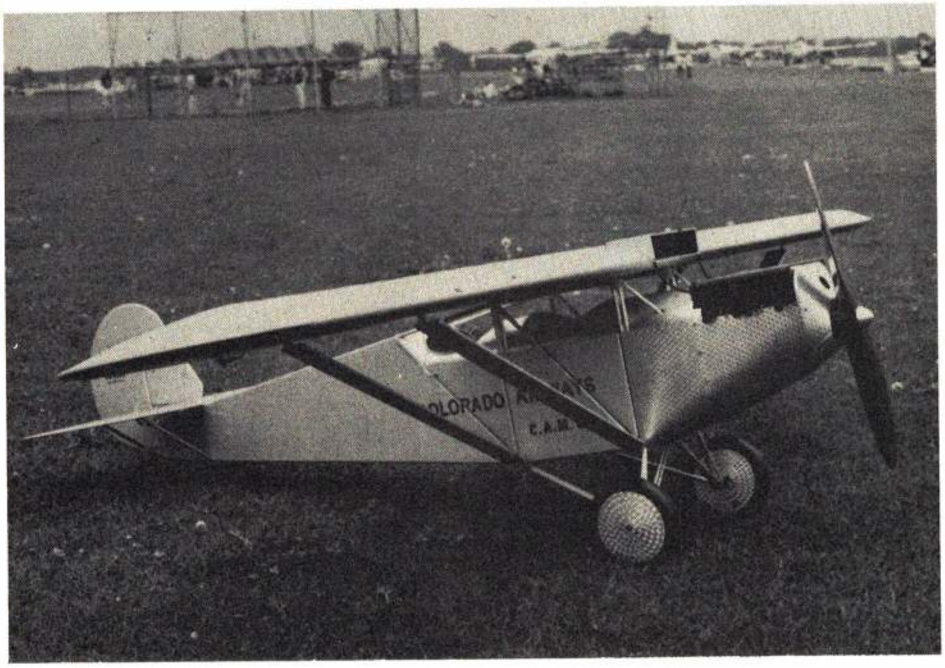


Estes/New Mini-Brutes. Introducing five new model rocket kits to Estes's Mini-Brute fleet. The models are designed for exciting flying with small body diameters and powerful engines. The new kits are the *Javelin-Super Flea, Little John, Wolverine, Rogue* and *Aero Hi.* All of these miniature sized rockets sell for under $2.00. Estes Industries, Box 227, Penrose, Colo. 81240

Aristo Craft/Frontier Type One. Another in Aristo Craft's line of entirely foam airplanes, this kit is very quick to build due to the extensive prefabrication through the use of molded foam parts. The model is very simple to build, thus being ideal for beginners. It has a flat-bottom airfoil and tricycle gear. For one- to three-channel radios, $19.95. Aristo Craft Distinctive Miniatures, 314 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001

SIG SUPERCOAT DOPE - T

WINNER OF THE TWO



BEST FINISH AWARD
1972 NATIONALS

ED ELLIS
Dearborn, Michigan

Picked from the models of 1400 of the nation's best builders, the true-to-scale effect on the Ryan M-1 Mailplane was achieved by the use of Sig Lite-Coat Dope to which silver powder had been added. Because of the built-up construction of this radio-controlled beauty, Ed wanted a dope that would not pull up the covering excessively. He comments, "Lite-Coat is the greatest! Not one warp appeared. I have tried other major brands but Sig is what I use and recommend." The Ryan was built from Sig balsa, plywood and spruce and although large, weighs only 8-3/4 lbs. and has a light wing loading. Ed has also used Lite-Coat thinned 50-50 and applied with a brush on Japanese Tissue covered free-flight models without any sign of warping or twisting.

Put Your Model In The Winner's

Full Range Of Colors In Spray Or

BRUSH TYPE
SUPERCOAT DOPE

Fuel Proof
SIG
SUPERCOAT
BUTYRATE
Model Aircraft Dope
DANGER: Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed. Vapor Harmful
Read Cautions Elsewhere on Label
INFLAMMABLE MIXTURE: DO NOT USE NEAR HEAT or FLAME!
CLEAR
Sig Manufacturing Co. ... Montezuma, Iowa

COLORS AVAILABLE

Polar Gray
Lemon Yellow
Cub Yellow
Tennessee Red
Light Red
Forest Green
Dark Green
Brite Green
Light Blue
Miami Blue
Dark Blue
Jet Black
Orange
Maroon
Chocolate Brown
Olive Drab
White
Silver
Diana Cream
Brite Gold
Copper
Metallic Blue
Metallic Green
Met. Maroon

Superior Results

Reasonable Cost

CLEAR	
4 Oz.	$ .59
8 Oz.	.98
Pint	1.69
Quart	2.79
Gallon	7.29

COLOR	
4 Oz.	$ .69
8 Oz.	1.19
Pint	1.79
Quart	2.98
Gallon	8.50

THINNER	
4 Oz.	$ .49
8 Oz.	.79
Pint	1.19
Quart	1.98
Gallon	4.89

SUPERCOAT SPRAY

- LONG SHELF LIFE
- GOOD COVERAGE
- FINE SPRAY

CLEAR AVAILABLE IN ALL SIZES

3 Oz. Spray
Polar Gray
Cub Yellow
Tennessee Red
Light Red
Forest Green
Brite Green
Light Blue
Miami Blue
Dark Blue
Jet Black
Orange
White
Silver

6 Oz. Spray
Tennessee Red
Light Red
Brite Green
Lite Blue
Miami Blue
Jet Black
Orange
White
Silver

16 Oz. Spray
Polar Gray
Lemon Yellow
Cub Yellow
Tennessee Red
Light Red
Forest Green
Dark Green
Brite Green
Light Blue
Miami Blue
Dark Blue
Jet Black
Orange
Maroon
Choc. Brown
Olive Drab
White
Silver
Diana Cream
Brite Gold
Met. Blue
Met. Green
Met. Maroon

3 Oz.	$ .59
6 Oz.	.39
16 Oz.	1.49

THE FINISH OF CHAMPIONS

TOP COMPETITIONS

MOST OUTSTANDING FINISH
1973 TOLEDO CONFERENCE

DAVE GIERKE

West Seneca, New York

ers, dev- der this not oat her The al- ing ap- ght

The design of "Eclipse" is new, original and unconventional but Dave selected the tried and proven qualities of Sig Dope for this superlative and prize-winning example of the modeling art. He lists the following advantages of Sig Supercoat Dope:

(1.) White dope does not yellow with age after top coat is applied.

(2.) Dope does not crack or become brittle.

(3.) It goes farther than other brands, some of which have so little body they can actually be sprayed without thinning.

(4.) The price is right!

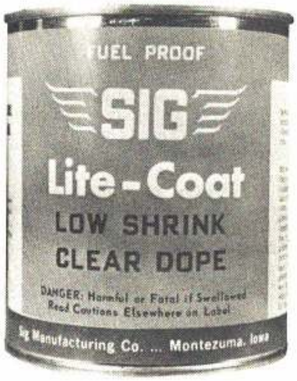
Sig Balsa was also used in the construction of the Toledo Best Design and Finish victor.

Buffalo Courier-Express

s Circle With Sig Supercoat Dope

r Brush-On

LITE-COAT
LOW - SHRINK
CLEAR DOPE


FUEL PROOF
SIG
Lite-Coat
LOW SHRINK
CLEAR DOPE
DANGER: Harmful or Fatal if Swallowed
Read Cautions Elsewhere on Label
Sig Manufacturing Co. ... Montezuma, Iowa

4 Oz.	$ .59
8 Oz.	.98
Pint	1.69
Quart . . .	2.79
Gallon . .	7.29

For small framework models - Helps Prevent warpage.

For large planked models - Controls excessive dipping between ribs and stringers.

USE ALONE OR WITH SIG SUPERCOAT DOPE.

59
39
49

Send $1.00 Today for
SIG'S BIG NEW CATALOG!
The Modeler's Wishbook"

NO POSTAGE REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING CATALOG ALONE

OUR GIANT 1973 FALL CATALOG is now ready! Completely revised, it illustrates thousands of model airplanes, hardware, paints and many other items used in the building and flying of model airplanes. Over 248 pages features the famous Sig Line, plus practically all other lines available. Included are radio-controlled models, gliders, sailplanes, Rubber-powered sport, scale, control line stunt, beginner's projects, plus every other conceivable type of model. For sale at your local hobby shop, or send $1.00 today for your copy. You will agree it's a dollar well spent!

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

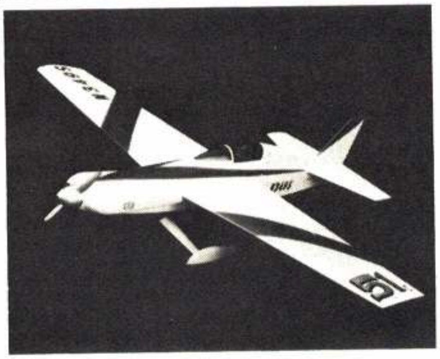
SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST ! If he will not supply you, then order directly from our plant. We will ship promptly. To Order, please add $1.00 for postage and handling in the U. S. Canadian orders please add $1.50. Minimum order is $1.00. Please remit by bank draft, check or money order. Print your name and address plainly. Sorry, No C.O.D. shipments. All prices subject to change without notice.

SIG

SIG MFG. CO., INC.
401 South Front Street
Montezuma, Iowa 50171

MISS DARA

BOB BROWN



This kit contains a very useful detailed instruction booklet. The plans provide a clear view of construction. Time is well spent reading the booklet and plans before beginning construction.

The epoxy/fiberglass fuselage weighs only 11 oz. The glass layup is very clean and requires little filling and sanding. The firewall is not positioned and enables the builder to set up the thrust angles. Any commercial metal engine mount can be used on the firewall. The fuselage provides plenty of room for the engine, radio and fuel system. The entire right cheek cowl is removeable via a cam-loc, a valuable feature in adjusting the fuel system or engine.

The wing is a foam core sheeted with 1/64 plywood. The leading edge of the wing is spruce and helps provide the strength needed in the high "G" turns. The center section is glassed for additional strength. Brass and aluminum tubing is supplied for the torque rod. The inset ailerons provide a neat, efficient setup which is free of high-speed flutter. The hole in the wing for the aileron servo must be made according to the instructions, otherwise it is impossible to install the servo.

The stab, elevator and rudder are solid balsa, but have a 1/64 plywood strip embedded in the leading and trailing edges. When properly sanded, this produces a very sharp, neat leading or trailing edge.

The landing gear is pre-bent 5/32 wire. The one-piece sheet metal flarings shown on the plans work very well. Solder only the lower portion of the flaring to the landing gear. The fiberglass wheel pants are held in place with a special brass collar supplied in the kit.

Radio installation is conventional, but one should be careful in obtaining the optimum balance. Servo rails are easily glued to the fuselage with a silicon glue. A 225 ma NiCad battery pack can be used if less weight is desired.

Flight characteristics are typical of a Formula One aircraft. Takeoffs require a slight amount of rudder and a little up elevator. Make sure sufficient air speed is acquired prior to lift off. Landings are "hot" but should produce no unusual problems.

This kit produces one of the finest airplanes I have had the pleasure to own.

Specifications: Engine Size—40; **Wingspan**—47 in.; **Wing Area**—470 sq. in.; **Length**—40 in.; **Weight**—5 lbs.

DEMBROS STAR-FLITE

FRED MARKS

The Set: Four channels controlled by two sticks. Available on 27 MHz and 72-76 MHz frequencies. Manufactured by Cannon for Dembros as a one-line, low-cost system.

System Features: Use of World Engines IC servo amplifier to permit use of two-wire battery pack, three-wire servo. Lightweight, uses D&R servomechanisms. Built-in charger, nickel cadmium batteries used for both transmitter and receiver.

Transmitter: Uses all discrete components. Encoder board contains free running multi that sets frame rate at about 70 frames/sec., four half shot multis for controls, and the modulator. RF section is on a separate board and uses inductive/capacitive tuning for the oscillator, interstage and final tuned sections. Rand two-axis sticks are used. Power is 9.6 volts from 500 mah nickel cadmium cells.

Receiver: Single deck construction. Single-conversion receiver has double-tuned front end. Three transformer IF, molded plastic case. Discrete components for decoder shift and sync pulse forming. Uses two flat pack IC dual J-K flip-flops for decoding four functions. Deans plug-block system used for power and servos.

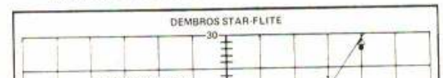
Servos: Three wire IC servo using World Engines/Signetics IC. Fifteen external components. Rotary output.

Tests: Flight tests in a Pilot Box Fly were satisfactory. Bench tests of 0°F to 150°F were satisfactory. Overall Evaluation: Equivalent to most of the "House" sets manufactured for discount houses. Price set by limiting the options available. According to Dembros, has a 90-day warranty, choice of any of the three D&R mechanisms will permit more servo power, rack output if desired. A good system for the economy minded sport flier. Service is readily available.

Criticism: Stick assembly has about one degree of slop. Servo torque somewhat low for the CE-1 units tested. Some nonlinearity in system accuracy (see figure).

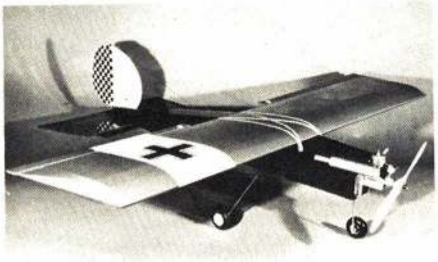
Characteristics: **Dimensions:* Transmitter**—6¼H × 6½W × 2T; **Receiver**—1½W × 2-1/8L × 3/4T; **Servo****—2¼L × 1¾W; **Battery Pack**—1¼ × 1¼ × 2¼; **Total Airborne Weight** (with four CE-1 servos and 500 mah pack)—approximately 13 oz.; **Transmitter Output*****—750 milliwatts; **Receiver Selectivity*****—2 microvolts for full control of decoder; **Receiver Sensitivity*****—6 db down at ±4 kHz from selected frequency; **Servo Output Thrust**—2-1/8 lb. average at 7/32 in. radius; **Servo Torque**—0.46 in.-lb.; **Servo Transit Time**—0.5 sec. end to end.

* All dimensions, inches.
** Servo dimensions include mounting lugs and output wheel height.
*** Manufacturers data.



MIDWEST SWEET STIK

DUANE LUNDAHL



If you have been doing as I have over the past few years, namely, building ever more sophisticated airplanes powered by the latest and most powerful 60 engines, trying out retractable landing gears, and as a result, basically sport flying with a fully competitive pattern ship, let me make a recommendation. Try a *Sweet Stik* and find out what fun flying is all about again.

As with all of the "Stik" models manufactured by various companies, the *Sweet Stik* is far from being a pretty airplane, but in addition to sharing its ugliness, it also shares the fun-to-fly capabilities which have been a mark of this series of airplanes. The *Sweet Stik* is a scale-up of a Midwest *Little Stik* and the recommended engine size is from .19 to .45 cu. in. The model reviewed here used a 40 size engine and is an absolute ball to fly. I would suspect that although the airplane would fly well with a 19, it would not be capable of all of the manuevers one can perform when additional power is available. An interesting aspect of the *Sweet Stik* is that it is impossible (at least for me) to make the airplane spin. The full up elevator and low throttle results in nothing more than an increased sink rate with full rudder and aileron control still available, but you just can't make the thing stall out.

The kit itself is generally of very good quality with a complete hardware package. The wood in my kit was of excellent quality with one exception, that being the main wing spars which are ¼-in. sq. spruce. One of these was warped and I made the mistake of going ahead and using it with the net result that, though the wing was built on a wing jig, it has a slight warp. The plans are excellent and detail the entire building process so that a rank beginner would have no difficulty in building this kit. The die cutting was good. All of the parts kit, but part numbers should be marked on the parts rather than having to go through everything and match it to a drawing on the plans.

The engineering of the fuselage is exceptionally good, with strength built in where it should be. The wing, however, is another matter. As mentioned above, the warped wing spar caused a slight warp in the wing and this is primarily due to the fact that the basic structure allows it to happen. Given straight wood and proper covering techniques, no problems will be encountered with the structure as designed. However, you can certainly be much more sure of a warp-free wing if the leading edge sheeting is carried back to the main wing spar both on the top and the bottom, and if webbing is then added between the upper and lower main spars. This creates a "D" tube which is virtually warp-free and gives a very stiff and strong wing.

In summation, the kit's excellent features far outweigh any negative comments and it is unquestionably a good value. When you get done building the airplane and fly it, the true fun value of this kit will be apparent.

Specifications: Wingspan—54 in.; **Wing Area**—600 in.^{2}; **Length**—45 in.; **Weight** (ready to fly, incl. radio)—4 lb. 11 oz.; **Wing Loading**—14 oz./ft.^{2}; **Rec'd Engine Size**—19-.45 cu. in.

CARL GOLDBERG

"HIGH PERFORMANCE and LOW COST" —an ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

C G RETRACTS

Jim Oddino and Bill Salkowski make the highly-regarded limited production S & O Radios seen on the West Coast. They're top flyers themselves, and do lots of testing. Both use CG Retracts, and here's what a recent letter from Jim said:

Dear Carl: Have to compliment you on your landing gear system, which I think is a rare engineering achievement. Normally the engineering process is one of tradeoffs, and that usually means the greater the desired performance, the higher the cost. You seem to have captured both **high** performance and **low** cost. As far as I am concerned your retracts have no performance deficiencies, are reasonably priced, and something I think is important they are available at most local hobby shops. When someone tops all that, I'll buy their landing gear.

Yours truly,
Jim Oddino

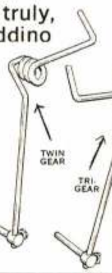
PACKARD PHOTOGRAPHY
BURBANK

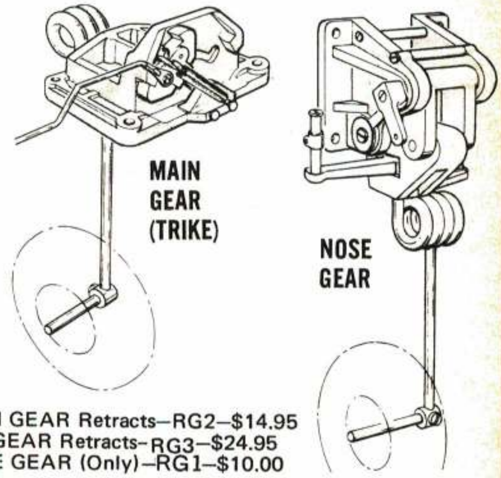
LONG STRUTS & ADJUSTABLE AXLES

Can also be used in older model CG Retracts.

Twin Gear set RS2—$3.00

Tri Gear set RS3—$4.50



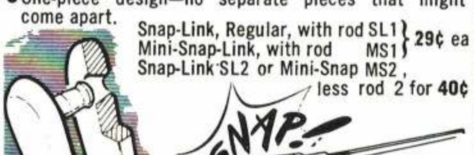


TWIN GEAR Retracts–RG2–$14.95
TRI-GEAR Retracts–RG3–$24.95
NOSE GEAR (Only)–RG1–$10.00

UNIQUE SNAP-LINK! Patent 3711134. Now for the first time—you can buy a truly safe link—the SNAP-Link!

- Tiny 45° shoulder snaps through arm, prevents accidental opening. So unique it's Patented !
- One-piece design—no separate pieces that might come apart.

Snap-Link, Regular, with rod SL1 } **29¢** ea
Mini-Snap-Link, with rod MS1 } **29¢** ea
Snap-Link SL2 or Mini-Snap MS2, less rod 2 for **40¢**



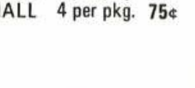
NEW—MAJOR R/C FITTINGS SETS

Here's the economical way to buy the major fittings for your multi-ship. In one set, you get all the horns, links, keepers, bellcranks, or strip aileron linkage, and hinge material—and at a saving.

R/C Fittings Set No. 1 for ship with standard ailerons. RFS1 **$3.50**

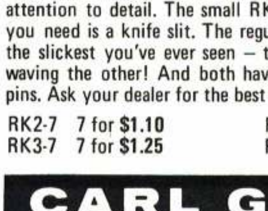
R/C Fittings Set No. 2 for ship with strip ailerons. RFS2 **$3.50**

NEW! KLETT PUSHROD EXIT GUIDES



To protect your fuselage and insure smooth operation of your pushrods. Precision made of tough nylon. Easy installation. Large for 5/64" wire, small for 1/16" wire.

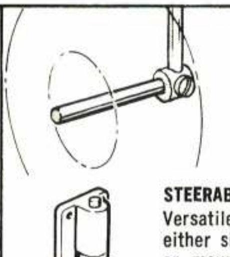
PEG-1 LARGE 4 per pkg. 75¢
PEG-2 SMALL 4 per pkg. 75¢



KLETT HINGES – WORLD'S FINEST!

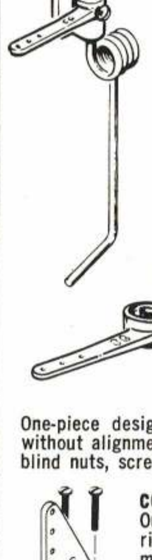
Designed and manufactured by Roy Klett, originator of world-famous RK hinges. An exclusive with Carl Goldberg, these hinges are made with exceptional care and attention to detail. The small RK2 hinges are so thin all you need is a knife slit. The regular size RK3 hinges are the slickest you've ever seen – try holding one leaf and waving the other! And both have **removable music wire** pins. Ask your dealer for the best – Klett hinges.

RK2-7	7 for **$1.10**	RK2-15	15 for **$1.95**
RK3-7	7 for **$1.25**	RK3-15	15 for **$2.35**



5/32" ADJUSTABLE AXLE

Adjustable axle allows you to easily have the strut length you want. Both the axle and screw are hardened steel. Just file a flat on the strut, and tighten axle in place. AA1 **75¢** ea.



STEERABLE NOSE GEAR

Versatile — steering arm can be to either side, or slightly up or down, or mounted on bottom with extra collar in slot. Steering arm is nylon, stiff enough for good control, yet can flex under shock to protect servo. Collar is hardened steel — won't strip like brass. Screw is hardened steel, too. You can really torque it and get good grip on music wire strut without a flat.

Complete steerable nose gear with nylon bearing, 5/32" plated music wire strut, extra collar, blind nuts, screws and washers G16N **$2.50.**

NYLON STEERING ARM

Hardened steel collar and screw SA1 **75¢.**

NYLON BEARING

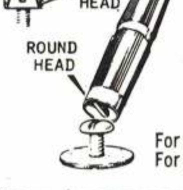
One-piece design mounts to firewall without alignment problems. Includes blind nuts, screws and washers NB1 **75¢.**

CONTROL HORNS

Our new horns have the upright part rising from the center of the base for maximum stability. Holes are right size for 1/16" wire; nut plate for simplest mounting. Long horns CH1 or short horns CH2, with screws—**50¢**/2.

NYLON REINFORCING TAPE

This nylon reinforcing tape is extremely tough when applied with epoxy around the center when joining wing halves. 2½" wide x 5 ft.—N2 **50¢.** ¾" wide x 5 ft. N1 **25¢.**

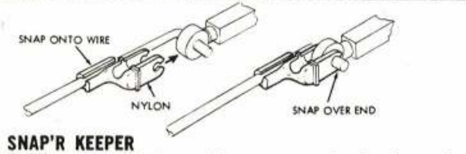


NEW KLETT SAFETY DRIVER SOCKETS DOWN ONTO SCREW HEAD — CAN'T SLIP OFF AND DAMAGE YOUR WING!

Takes Round Head Screws and Binder Head.

KLETT SAFETY DRIVER

For ¼" Nylon Screws SD1 } **98¢** ea
For #10 Nylon Screws SD2 } **98¢** ea

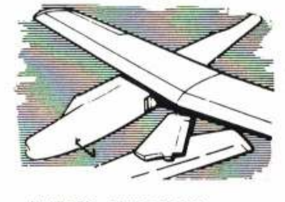


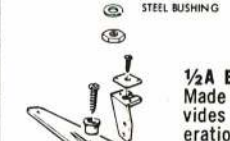
SNAP'R KEEPER

Quickest, handiest way to secure pushrod wire end to servos, horns, etc. Works on wire 3/64 to 5/64" diameter. SK1 **50¢** for 4.

REPLACEMENT FOAM WINGS, ETC.

To go with your own design fuselage. Proven efficient Ranger 42 foam wing gets you in the air quickly — **$3.95.** Stab and vertical fin, set **$1.95.** Assembled Ranger 42 fuselage, plus bearers, nosegear, etc., **$9.95.**



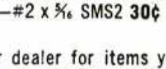


AILERON BELLCRANK

Bellcrank has steel bushing of proper size, so crank can be screwed firmly in place without binding. No electrical noise—all metal parts are screwed tightly together— AB1 **50¢** for 2.

½A BELLCRANK and HORN

Made of nylon, this new set provides smooth ½A control line operation. Easy on dacron lines, too BCH1 **25¢.**



SHEET METAL SCREWS

Like wood screws, but better. Sharp, clean, full-depth threads, hard and strong. Excellent for mounting servos, etc. Includes washers—#2 x 5/16 SMS2 **30¢** for 10; #4 x ⅜ SMS4 **30¢** for 8.

P.S. For best service, see your dealer for items you want. If not available, write direct; add 50¢ per item ($1 outside U.S.). Minimum order $1.

MANUFACTURERS—All our accessories are available at excellent O.E.M. bulk prices.

Available in Canada

Carl Goldberg Models Inc.
2545 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60608

I am sending 25 cents for 8 pg. illustrated Catalog with Basic Explanation of R/C Equipment and Radio Control Definitions.

Name____________________
Address____________________
City____________________
State____________ Zip________

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.

2545 WEST CERMAK ROAD • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608

AL RABE ON CL

Stunt Fuel: Stunt fuel consists primarily of oil, methanol and nitromethane. The oil is for lubrication, just like the mixture that you would use in a two-cycle lawn mower. The methanol is simply wood alcohol (poisonous) which we burn to produce power. Nitromethane, or "nitro" is used to improve the burning characteristics of methanol. When nitro is used with methanol, engine stability is improved, needle valve settings broaden, power and fuel consumption are increased and the high nitro exhaust or raw fuel turns butyrate dope white.

In addition to these basic components, commercial fuels include additives which improve fuel's versatility. These additives include igniters, detergents and sometimes small quantities of special libricants or anti-seizing compounds. Fortunately, for stunt or sport we seem to be able to leave these additives out of our simple mixtures. Our engines start readily without igniters and run cool reducing or eliminating a requirement for varnish-removing detergents or anti-seizing compounds. Since, in competition, I sometimes adjust my oil content below safe percentages to improve duration, I also use an additive. A little Sig Lubricin N-1 (2%) seems to help with rod galling with the really low oil mixtures.

Methanol can be obtained from nearly any chemical supply house. The cost varies from as much as $4.00/gal. in one gal. cans to $1.00 to $1.25/gal. in five gal. cans to 50 cents or less in 55 gal. drums.

For oil, you can use Bakers AA Castor oil (Sig has it), Klotz two-cycle racing motorcycle oil or a Ucon. Each has its advantages and disadvantages but as long as we run four-cycle they all seem to work well. Castor oil is the old standby but engine specialist Clarence Lee seems to favor Klotz. The oils are readily available and run $7.00 to $9.00/gal.

Nitromethane is the tough one to obtain, and this, more than anything, may stop you from mixing your own stunt fuel. If you are fortunate enough to live near a large city, you can probably find it at chemical houses which specialize in dragster or "performance" car fuels. Racing Fuels, Inc. of Dallas is such a company. Nitro costs about $7.00/gal. and, by regulation, is available only in five-gal. quantities. It can be shipped by truck but that would probably cost more than the nitro.

To mix a good serviceable stunt fuel, you will need some nitro. 5/ is enough. More than 10% is hard on paint jobs with little, if any, improvement in performance. Sleeve bearing engines need at least 22 to 25% oil Ball bearing stunt engines can usually get by on slightly less. I've tried as little as 15% oil which ran alright if I didn't ruin the rod on the first cold start of the day. The rest of the fuel is methanol. A good, reliable mixture would consist of 5% nitro, 25% oil, and 70% methanol. If you are running a ball bearing engine or need a little extra duration, you might try 5% nitro, 20% oil, 2% Lubricin and 73% methanol.

I mix the normal fuel by putting one gallon of nitro and five gallons of oil into a six-gallon plastic mixing jug and shake until thoroughly mixed. I store this "concentrate" and mix fuel as required in one gallon cans by putting 35 to 40 oz. of concentrate into the can and filling it the rest of the way with methanol. Shake well and go flying.

I mix the lower oil fuel by using one gallon of nitro, four gallons of oil, and two quarts of Lubricin to make my concentrate and use about 35 oz. of concentrate per gallon of fuel.

Why bother? Well, first, depending upon what you pay for methanol, your fuel will probably be a little cheaper. Figure anywhere from about $2.75 a gal. (methanol in 55s) to about $3.50 a gal. (methanol in 5s). Second, you competition types can adjust the length of your run very precisely by varying the relative concentrate/methanol percentages. Using more concentrate and less methanol will shorten your run. Using less concentrate and more methanol will lengthen your run (and just possibly ruin a rod if you overdo it). Third, by mixing your own fuel, you may be as finicky as you like about measurements and may easily produce fuel more consistent in operation from gallon to gallon than commerical fuel. Finally, you might consider carrying concentrate only to big, long contests like the Nats and find methanol locally to increase your gallon of concentrate to about four gallons of fuel.

If you don't care to mix fuels, why not try Fox Superfuel for all breaking in. Afterwards, you might want to switch to Sig Champion CL Stunt fuel for slightly longer duration and lower fuel cost. I haven't tried it, but for ball bearing engines, the formula for Sig's Peter Chinn RC Special looks good and is also inexpensive. If you use commercial fuels only and have duration problems from too small a tank, try using a little non-leaded gasoline (about six oz. per gal.) in your commercial fuel for a few extra laps without changing much the character of your run. It works, of course, by diluting your fuel which reduces the relative oil content by one or two percent. Like any other low oil mixture, you must balance risk, heat and wear against competition necessity.

DON LOWE ON RC

Downwind Turns: Most of you have been warned of or have experienced difficulty as a result of downwind turns at low airspeeds and altitude. There is a lot of misconception about what is taking place. J. Spratt, writing in the March issue of the Rapid City, South Dakota newsletter, "Propbusters," explains the whole phenomenon pretty well. He writes: "There is a prevalent fallacy regarding the reasons for the hazard of downwind turns close to the ground. This results from the belief that the airspeed of the aircraft is affected by the wind. Such is not the case. Once the aircraft is free of the ground, only its speed relative to the air has any bearing on its remaining in flight. Velocity and direction of the wind do affect the path of the aircraft over the ground, but that is all. . . ." He continues: "In taxiing, the velocity and direction of the wind has a very definite effect on the airplane and the effectiveness of the controls, because the airplane is still in contact with the ground.

"During downwind turns close to the ground, it is noticed that when the airplane is approximately crosswind, it seems to hang momentarily without speed and, as the turn is completed to the downwind course, the airplane seems to pick up speed with a rush. Both of these impressions result from watching the ground even though the pilot is not directing his attention to it. The speed of the airplane relative to the ground is the only speed affected. The airspeed stays the same. If the plane is flown properly, the airspeed will be normal during the turn."

He concludes by saying: "It is true that downwind turns close to the ground are hazardous, particularly immediately after takeoff. The reasons for this include the following.

"Any turn, in any direction, is hazardous too close to the ground, but a downwind turn presents the additional hazard of placing the pilot in the poorest position from which to make a landing in case of power failure.

"There is a variation between the wind velocity just above the ground and at altitude due to the friction of the earth and the objects on it. This will give the plane an additional rolling moment or overbanking tendency, when one wing is near the ground and the other up in the air, as in a steep bank close to the ground. . . .

"Due to the two impressions mentioned previously, after completing the turn the pilot may be misled to believe that his airspeed has increased during the turn. This misapprehension could lead to a serious stall at a very low altitude."

I might add an additional caution: When flying in any significant wind condition and particularly when it's gusty keep your airspeed a little higher than normal. This is to accommodate the varying wind velocity and prevent a possible stall, particularly on the landing approach if you suddenly hit a momentary decreased wind. It's best to carry additional power on the approach in such conditions and not flare on landing as you would normally do on a calm day.

Aerobatics: Stunt or aerobatic flight is the process of maneuvering the aircraft in one or more planes to perform predetermined patterns of aerodynamic flight. "Predetermined" is a key word since it infers that the maneuver is intentional and not strictly luck. Most sport fliers, whether they admit it or not, fly aerobatic patterns that are usually spontaneous but nevertheless stunt or aerobatic maneuvers. A new flier can usually hardly wait until he has the courage or know-how to perform his first loop or roll, and then nothing can stop him—he will hardly fly straight and level thereafter except possibly for takeoffs and landings.

I can remember many years ago, immediately after soloing a Stearman trainer, that most solo flying sessions were spiced with illegal loops, rolls, inverted flight, etc. There simply seems to be something aesthetic about maneuvering an aircraft in three dimensions that satisfies the soul. To me there is nothing more beautiful than watching a precision aerobatic performance of a Pitts bipe or other high-performance aerobatic ship—it's poetry in motion.

The average Sunday flier is a stunt or aerobatic flier whether he admits it or not. His average aircraft is built from a kit of a competition aerobatic airplane or is a reasonable facsimile thereof.

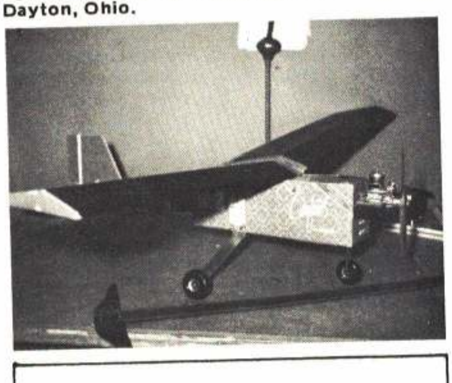
There are some, of course, who prefer the slow, stately flight of a glider, but even there aerobatics creeps in.

Some guys like to do nothing but shoot landings. My old friend Jack Port loved shooting touch and goes with his old "Smog Hog" (remember that one?), but every now and then he would rip off a loop or roll or two and then back to landings.

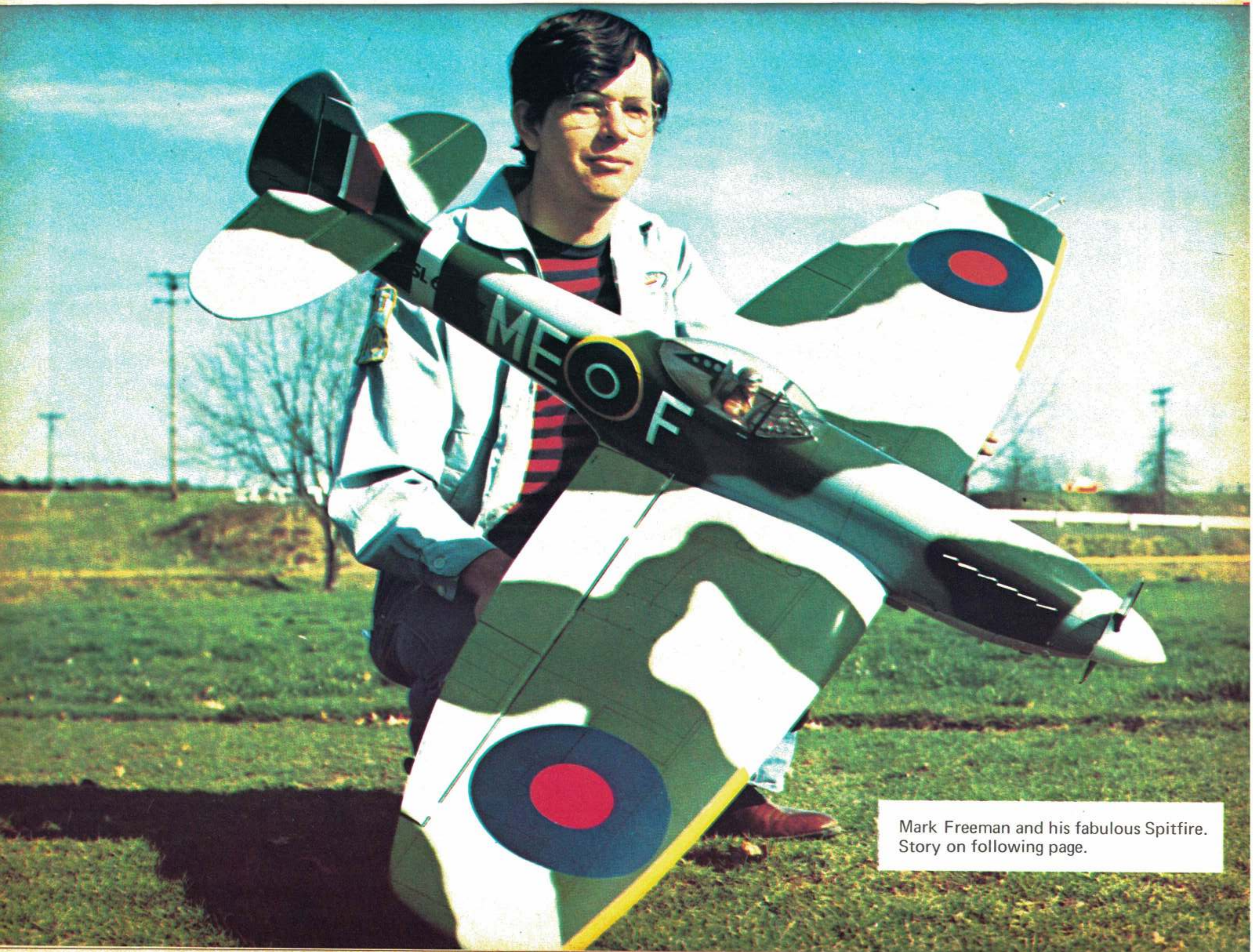
There is a challenge in stunt or aerobatic flight that is a bit different from other categories of modeling—an attempt to extract total capability from the machine, limited only by available aerodynamic performance of the aircraft and, of course, pilot ability. Once the trainer or limited performance aircraft is mastered, then it is on to faster, more maneuverable, more demanding challenges.

Even helicopter fliers are thinking about aerobatic flying and some are even attempting it. I hear from Dewey Broberg (Du-Bro) that they have looped their new O & R-powered machine and there are others that perform nice wingovers. (How about a roll with a helicopter?) I've been dreaming of performing aerobatics with a RPV (Remotely Piloted Vehicle) equipped with TV. We plan to do just that eventually in our military RPV project. We have done rolls and it's a kick! Can't you just imagine a future aerobatic competition in which the maneuvers are flown via TV? No reason why this can't happen if we could just get TV cameras down in weight, size and price. We have flown a nine-oz. TV camera in our project "Teleplane," but the little jewel is worth over $10,000! So it's possible to make the ingredients small enough—all we have to do is make them cheap enough! So, here's to the stunt or aerobatic flier—he ranges in capability and desire from the Sunday sport flier doing his thing with sometimes recognizable maneuvers, to the polished Class D expert competition flier who is satisfied with nothing short of top-level competition—something for everybody!

Confidentially—this aircraft(?) cost $3.02 exclusive of wheels, engine and radio. Uses obvious materials—mostly cardboard—does it fly? Tune in next month, by A. Scwartz of Dayton, Ohio.

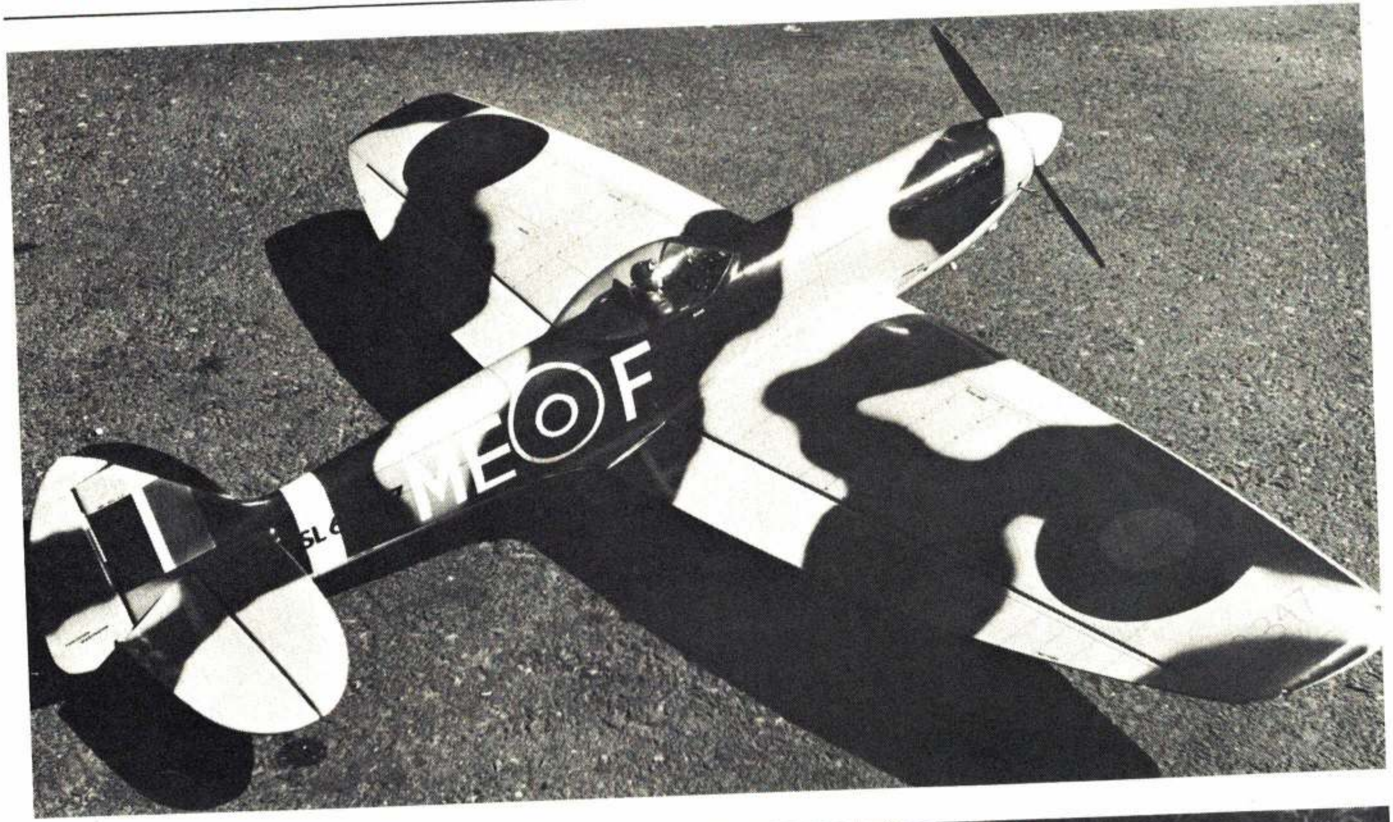


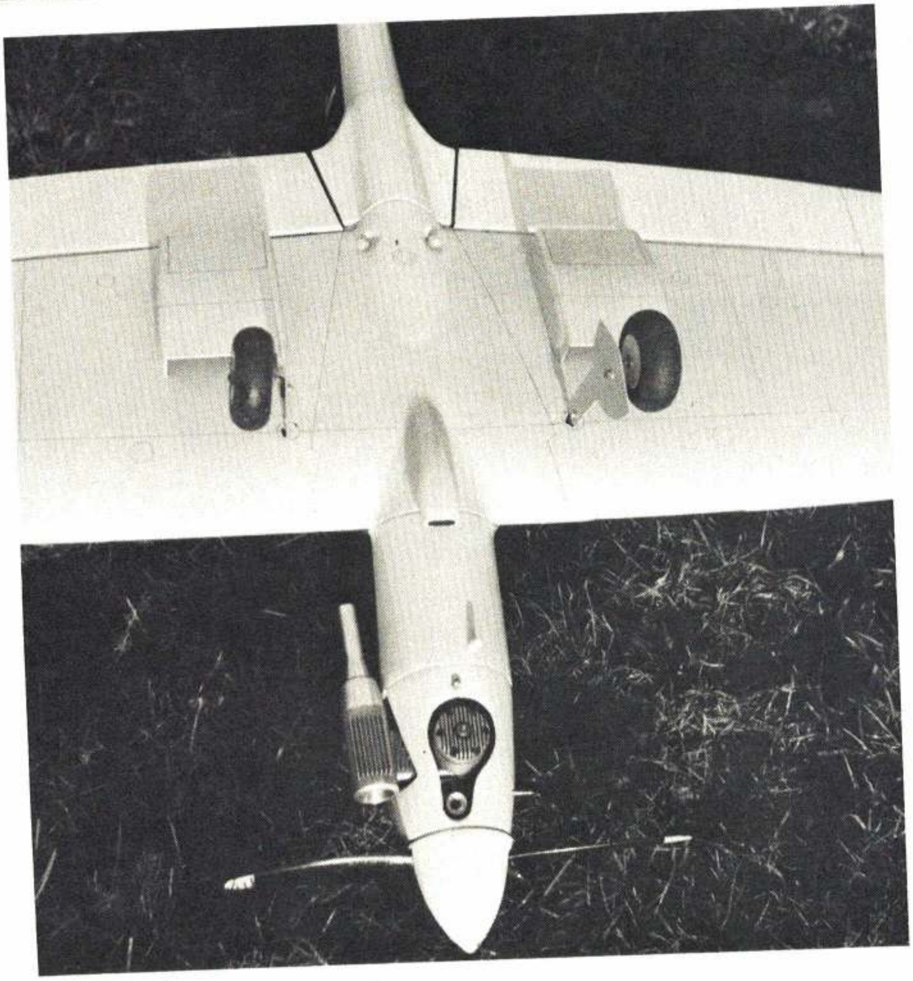
Where the Action Is columns are what you readers are doing, making, or flying. Support your columnist with articles, photos, and ideas. Sketch your neat gadget. We'll draft it for presentation. Each item earns you a $5 bill. Submit to the writer, c/o AAM.



Mark Freeman and his fabulous Spitfire.
Story on following page.

SPITFIRE MK.XVI





Above: This late model Spit was the best all-altitude British fighter of WWII. One subtle way to gain maximum appearance points is with a well-detailed cockpit, but keep it light, as shown above. Right: It is a two-piece airplane, for easy internal adjustment and transport. Wing radiators are open in back—minimum drag.

This late model British fighter, in stunt form, is a contest goer and winner. Features all the latest proven design ideas. / by Mark Freeman

I have persisted in building model aircraft since the age of five, now 17 years later I wonder if I'll ever grow out of them. Evidently not, no more than a gull would sell his wings and buy one of the noxious tin shell automobiles we regard so highly in our American Dream culture. Designing, building and flying my own aircraft is a means of creative expression which gives me much satisfaction. This kind of satisfaction is getting harder to come by in today's society where little is hand crafted and the emphasis is on buying and owning, not creating.

It is satisfying to create a thing of beauty and indeed model airplanes assume some beautiful forms. This beauty enters another dimension when the model flies, for flight in itself is a beautiful thing.

The combination of beauty in form and beauty in function is what makes building and flying model aircraft an art. Art implies creativity and it is this aspect of creativity that makes modeling a rewarding experience for me.

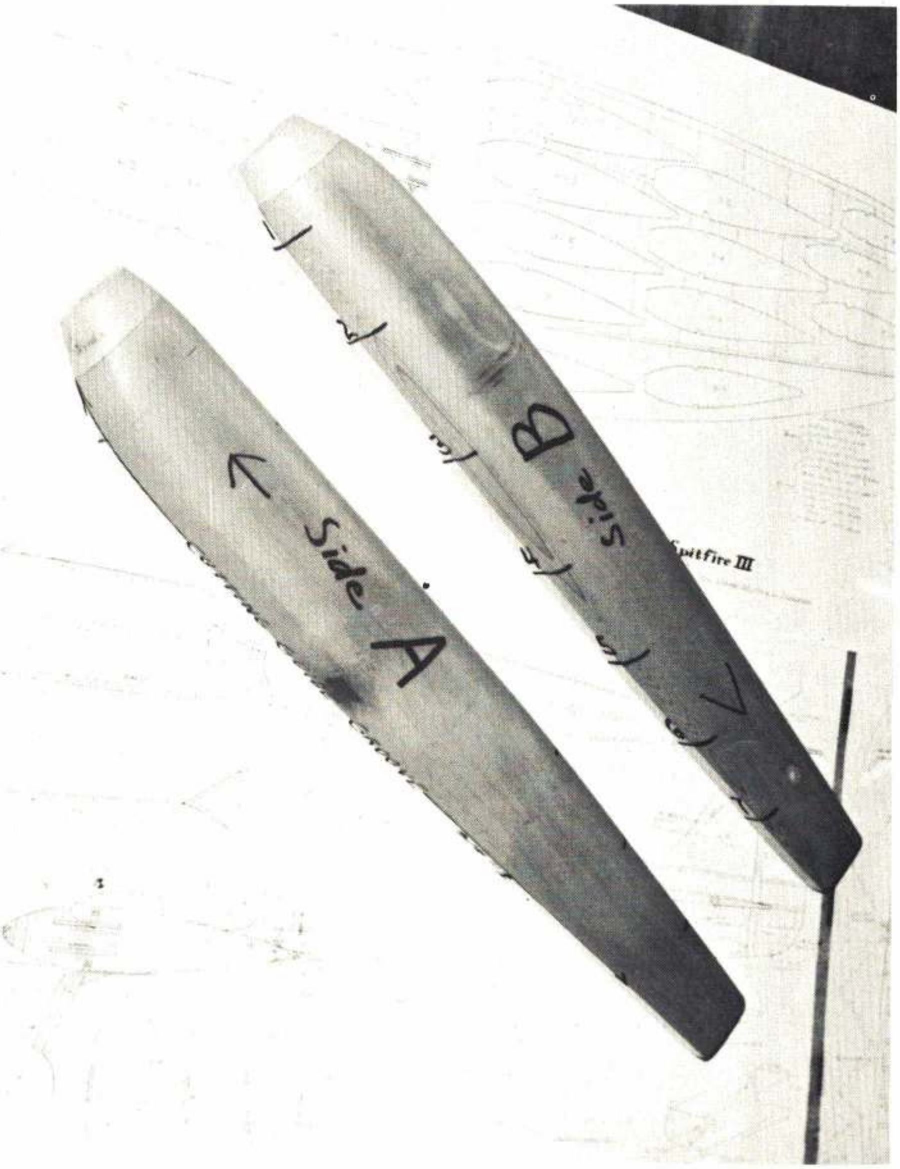
Why the Spitfire? Two years ago I came across an unfamiliar plane in an aviation magazine. It was obviously a Spitfire by the elliptical wings and long tail moment, but instead of having a razorback fuselage and malcomb hood, it sported a full teardrop canopy like a P-51D and a much broader elliptical shaped fin as opposed to the blunt rounded fin.

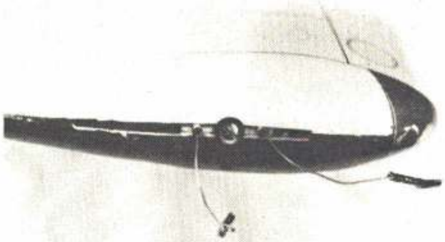
It was a Spitfire Mk. XVI, a late production Spitfire made toward the end of WWII. This late production Spitfire had to be one of the most beautiful planes of its time.

Having built Al Rabe's Mustang (June 1969 **AAM**) and applying his ideas to a FW 190 of my design, I felt the Spitfire would be an excellent superscale stunter. It would have to be done right, however. This meant a tail moment arm three in. longer than I had ever used before and a low wing with dihedral.

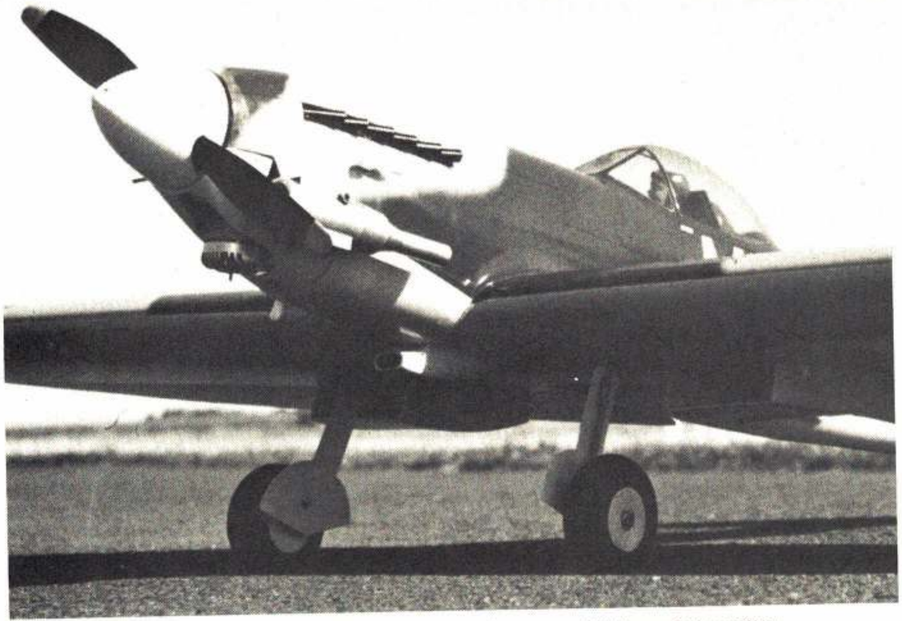
My first Spitfire was a clumsy effort. It was too big with a wingspan of 62 in. and too heavy at 4½ lb. My Supertigre 46 had to run nearly wide open to fly the pattern with it. Squares had to be flown very wide because of the high wing loading and small flaps. I flew it in one contest and didn't place—a poor performer but impressive looking in the air.

Although disappointed in the performance of the ship, I felt I was going in the right direction and wanted to redesign it. Al Rabe gave me some suggestions, one of which was to go to the clipped wing version. This would give greater wing area for a given span as opposed to elliptical wing tips. I decided to use Al's new improved Bearcat III airfoil, much, much larger flaps, a removable wing, variable ratio flaps and elevator, and a radial engine mount, in

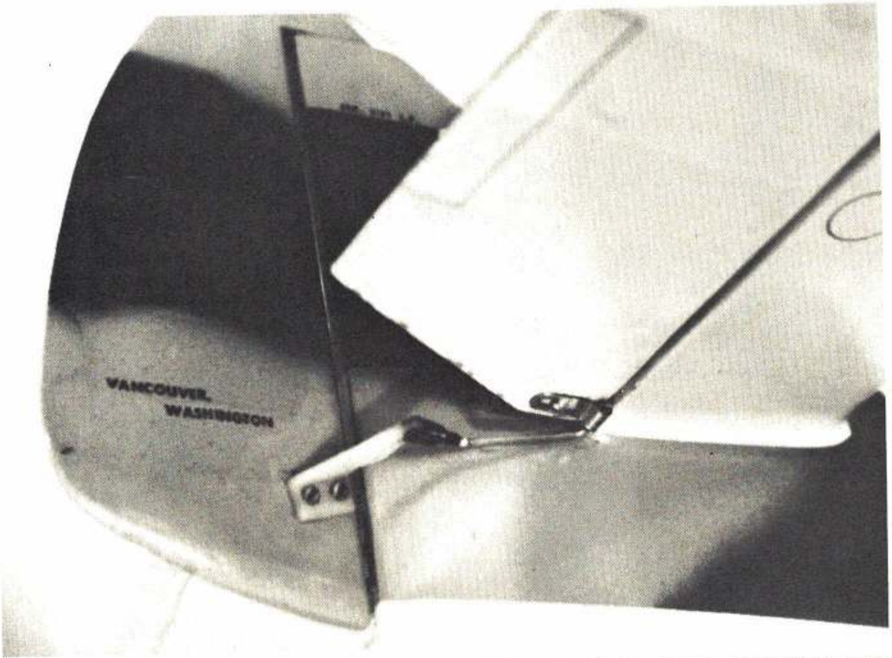




Above: Fuselage halves are made using Dale Root's methods from the June 1969 AAM (back issue available). It is easier than it looks. Left: Leadouts exit through a fitting that adjusts fore and aft to optimize line tension to suit conditions.

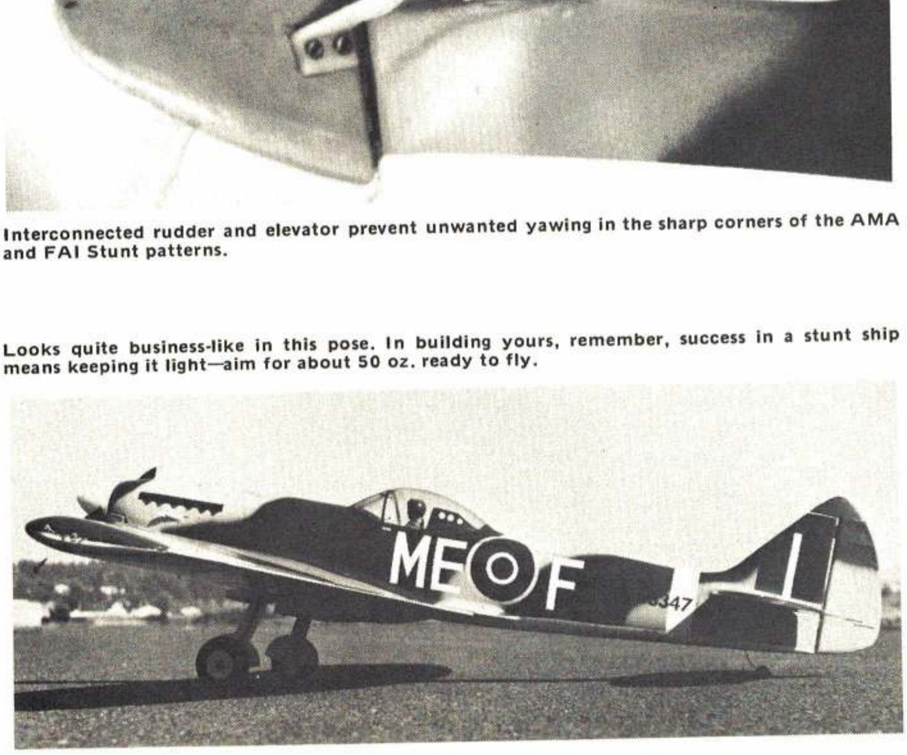


Neat engine installation gives the S.T. 46 good cooling even with the quiet muffler.



Interconnected rudder and elevator prevent unwanted yawing in the sharp corners of the AMA and FAI Stunt patterns.

Looks quite business-like in this pose. In building yours, remember, success in a stunt ship means keeping it light—aim for about 50 oz. ready to fly.



addition to the adjustable leadouts and movable adjustable rudder featured on the first ship. Also added later was a removable outboard wing tip to adjust tip weight, and an adjustable length pushrod. The overall size was reduced to a 57-in. wingspan, this being a more reasonable size for stunt.

Al suggested a molded balsa fuselage to save weight. This seemed formidable at first, but it was easier to do than I had anticipated. The result was beautiful—two perfectly formed fuselage half shells each weighing 1½ oz. Once these were made, all I had to do was add the fuselage bulkheads, glue the two sides together and the greater part of the fuselage was done.

The Spitfire II's only handicap is eight oz. of excess weight. With the design refinements made in the Spitfire III plans, plus the table of weights furnished (based on the original component weights) and the right wood, a 50-oz. Spitfire should be possible. This is my goal for my next one and should be yours if you build one.

I use mufflers on all of my Stunt ships. It is a lot easier to concentrate on the pattern if I don't have that sharp, piercing engine noise distracting me. A muffler-equipped, quiet engine enhances the pattern, making it more appealing to the judges and spectators alike.

Let's face it, engine noise is very irritating and harmful to the ears. It is a great drawback to model aviation, but need not be. Especially today, when there are many mufflers on the market and more coming. I would like to see mufflers mandatory for all Control Line and Radio Control events. It would not only make our flying more favorable in the eyes and the ears of the public, but also less of a health hazard to the individual modeler.

For the sake of your ears and your friends, use a muffler.

Spitfire II came out absolutely beautifully. Admittedly, the weight was more than desired—58 oz. instead of 50—but the plane has proven itself an excellent performer in spite of this.

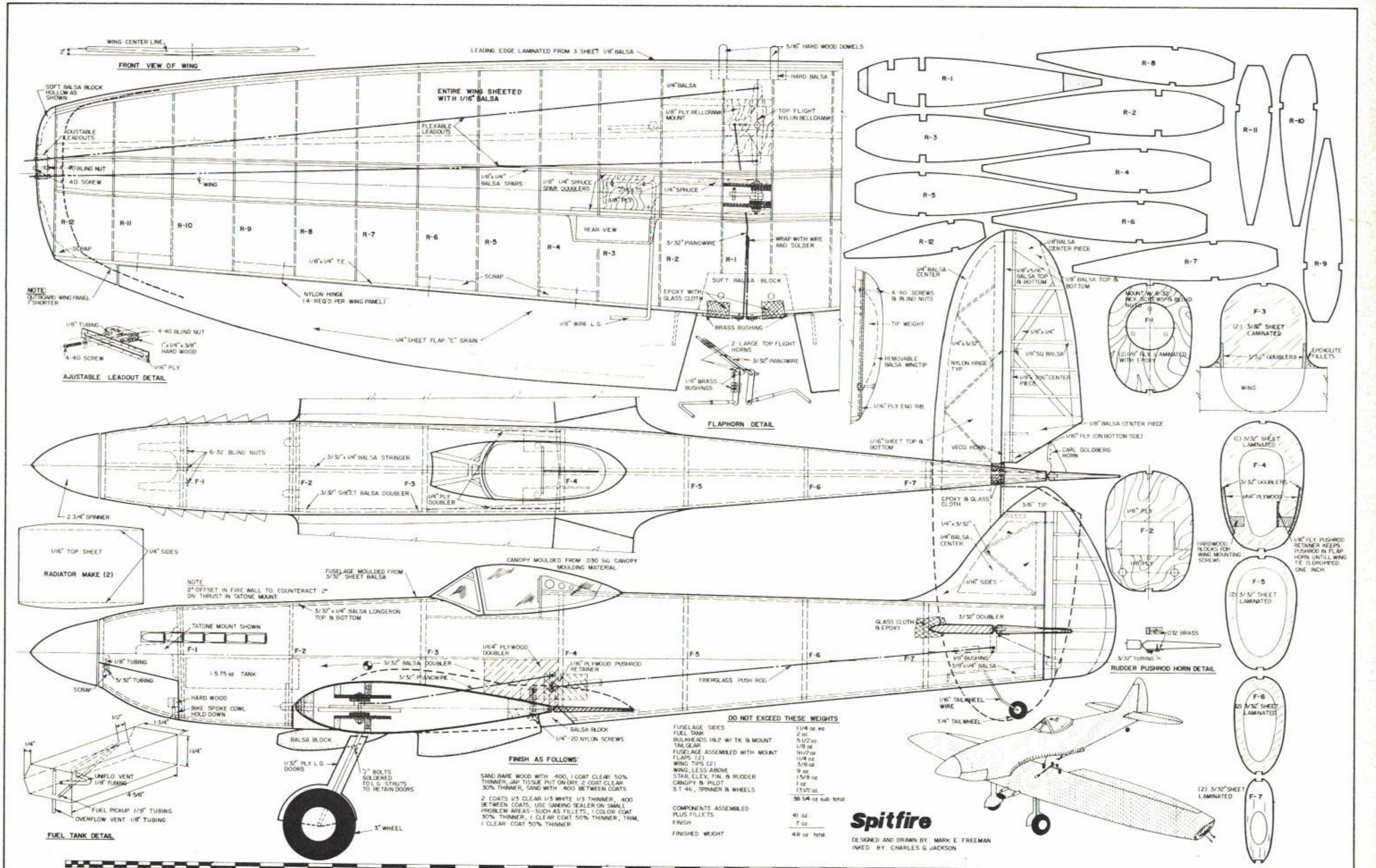
Its first test was at Kent, Washington for the 1971 Boeing Management Contest. Here the Spitfire rewarded me with a first in Open Stunt, getting the season off to a good start.

The Spokane Internats was the next contest of the year and the largest for the Northwest. On Saturday of this meet, eliminations were flown to select the top five contestants for fly-off on Sunday. Everything seemed to fall into place and I felt like I couldn't do anything wrong; as a result, the Spitfire was on top of the scoring for that day.

On Sunday, my luck wasn't with me. The wind had picked up overnight and flying was a bit more touchy. On my first official, my engine run was short and I didn't get to the cloverleaf. I adjusted the needle valve a bit leaner for my second official flight. After the overhead eight, however, the engine began to sputter—it was still running, but erratic. Should I attempt the cloverleaf? The wind was 15 to 20 knots now, and I decided not to risk losing the plane.

(Continued on page 75)

FULL-SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE–SEE PAGE 84



DO NOT EXCEED THESE WEIGHTS

FUSELAGE SIDES	1 1/4 oz. ea.
FUEL TANK	2 oz.
BULKHEADS 1&2 W/ TK & MOUNT	5 1/2 oz.
TAILGEAR	1/8 oz.
FUSELAGE ASSEMBLED WITH MOUNT	9 1/2 oz.
FLAPS (2)	1 1/4 oz.
WING TIPS (2)	3/8 oz.
WING, LESS ABOVE	9 oz.
STAB, ELEV, FIN, & RUDDER	1 5/8 oz.
CANOPY & PILOT	1 oz.
S.T. 46, SPINNER & WHEELS	13 1/2 oz.
	38 3/4 oz. sub-total
COMPONENTS ASSEMBLED PLUS FILLETS	41 oz.
FINISH	7 oz.
FINISHED WEIGHT	48 oz. total

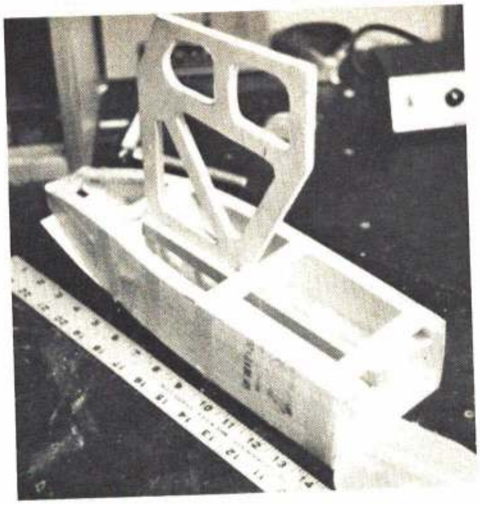
FINISH AS FOLLOWS:

SAND BARE WOOD WITH 400, 1 COAT CLEAR 50% THINNER, JAP TISSUE PUT ON DRY, 2 COAT CLEAR 30% THINNER, SAND WITH 400 BETWEEN COATS

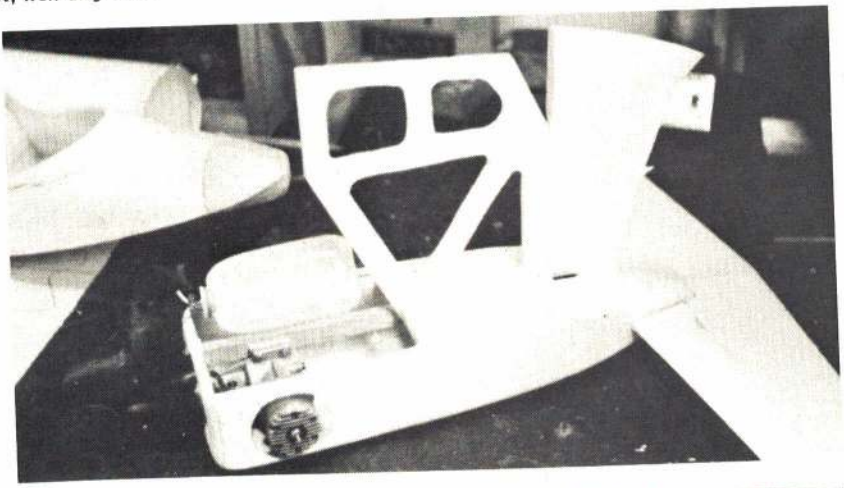
2 COATS 1/3 CLEAR 1/3 WHITE 1/3 THINNER, 400 BETWEEN COATS, USE SANDING SEALER ON SMALL PROBLEM AREAS - SUCH AS FILLETS, 1 COLOR COAT 30% THINNER, 1 CLEAR COAT 50% THINNER, TRIM, 1 CLEAR COAT 50% THINNER

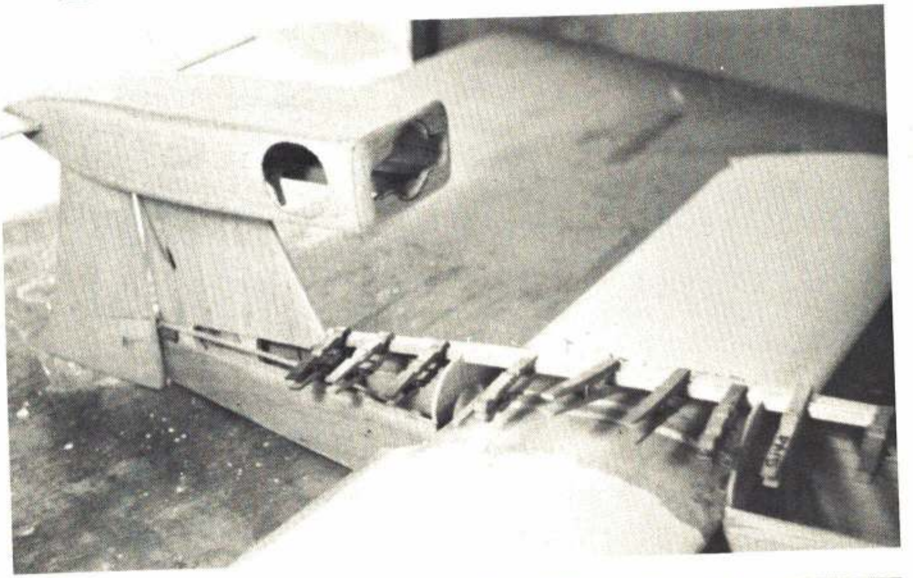
Spitfire

DESIGNED AND DRAWN BY MARK E. FREEMAN
INKED BY CHARLES G. JACKSON

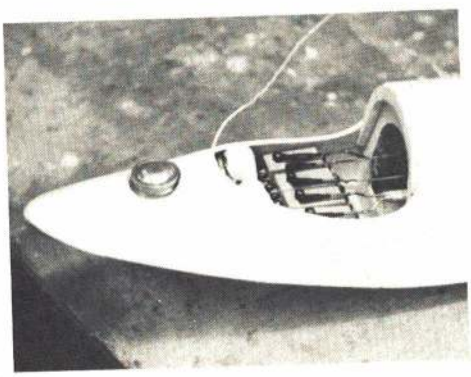


Right: First part of construction is completion of engine/rudder/elevator unit. Quarter inch plywood is the backbone here. Below: Finished pylon less control rods. Access hatch is on bottom side of the unit, well disguised.





Above: Wing and pylon must be finished before starting the fuselage—it all ties together and is a one-piece model. Right: All four servos are up here. Lots of linkages going everywhere. Cap up front is author's way to waterproof switch and charging jack installation, and also to seal antenna exit.



SPECTRA

(Continued from page 38)

Now for the moment of truth (all on film, of course). It seemed a little hard to lift off; it skipped and was in the air, almost straight up. At about 25 ft. I touched down elevator and she snapped over the top and went straight down. Now full up elevator—she just cleared the water and was headed vertically. Again at about 25 ft. I touched down. She started down, and this time the bank of the pond slowed the descent to a stop. The fuselage was a wipe-out but all else looked pretty good.

After some soul searching, I decided to try again. With five-minute epoxy a new fuselage was built fast—not pretty, but fast: *Spectra No. 1½*. My engineer friends picked up the rebuilt seaplane, checked it all over, and decided it needed lots of downthrust. So we put in downthrust and went back to the pond. It still taxied beautifully, but on takeoff at about six to ten ft. altitude, it did almost an outside loop and hit the drink. This time we added more lead to the nose and reduced the elevator throw. It did the same thing. It was beginning to get to me. I have built and flown a lot of unusual stuff and am considered a competent test pilot at our field, but this thing—wow!

I had done everything right, checked the CG and the thrust, even made an incidence change, but to no avail. I added tip plates to the stab, cut off the elevator, and added more lead to the nose. Then, on the fourth weekend of attempts, it flew. I set the plane down, stood back and looked at it and muttered a few unkind things to it. I again checked the CG and noted it was an inch and a half ahead of design. I put in the fuel and just for kicks checked the CG again. Yikes! The CG was right on the mark. A few more well-chosen words for the plane before I advanced the throttle. Would you believe a takeoff as pretty as a picture and three whole minutes of flight when the engine quit—why now, when I was alone?! She landed very nicely with nary a bounce.

So that was it. When you add fuel you change the CG. In a conventional plane, the addition of fuel makes the plane more nose-heavy, no problem. But with the tank in the rear—well, that's it! When I added fuel the CG moved almost an inch and a half back. So on a nine-in. cord, that was like 12%, or from 33% to about 45%—sort of snappy.

With that problem solved it became a real nice plane to fly. To date I have about 30 flights on two different *Spectras* and I can say without fear of contradiction that any *Spectra* will do all the stunts you can think of—clean and straight.

Construction

The plane is constructed with standard sizes of wood as in the engine pylon. The ¼" ply looks strange because it uses a standard 6 x 12" piece. The pod and flying stab are built as a unit. Glue the engine bearers to the 1/4" ply frame. Attach formers and sides, then lay in triangle to form corners. Now build the stab. The elevator horn and hinge assem-

(Continued on page 73)

SIXTY-FIRST IN A SERIES

getting started in R/C

HOW VARIOUS PARTS OF RC SYSTEM ARE ADJUSTED

JIM McNERNEY

One of the areas we are frequently asked about is the adjustment of radio systems. This month's discussion will be about the secondary controls in an RC system which are normally adjusted only at the factory or by a qualified technician.

Unless you are thoroughly familiar with the system and have detailed procedures available to you, *leave the adjustment alone.* The following comments are not designed to teach you how to adjust your radio. They are merely presented so that you can better understand its function.

Some of the adjustments which are available on RC systems include: (a) servo centering and throw; (b) encoder pulse spacing and travel; (c) receiver tuning; (d) transmitter tuning.

Servo Centering: The center position of the output arm or racks is normally adjusted by adjusting the neutral position of the feedback potentiometer wiper. In most of the newer servos this is done by rotation of the potentiometer shaft, using a screwdriver or hex key. On older servos the potentiometer element must be loosened and rotated. Extreme care must be used in making this adjustment. Use of the wrong tool can cause damage to the shaft or wiper. Allowing the servo to travel too far during adjustment can result in stalling the servo and eventual failure of an output transistor or integrated circuit. Servo throw and centering are also affected by the transmitted pulse neutral spacing and travel. If you use a servo made by one manufacturer with a transmitter made by another, it may be necessary to recenter the servo. If you plug the same servo into different outputs and get different neutral positions from the various outputs, assuming all sticks and trim tabs are centered, the problem is a misaligned encoder in the transmitter.

Encoder pulse spacing and travel: This adjustment is best made using an oscilloscope with a calibrated time base. If the encoder is properly set up, any servo purchased from the same manufacturer can be used without further adjustment. An alternate method recommended by some kit manufacturers is to pick one servo as a "standard." By plugging it into successive outputs and adjusting the corresponding encoder controls to center the servo, the encoder can be aligned. Then all the other servos are adjusted as discussed earlier. The stick potentiometer wiper position determines the pulse spacing or "centering." A separate trim potentiometer inside the transmitter controls the travel. These two adjustments affect each other so that both must be rechecked repeatedly until the desired throw and centering are attained.

Receiver Tuning: Leave this to the experts. There are several steps involved in the tuning process. Receivers in metal cases must normally be tuned in the case. For accurate tuning, an oscilloscope and a VTVM or TVOM are required as well as the proper tuning wands. Metallic tuning tools are a no-no. Scope leads should contain RF chokes to prevent loading and allow a pure demodulator signal to be displayed. The transmitter signal must be attenuated sufficiently to observe the "peaking" of each tuning adjustment.

Transmitter Tuning: This is only permitted for persons holding a second class or higher commercial radio operator's license or, in the case of six meter only, an amateur Technician, General or higher class license.

Another adjustment can be made on some units and procedures are provided by the manufacturers. This is an adjustment for control stick friction or tension.

Footnote—Since our article on trainer aircraft, many manufacturers have come out with new trainer kits. Check the ads in this issue and also the RC **Products Directory**. Many can be powered with engines from 19 to 45 and can be safely operated with rudder, elevator and throttle controls only. With costs of everything skyrocketing, the smaller or medium-sized aircraft become much more attractive. Initial cost is lower and the smaller engines don't gulp fuel quite so fast.

Some time ago we discussed the type of airplane best suited to someone just getting started in RC. We gave a lot of reasons to build a relatively simple, mild-mannered airplane. Thanks to a recent newsletter from the Cedar Rapids Sky Hawks we can give you another one. An eight-in. pattern bird doing 90 mph represents 4331 ft./lb. of energy. A 30/06 rifle bullet at 100 yd. has 4000 ft./lb. of energy. You don't let a novice wave a 30/06 around out at the field. Think about it.

FRED MARKS ON RC

Bits and Pieces: From the N.A.R. Flightmasters: Before punching or pressing out die-cut parts from balsa wood sheets included in any kit, take a sanding block and sand the back side. This will enable you to remove the parts more easily with less chance of breaking. (Use felt tip marker to identify parts of kits that aren't stamped. F.M.)

If you have trouble finding a suitable clamp for small intricate parts, try the Imperial hair clip (medium size). It is small, light and of soft enough material to be bent for different applications, and is ideal for holding vertical webs to spars, planking to leading edges, etc. Available in drug stores these clips sell at about 10 for $1.00, but are much cheaper if bought by the pound in beauty supply houses (about $1.00/lb., which is about 100 clips).

From the *Valley Forge Signal Seekers:* Tuning Your Receiver by Sound.

"This is for those who do not know much about electronics and are having trouble with glitches and poor range on their radio systems and are ready to try something different to clear up tie receiver tuning problems. It has often been said that the best way to tune your radio would be right in the plane, the way you fly it. This has not been practical, so we do the next best thing and send it back to the factory. Well, it can be successfully tuned in the plane with no fancy equipment and it can be done quickly with very little experience. All it takes is an earphone like the one on your transistor radio and a small tuning tool which can be purchased for less than a dollar or even made from a piece of plastic just so it will turn a tuning slug or an IF can.

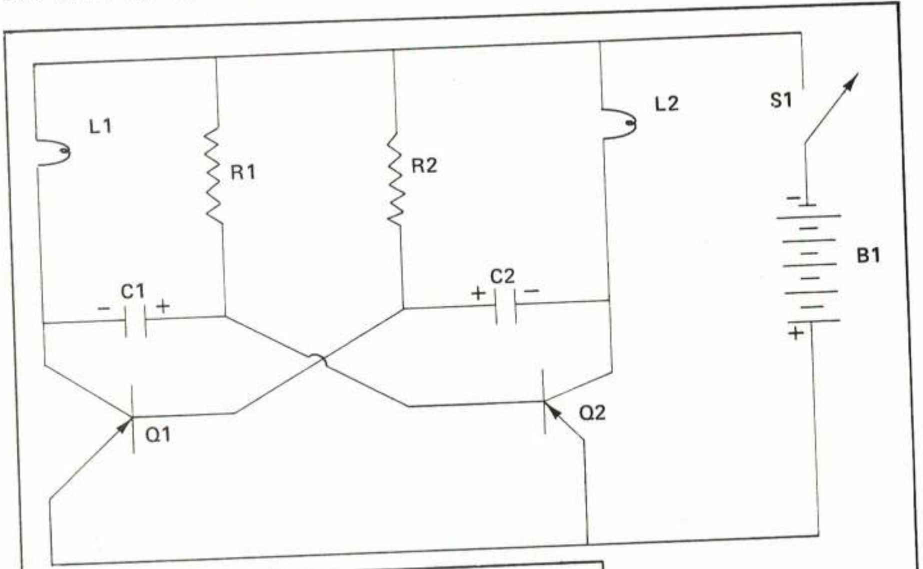
"The whole idea is simply to make that servo move when the transmitter says "move" and the servo wants the maximum signal from the receiver to do just that. The method is to connect the earphone to the receiver where the servo is normally connected (a spare plug and some clip leads will do) and listen to the pulses and tune until maximum range is attained. This has been tried on three different brands of radios and the results have been very satisfactory.

"This is the way it goes, with the system installed in the plane and the wing removed, take the cover off the receiver and expose the electronics. Then unplug any servo and insert a spare plug with exposed terminals or wire ends. Next turn on the transmitter and place it on the ground with the antenna collapsed or removed. Then clip earphone to the terminals of the spare plug and listen for the pulses. On my EK, I connected the earphone to the red and yellow wires (+ battery and signal leads). On four-wire systems the red wire is (+), the black is (-), and the center tap is white. Try the earphone across the black (-) and the fourth wire, whatever color your set uses. The pulses will be heard as a clear buzzing sound.

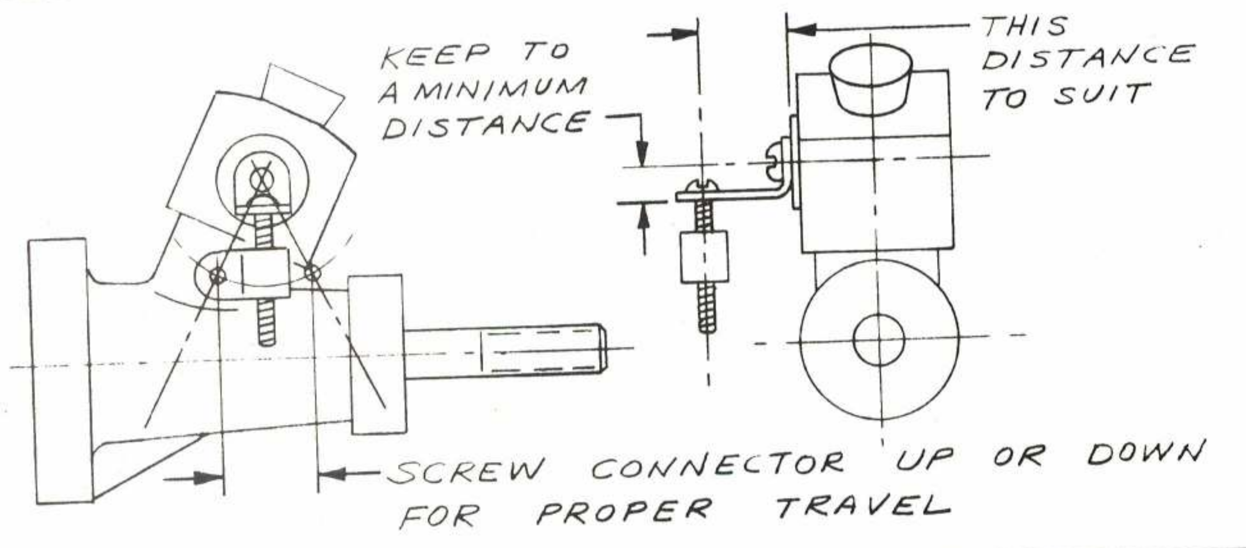
"If you have any doubts about the earphone connection on your system, connect a voltmeter across the receiver battery pack and watch the voltage. If it drops over one volt, disconnect the earphone and try again—you were on the wrong leads. Once you hear the buzz, with the earphone in your ear, tuning tool in hand and plane under your arm, start walking away from the transmitter. As you move away the buzz will eventually diminish and stop. Stop walking and back up a step or two or shift around until the pulses are again heard. The idea is to be at the extreme end of the range. With the tuning tool, begin tuning for maximum sound in the earphone. Start with the two RF coils and then go to the IF cans. (That's everything you see.) Repeat the process several times and then move further away and continue this until no further improvement can be made. As you get near the end, there is only a small tuning range in each adjustment where the tuning is good. At this point, you are finished. Disconnect the earphone and put the cover back on the receiver and check the range again. If you didn't make an improvement, it didn't need a tuning to start with. I think you will be surprised, particularly when you go out and fly down in those low areas where you were in the habit of getting glitched or if you have one of those systems that gives you heart failure if you accidentally point the transmitter antenna at the plane."

F.M.—If you try the preceding, we suggest that 10 to 12 microhenry chokes be used in the leads from the receiver to the earphones. After performing such tuning, recheck the range with the earphones removed to ensure that detuning hasn't occurred. However, it is still best to have the receiver tuned by a qualified, well-equipped repair service. (Incidentally, the Signal Seekers have an excellent newsletter.)

A Light Blinker For Wingtip Lights: This is the circuit for a light blinker for wingtip lights from Mike Donovan. When S1 is turned on, L1 stays on for about 1/2 sec. then goes out and simultaneously L2 comes on for 1/2 sec. If you prefer to have two lights blink at the same time, replace L1 with a 15 ohm, 1/4 watt resistor and parallel two bulbs to the L2 output. Build the circuit on a small piece of perfboard or 1/16" plywood.



B1-6V (4 "AA" cells)
C1, C2 - 50 uf, 15v
L1, L2 - No. 49 bulbs
R1, R2 - 22,000 ohm, ¼ watt
Q1, Q2 - CK722, Hep 253, SK 3004, GE2, or equal
S1 - SPST slide switch


KEEP TO A MINIMUM DISTANCE
THIS DISTANCE TO SUIT
SCREW CONNECTOR UP OR DOWN FOR PROPER TRAVEL

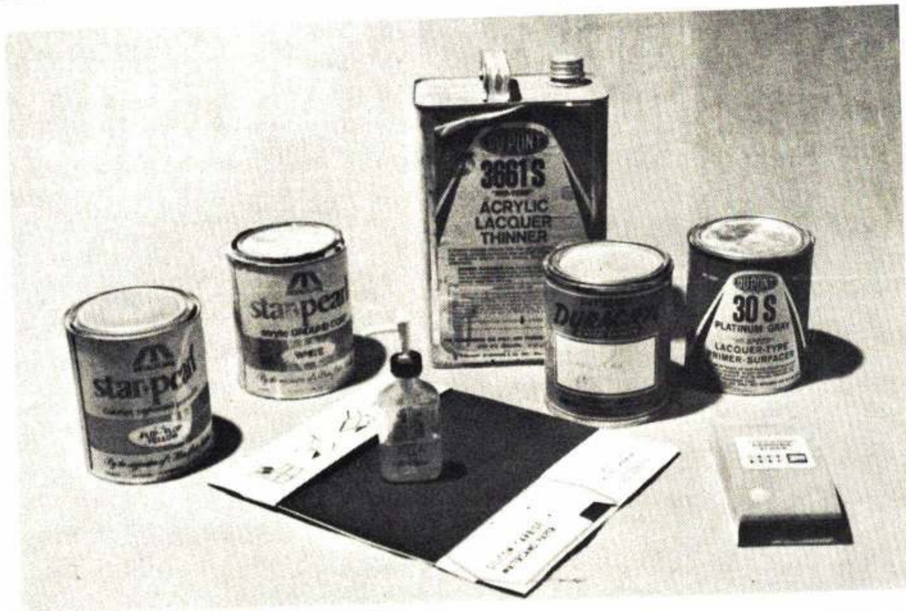
Throttle valve adjuster link by Bob Mayhew of Taylor, Michigan.

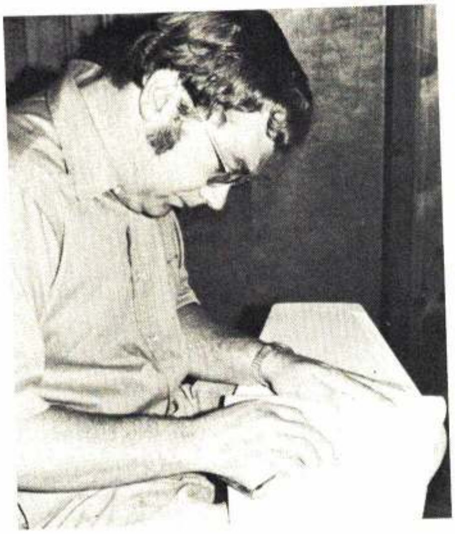
PEARL FINISH

The 'How-to-do-it' of this striking finish is on the following page.

PEARL FINISH

How to get a finish with deep luster and translucent sparkles. / by Bob Brown





Top: The paints for pearling are available from several auto paint manufacturers. Right: Wet sand the entire surface carefully. This process produces the "ultimate" finish. Below: Lettering and numbers are masked with a hand-cut stencil. An airbrush is used to fog the background shadows. Bottom: Apply the pearl paint evenly with an overlapping spray pattern.

"What type of paint is it?" "How do you do it?" These questions and many more pertaining to the pearl paint on my airplane were asked of me at the Toledo and WRAM shows. This article will explain my techniques and the materials used.

An award-winning paint scheme begins when the first pieces of the airplane are put together. The gaps between the joints must be at a minimum, and an attempt should be made to eliminate as much filler as possible. When you begin to sand the aircraft, use at least a 4/40 grit of aluminum oxide paper. Final preparation of the airframe requires sanding with a grit of 320 wet/dry paper used dry.

After sanding, brush one coat of Hobbypoxy Quick Prep Resin on the tops of the wing and stab. When dry, apply the resin to the bottom of the wing. This procedure prevents runs or sags and saves considerable time. Allow the resin to dry naturally. Heat applied to aid in curing time frequently creates warps and brittleness.

When the resin has dried, sand with 4/40 sandpaper or 220 wet/dry paper. The entire surface must be sanded and wiped clean with acetone. Fill any dings or dents with a paste of micro balloons and Quick Prep Resin. As these dry, sand smooth.

A bright flood lamp will highlight all the blemishes when the object is held at the proper angle with the light. This lamp will later prove valuable while painting.

After all the blemishes have been filled, apply a second coat of resin. Sand with 320 wet/dry paper when dry. Do not use finer paper as the paint will not adhere correctly. After sanding, wipe the air frame down first with acetone and then with a tack rag.

All the paints used should have plasticiser added. After the surfaces have been prepared, dust a light coat of grey acrylic primer over the surfaces. Sand this with 400 wet/dry and remove most of the primer to eliminate weight. If a second coat is needed to obtain a smooth surface, apply and sand where necessary. Use a tack rag to clean the dust from the surface.

Next, apply a coat of white acrylic lacquer with plasticiser added. When dry, sand with 400 wet paper to remove all blemishes. A second coat of white lacquer will probably be needed to cover all the surfaces. Make sure the entire surface is pure white. Any color variance cannot be corrected after this step.

Mix the pearl paint so as to suspend the pearl-like material within the acrylic. Apply the paint so that the spray pattern of fan overlaps to achieve a smooth pearl effect. The same flood lamp used earlier now enables the painter to see his overlapping of fanning spray pattern. After the paint has dried, lightly sand any blemishes with 600 wet/dry paper. Two or three coats of pearl will be needed to develop the desired effect.

After the pearl has dried, apply two coats of clear acrylic lacquer to create depth. Sand the surfaces wet with 600 wet/dry paper and then rub with polishing compound. Do not rub into the pearl. Apply a final coat of clear Hobbypoxy to prevent fuel damage.

Properly followed, this process adds little additional weight and produces a finish impossible to describe.

For further information pertaining to pearlescent paint, write to Metalflake Inc., Haverhill, Mass. 01830.

HOBBY CAPITAL USA **THE WORLD'S LARGEST RC MAIL ORDER CO.** **WE BAR NONE**

903 Church St. Established 1951 Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Teletronics-I

-6 CHANNEL-2 STICK-OPEN GIMBEL MINI-ROTARY OR LINEAR & ROTARY TYPE SERVOS. AVAILABLE SOON ON 72 OR 27 MHZ-TENTATIVE PRICE $300.00.

Manufactured by:

TELEDYNE
LEWISBURG

Distributed Exclusively by:

HOBBY CAPITOL U.S.A.

New R.C. Breakthrough concerning a Total System designed to function above and beyond the current shock and vibration abuse.

Up to date Space-Age Technology is incorporated, brining about inovations that have been otherwise in this industry for years.

You will now be able to have reliable flying with full confidence in the price range of competitor's sets.

A set well worth waiting for.

Available through your Dealer or Order Direct.

Dremel Small Moto Tool No. 260 - 24.95 - net 19.95 - No. 261 - 34.95 net **$28.00**

All Dubro accessories and Sullivan Landing gear - 40% off list!

Call us for those COD orders. They are FASTER!!!!!!

Original DH Tiger Moth Bipe For ST-40 RC Silked - Red & Cream Full Scale & Detailed $300.00

Crusader/Merco 61RC By J.S. Mathias - Deluxe Velvet - Matt Finish Smooth Working Controls

SPECIAL ENGINE & KIT COMBO

Merco 61 RC($69.95) net $43.33 Merco 49 RC($59.95) net **$37.77**

Veco 61-RC-1972 series-$68.00 Sale **$44.44**

Midwest Mach I $60.00 & Webra 61RC $109.50 Sale **$104.00**

Francis Products Shushonik $50.00 & KB 40 RC $37.00--Sale **$49.95**

Cox Stuka, or P-40 or Trainer Pt 17 or Dunne Buggy or Baja Bug with 049 engine **$12.00**

P-40 or Airocobra-$50.00 & Merco 61RC or Enya 60RC $69.95--Sale **$75.00**

Spirit of St. Louis ¼ Midget Racer $29.95 & KB 15 RC Schnerle $37.00 Sale **$41.11**

Sig J-3 Cub $23.95 & Merco 29RC $33.95 both for **$41.11**

Pronto, the best kit on the whole market, $18.95 & Medallion 15RC $18.50 net both-B **$26.66**

P-51-B-(45.00) + Merco 49 RC (59.95) Sale **$66.66**

AF1 - Monterey Glider - 29.95 net **$22.22**

Penford Auto Starter $24.95 sale **$18.88**

10 sheets ¼ x 3 x 36 balsa $9.50 sale **$6.16**

ALL DU BRO WHEEL, TATONE WHEELS & ENGINES MOUNTS, BANNER WHEELS, 40% off retail

Sorry This One Sold Too Quick J-3 Silked

Joy Jenny WW-1 Bipe or Aeronaca C-3 $49.95 & ST 51RC $39.95 both for **$62.50**

Midwest T Glider 74" for RC $16.95 sale $11.11 MM Saulner WWI kit Sale**$50.00**

Xacto Power Tool No.603 $17.50 sale $12.00 Ho trains set/pak power Sale **$15.00**

CG Retract Set 3 gears $24.95 sale $18.00 2 gears $19.95 **$14.00**

Scaleline Great Lakes Trainer Scale Bipe Kit-Rare **$150.00**

Focke-Wulf TA 152 or Texan At-6--Aero Precision--$39.95 & K&B 40 RC $37.00--Sale **$42.22**

Das Little Stik midwest $22.95 & Merco 29RC $33.95 both for **$38.00**

Royal Products P-38 $69.95 & 2-Merco 29RC $68.00---all three for **$110.00**

RADIO CONTROL, U-CONTROL, FREE FLIGHT(and old time free flight)CAPITOL of the US.

Phone (615) 256-1169 EST. 1951 Home (615) 352-4380

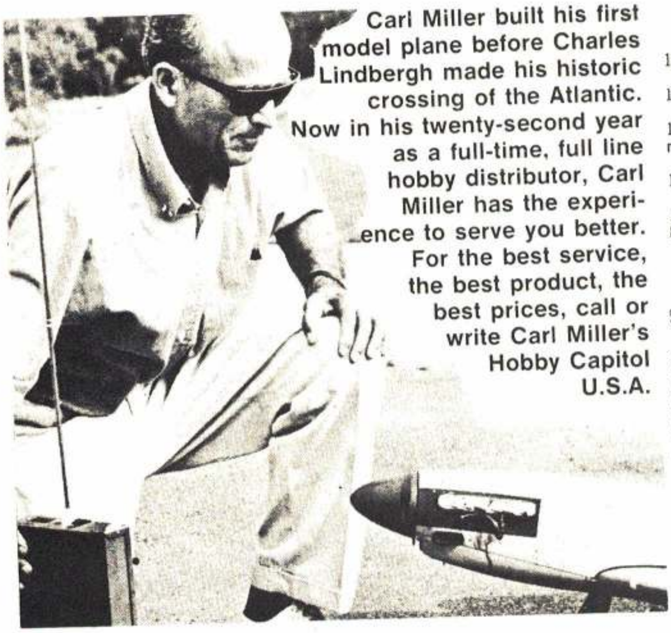
HOBBY CAPITOL U.S.A.

★903 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203★

HOBBY CAPITOL USA **WORLD'S LARGEST RC MAIL ORDER COMPANY** **WE BAR NONE**

WE HAVE 3 PHONES -- CALL US FOR THOSE QUICK COD ORDERS 615-256-1169 352-4380

Compare our prices and convince yourself. Our low overhead guarantees you the lowest prices in the U. S.



Carl Miller built his first model plane before Charles Lindbergh made his historic crossing of the Atlantic. Now in his twenty-second year as a full-time, full line hobby distributor, Carl Miller has the experience to serve you better. For the best service, the best product, the best prices, call or write Carl Miller's Hobby Capitol U.S.A.

Specials

102 Fox 35, $17.95	Sale $12.50
103 Fledgling, $26.95	Sale $20.00
104 Sig V-3, Clipped Wing or 72", 23.95 net.	Sale $18.95
105 Sig Citabria $31.95	Sale $25.50
106 K-B Rear Rotary, 40 RC, 8013 or 8056.	Sale $20.00

Used RC Gear

501 Used transmites, reed servos, always	$8.00 each
503 Orbit 10 ch., TX, rec. with medeo reed bank, 5 servos, transmites, nicad pak, all for	$70.00
510 Very clean F & M 10 ch. matador & midas rec., 5 transmites, nicad pak & charger, all for	$70.00

PHONE - C.O.D.

Mail your order to us for ANY item in ANY catalog We will try to beat ALL Advertised Discount Hobby Prices!!!

INTRODUCING THE FB 100

List $89.98. Special $75.00

A completely ready to fly airplane (without engine and radio). All controls are installed with pushrods attached. Fuel tank and plumbing is complete. Landing gear and wheels are installed. There is absolutely no assembly work to do. You install engine, radio and FLY!

The FB 100 is NOT another plastic airplane. The fuselage is "wrap-around" birch plywood reinforced with balsa doublers, triplers and plywood bulkheads. The wing is cut foam core, covered with a .009 thick skin. A one piece, 48" birch plywood spar makes this wing one of the strongest on the market. You will find that the FB 100 is strong, light and has excellent flight characteristics.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wing Span..........................56" **101**

Pronto—Dave Robelens	$18.95 net
Merco 49 RC $59.95	Sale $34.95
Merco 29 RC $31.95	Sale $21.21

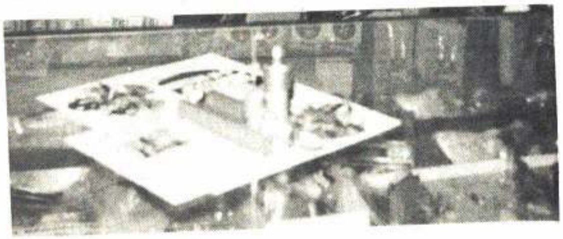
NEW RC GEAR AT CLOSE OUT PRICES

ALL PREPAID **ALL NEW**

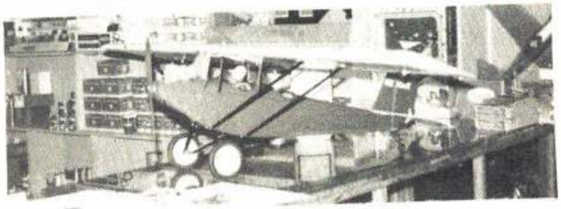
31-Babcock BCT-2 Tx & BCR-3 Rec all new	$25.00
32-C'Ship Class B Tx Model CC & Model CR Rec all new in box--COLLECTORS??????	$20.00
33-Ek 6 Ch 2 stick $350.00 Sale $255.00 Champion Single Stick net SALE	$275.00
34-Ek 3 channel 2 or single stick $119.95 sale	$90.00
35-C'Ship FL Tx--$19.95 net--COLLECTORS?????	$9.99
36-MC--250-B single ch Tx--Net	$9.00
37-Heathkit 5ch-2 stick TX + Red only on 27.145-net	$75.00
38-Like new - Banner 4 RS-Complete on 72 mhz-	$200.00
22-Never used Orbit 6 ch - Single Stick on 72 mhz- 6 servos-$548.00 value-Sale	$300.00
25-F&M GG-1 Transmitter on 27.145MC in the box-$59.95 net	$30.00
26-F&M Pioneer Rec $29.95 new in the box-- Relayless	$18.00
27-F&M Vanguard -$39.95 relay type	$24.00
28-Kraft Custom 10 ch Tx & rec-SH multichannel Reed relayless-$200.00 net	$75.00
29-C'Ship BT-6 Tx & BR-6 Rec, 3 TNA relayless servos complete new in box-$187.25 net	$75.00
30-F&M 10 channel Matador Tx, Rec, 3 transmitos, 2 RL Annco servos M3dco nicad pak & ch	$80.00

More NEW RC SETS AT CLOSE OUT PRICES

38b-W.E. 5-5 Servo Built-up-net Sale	$22.00
39-EK Super Pro 6 ch - 2 stick--$439.95--net	$320.00
40-Heath 5 ch 2 stick with 4 KPS-10 servos on 72 MC, beautiful complete set--	$250.00
41-MRC-S-2 Servos linear - 35.00 - Sale	$27.00
Hobby Capitol USA- 4 ch- 2 stick complete-	$175.00
MRC-4ch Single Stick-no batteries 4 S-2 Servos net	$180.00.
EK-Champion 6 ch Single Stick-$375.00 Sale	$275.00



New "BRAT" Antique Ignition Engine A Good Investment $100.00



Pietenpol Air Camper Perfect Scale With ST-46 RC Set Up for 4 Channel

WE CAN DELIVER YESTERDAY IF MONEY ORDER OR CASHIER'S CHECK IS ENCLOSED WITH PURCHASE. TRY US AND SEE.

FOR FAST DELIVERY, CALL US FOR THOSE C.O.D. ORDERS. WE HAVE THREE PHONES. NO ORDER TOO SMALL! WE PAY ATTENTION TO ANY SIZE ORDER. C.O.D. IS THE WAY!

OUR 22nd YEAR WITH UNLIMITED HOBBY SERVICE - AS THE LARGEST SUPPLIER IN THE U.S.A. - FOR USED RADIO CONTROL UNITS AND CUSTOM BUILT-UP MODEL AIRCRAFT, ANTIQUE IGNITION ENGINES. LOW - LOW - PRICES - NEW - RC

Please order by number

ATTENTION: ALL MANUFACTURERS DISTRIBUTORS, DEALERS AND HOBBYISTS...WE WILL PAY YOU CASH FOR YOUR OVERSTOCKED ITEMS---OLD KITS, INGITION ENGINES, BUILT-UP PLANES AND OBSOLETE RADIO GEAR.

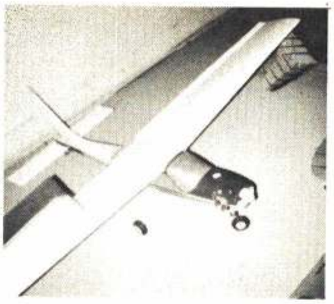
WANTED: SINGLE CHANNEL USED GEAR.

LATEST GIANT CATALOG: $2.00 (Free on your first $100 order)

Phone (615) 256-1169 EST. 1951 Home (615) 352-4.

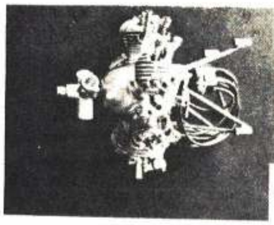
HOBBY CAPITOL U.S.A.

★903 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203★

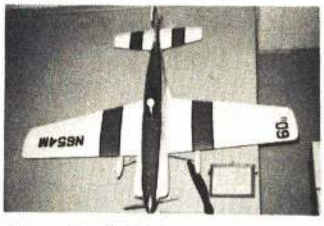


Graupner Scale Cessna 177 Cardinal with OS 30RC - NEW Installed, Rods and Scale Wheels-$175.00 Deluxe

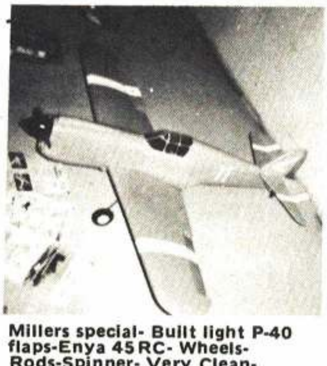
Gypsy Moth Bipe- mts. for ST 40RC-about 60"-Wing Silked-Cream & Red-$250.00



Pientol-Scale 60" Wing-Internal Cockpit Detail- Water in Radiator & Cap-Superb Workmanship



Formula #1 Pylon Racer-Very clean- K&B 40RC- Complete ready for RC- $250.00



Millers special- Built light P-40 flaps-Enya 45RC- Wheels-Rods-Spinner- Very Clean-Weight 5 lbs. $300.00

Fokker D-7 Silked all new-very clean-neat and deluxe-$350.00

Dave Gierke's EAGLE with Veco 61RC & Tigre Muffler IMMACULATE

2"-1' Scale Spinks-with Enya 45RC mounted-will do full pattern-Silked and Scale internal construction-$450.00

Built-up Planes

Used Proportional Sets

USED PROPORATIONAL SETSALL UNITS COMPLETE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED **EACH HAS 4 SERVOS, FULL NICADS IN TX & REC, CHARGING CORD, BUILT IN CHARGER OR EXTERNAL CHARGER****

1- Bonner 8 channel complete with 6 servos, like new in original carton **$170.00**

2- Bonner 4 ch 2 Stick, 4 RS-small receiver & servos on 72MC, clean, like new **$160.00**

3- Kraft KP6B- on 53.4MC series seventy, KPs-10 servos, very clean -- Special **$185.00**

4- Blue Max 6 ch 2 stick, small S-4 servos-$150.00 with 6 servos--very clean **$175.00**

5- Micro 6 ch-2 stick, 5 servos, green metal cases tx, very clean **$160.00**

7- Orbit 4 ch 2 stick, small PS-4D servos, very nice working, late model set **$160.00**

8- OS Digital 4 ch stick, can't tell from new, original wrapping **$150.00**

9- Orbit Cobra 3 ch for cars, has wheel, full nicads--3 servos--complete **$125.00**

10-OS Dp-4P with 4 small servos Sp-260, complete in original carton **$150.00**

11-C'Aire 3 ch, Bonner stick,--complete--3 servos--all for **$75.00**

12-Orbit 2 stick-3 Ch with 4 servos, complete, old model--Sale **$85.00**

13-Kraft 2 stick transmitter by itself--series 71 on 27.195MC **$25.00**

14-Kraft KP2B-on 72.08MC--series 72 complete--no batteries **$75.00**

15-Ace Pulse commander single with nicads & charger--very clean and like new **$65.00**

16-C'Ship GG set latest, Rand Single Pak, internal charger, ch Cord, complete **$65.00**

17-C'Aire GG set, Dual Rank Pak complete, but no charger **$50.00**

18-GG Set Home made, C'Aire rec, on 27.195, Ghost actuator, nicad pak, no Charger **$40.00**

19-F&M GG-1, complete set, rand actuator all nicads, no charger--very clean **$50.00**

20-C'Aire GG Transmitters, & Deluxe Homemade Tx-each--TX-only **$15.00**

21-Ace Shows RC Pulser built up like new **$7.50**

24-EK-5 ch-2 stick - linear servos - complete **$160.00**

Used F&M 5 ch - 2 stick-complete **$125.00**

Used Micro 4 ch- Complete set very late model **$150.00**

Used Controls Eng. Co. Woodbury, N.J.-7 ch TX, rec & 3 servos--sale **$70.00**

218-MIDWEST HUSTLER WITH K&B 45RC, silked, still in one piece--a bargain **$175.00**

219-J. Stafford P-51 Pylon, mts for K&B 40RC-very clean with C.G. Retracts checkerboard-very fast **$150.00**

220-PT-17 Bipe-Yellow & Blue 70" Bipe-silked **$250.00**

673 Vic's custom Great Lakes Trainer. Average **$125.00**

645 66" P-51 flaps, racing red color, deluxe, clean, professional workmanship, built light and strong, a scale finish. D-Version **$175.00**

652 Royal Products Zero Jr. mounts for OS 40RC, silked, WW-2 colors, built to **fly** ***85.00**

201-Connie 4 motor for 19 to 29 RC--flaps, ailerons, steerable nose gear **$250.00**

202-Fiberglass P-51 flaps, with ROMAR Retracts installed---white with red trim **$200.00**

203-Midwest Bede Jodel for 15rc--low-wing scale--very clean **$50.00**

204-Dick Ohm Special -¼ Midget racer for os 15 RC mounts sideways very clean **$50.00**

205-Aeromaster Bipe---for 60 engine **$100.00**

206-Chipmunk Scale for 40 to 60 engine white with red trim **$125.00**

207-Ambroid Charger with KB 19RC installed very well built, good trainer **$50.00**

208-Sterling PT 19 with Veco 35RC installed scale yellow & blue **$60.00**

209-P-51-D with GG Retracts installed for Webra 61RC engine very clean silked **$250.00**

210-Midwest Newport 17 Bipe with OS 15RC - nice finish **$75.00**

211-Quick Fly IV silked yellow & red-Barndoor ailerons **$95.00**

212-Stormer Delux-Silked & Checkerboard paint design - clean **$125.00**

213-Contender **$85.00**

214-SIG Yak--needs painting, very well built, with professional workmanship **$175.00**

215-Midwest Nieport WW-1 Bipe with os 15RC installes for 3 ch operation-nice **$80.00**

216-CRUSADER WITH Merco 61RC with smooth hard gloss satin finish, rods in **$325.00**

217-DH Gypsey Moth 60 in., 2 seater with pilot, for ST 40RC, light cream and red, silked **$300.00**

RADIO CONTROL, U-CONTROL, FREE FLIGHT (and old time free flight) CAPITOL of the U.S.

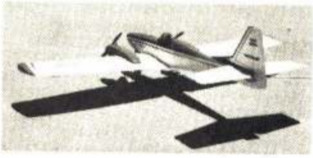
Phone (615) 256-1169 EST. 1951 Home (615) 352-4380

HOBBY CAPITOL U.S.A.

★903 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203★

Sopwith Pup-WW-1 Bibe Perfect Scale Hand Built-silked for 45-40 engine $400.00

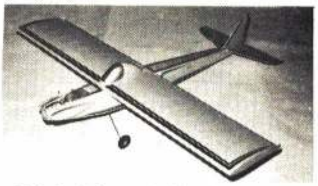
1938 BRAT- Ignition-good investment-new $95.00-Choice Collection Series



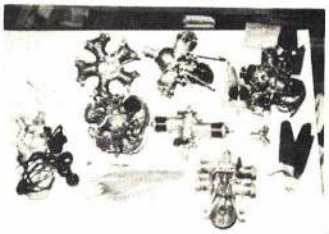
Original Twin, 2-Veco 19RC Installed-Steerable Nose Wheel-56" Wing Span-$175.00

OK-Twin 1.20 Cu.In. Disp., Ignition-Complete and EXC-$250.00

Carl Miller's Special Deluxe P-51-D with Flaps, Scale Landing Gear, Universal Wheels, Tail Wheel moves with Rudder, Enya 45RC- Metal Exhaust, EK-6ch single or double stick (champion) installed $66.00 (5 serves)

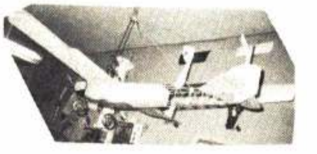


Original formula I pylon racer for 40RC- beautiful high gloss finish-silked-$100.00



We buy, sell & trade Olde Antique Engines

Cathy Miller "Special Deluxe 62" Skylane all new- Enya 45RC $250.00 Sale."



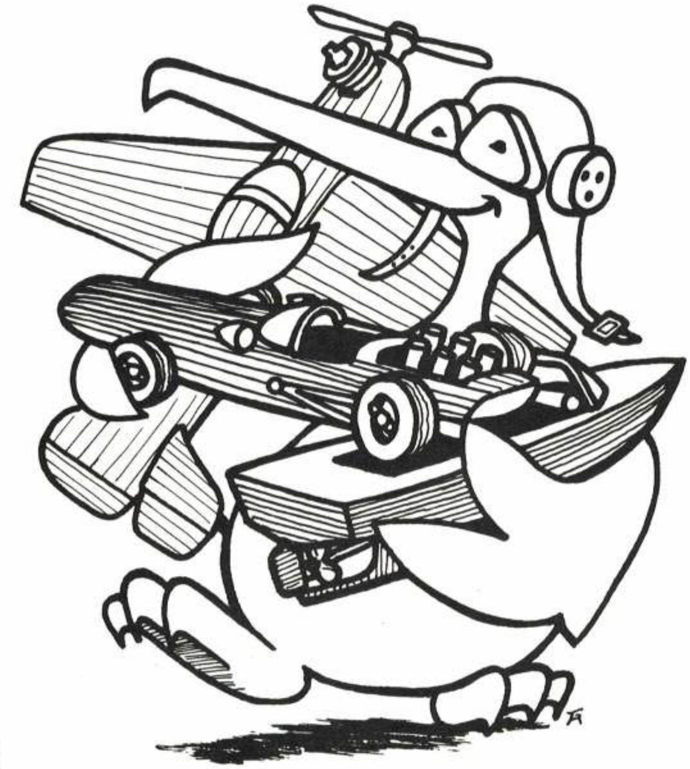
Antic- with ST-56RC- $225.00

OL' BUZZARD

HAS

IT

ALL...



and we do too!

•planes •products

•boats •cars

just a few reasons why you must subscribe.

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER
733 FIFTEENTH STREET, NORTHWEST WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER TO NEW SUBSCRIBERS ONLY

ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES) @ $7.50

☐PAYMENT ENCLOSED ☐BILL ME

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP

FOREIGN ORDERS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN ADDITIONAL $2.00.

UNUSUAL MAGAZINES and BOOKS

We are proud to announce the availability of these fine publications from AHM. We are sure you will find them most helpful.

DUCIMUS BOOKS

NO.	TITLE	PRICE
PB-1	P-47 Thunderbolt (72 Pages)	$3.95
PB-2	Spitfire (72 Pages)	3.95
PB-3	German Heavy Tanks (72 pages)	3.95

CAMOUFLAGE & MARKINGS

PC-1	SPITFIRE	$1.00
PC-2	MUSTANG	1.00
PC-3	HURRICANE	1.00
PC-4	TYPHOON & TEMPEST	1.00
PC-5	GLADIATOR, GAUNTLET	1.00
PC-7	BRISTOL BLENHEIM	1.00
PC-8	BOULTON PAUL DEFIANT	1.00
PC-9	BRISTOL BEAUFIGHTER	1.00
PC-10	DOUGLAS HAVOC	1.00
PC-11	METEOR, WHIRLWIND	1.00
PC-12	TOMAHAWK AIRCOBRA	1.00
PC-13	BOEING B-17	1.25
PC-14	B-26 MARAUDER	1.25
PC-15	P-47 THUNDERBOLT	1.25
PC-16	P-51 & F-6 MUSTANG	1.25
PC-17	B-24 LIBERATOR	1.25
PC-18	P-38 LIGHTNING	1.25

MONTHLY MAGAZINES

No.	TITLE	PRICE
PM-1	Air Enthusiast	$1.25
FM 2	Aero Modeler	.75
PM-4	Model Boats	.75
PM-6	Scale Models	1.00
PM-7	Military Models	.75
PM-10	Radio Models	1.00

These fine publications and many more are available at most authorized AHM Hobby Depts. and Retailers. If there are none in your area — order directly from AHM — PLEASE ADD 25¢ FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING.

Retailers Write Today For Our "No Risk" Display Offer. CS7074

ASSOCIATED HOBBY MFG. INC.
627 E. CAYUGA ST., PHILA., PA. 19120

FLITE BOXES BY INKY

AT LAST A GOOD SIZED ECONOMICAL BOX FOR RC-CL-FF

MODEL 50

APPROX. SIZE 8 x 12 x 20
LIGHT AND STURDY—30 MIN. ASSEMBLY
PARTS MACHINED—READY TO ASSEMBLE
KIT ONLY $7.95 POSTPAID
SEND STAMPED SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR BROCHURES ON OTHER MODELS

SEND CHECK OR M.O. TO **INKY**
10436 W. Rae Ave. Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53225

SPECTRA

(Continued from page 64)

Author peers through cockpit window to locate a leak—was a structural failure since prevented by fiberglassing. Three bladed prop necessary with larger engine.

of epoxy here as this is the only attach point for the stab. The rudder is hacked out of light ¼" balsa.

The fuselage sides and formers are cut. ¼" square is glued to bottom edge of fuselage side, formers are glued in, and the whole mess is held together with masking tape. At this point, only glue in former F1 at the ¼" square points, as the rolling of the balsa around the nose will take some time and patience. When sides and formers are dry, soak the balsa side between F1 and F2. Allow to soak under dripping towels 15 to 20 min. Apply a generous amount of glue to former F1 and gently roll the sides together. Be prepared to trim down the centerline as the roll progresses. Hold in place with lots of masking tape. When dry (damp wood and glue), put on the keel and sheet the bot- bly is epoxied to stab and the bearings are epoxied to the engine pod. Use lots tom. The front should be hard, strong balsa and the back light and strong.

Install the engine pod and stab assembly and put in control linkages for stab and engine. Assuming you have finished the wing while all else was drying, make and attach the aileron pushrods. Be sure all control rods reach into the cockpit area because once the top is on you can't get in there again. Glue in the

LARRY'S ISLAND

Another New
LARRY'S HOBBY SUPPLY

2094 FRONT ST.
(Corner Front St. & Hempstead Tpke.)
EAST MEADOW, LONG ISLAND

Phone 516 489-7166

— HOURS —
Weekdays 10 am - 8 pm
Closed Tuesday & Sunday

Address All Inquiries & Mail Orders To

EAST NORTHPORT STORE
3018 Jericho Turnpike
East Northport, L.I., N.Y. 11731
Phone (516) 864-7166

No answer without self-addressed stamped envelope.

JACK STAFFORD MODELS

Super Minnow Wins 4th NATS in a Row!

12111 Beatrice · Culver City, CA 90230

50" Span Formula 1
Winner 69, 70, 71 & 72 NATS
Super Minnow $49.95

Messenger 44" SPAN 40-60 ENGINE FULLY AEROBATIC $45.95

Chipmunk 59" SPAN 40-60 ENGINE FOAM WING $49.95

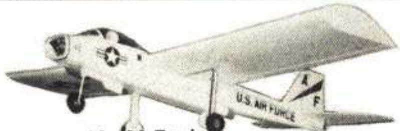
72" Span 56-65 Engine
Comanche—All Balsa Cowl—$49.95

Aircoupe 63" SPAN 35-60 ENGINE SCALE TRAINER $49.95

Super Midget 48" SPAN NEW FORMULA I $49.95

FAI & FORMULA II

Mustang WITH FIXED GEAR $49.95
WITH RETRACTABLE GEAR $54.95



40—60 Engines
Weekender Prefab Basic Trainer $49.95

38 Span 15 Engines
Mustang QM Quarter Midget $34.95

Send stamp for new catalog.

I. M. products

SERVICE EXPERTS

OUR R/C LINE INCLUDES:

CONNECTOR

This nylon connector allows for various long or short adjustments between throttle, elevator, rudder, etc.

Price................$ .79

FUEL PRIMING BOTTLES

A must for every field box. These come in two styles, the standard type and the deluxe which features a twist-loc shut off.

Standard............$1.05
Deluxe...............$1.65

FREQUENCY FLAGS

By far, these are the most popular flags on the market today. Snaps easily onto the transmitter antenna and comes in all frequency colors.

27 MHZ
53 MHZ
72 MHZ.............$ .65

HAND FUEL PUMP

"The new IM Hand Fuel Pump is the greatest thing! I've had one for three contests now and it seems to be able to handle even the hot fuels OK, so the racing people I've shown it to all want one."

Pete Reed

Price...............$11.00

ARIZONA
R/C Engineering
P.O. Box 1451
Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252
Phone 602-949-5700

COLORADO
Hood Electronics & Hobbies
5302 Howell St.
Arvada, Colorado 80002
Sales Installation
and repair of all
makes of R/C Equipment
Phone 303-278-2079

FLORIDA
E.W. Bryant R/C
Box 416
Punta Gorda, Fla. 33950
We service all types of
R/C gear—also build radio
kits to your spec's.

Hobby Center
11600 N.W. 7th Ave.
Miami, Fla. 33168
Phone 305-681-4441

The Hobby House, Inc.
397 Hwy. 17-92
Casselberry, Fla. 32707

GEORGIA
Hobby Distributors
4 Avondale Road
Avondale Estates, Ga. 30002

ILLINOIS
Stanton Hobby Shop
4734 Milwaukee
Chicago, Ill. 60630

Controlonics
Karr Mfg. Div.
Box 92
Thomasboro, Ill. 61878

LOUISIANA
Aerotronics
#34
5049 Chef Menteur Hwy.
New Orleans, La. 70126

MISSOURI
C.W. Reed
5408 Woodson Road
Raytown, Mo. 64133
Contact Charley for quote
on Blue Max Systems
Supertigre and OS
Max Engines

NEW JERSEY
J.A. Deneke
526 Doremus Avenue
Glen Rock, N.J. 07452
For same day service ship
entire system with fully
charged batteries.

RJL Control Systems
P.O. Box 280
Denville, New Jersey 07834
Tel. 201-627-7070

NORTH CAROLINA
Triangle Hobby Products
Marshall Sanderson, Owner
3410 Baugh Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604
Phone: 919-876-8479
We repair all makes
of R/C Equipment.

OHIO
Country R/C
12450 Amity Rd.
Brookville, O. 45309
4 miles S. of Interstate 70
We repair most
R/C equipment
Gerald L. Peters, prop.

Town & Country Hobbyland
55 Country Road
Columbus, O. 43213

Neal's Hobby & Sport Shop
4409 Mahoning Ave.
Warren, Ohio 44483

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa R/C
1241 S. 105 E. Ave.
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74128
Phone 836-5425
R/C Equipment Sales
FAST Service—
Mail or Direct

OREGON
Strictly R/C
7868 S. W. Capitol Hwy.
Portland, Oregon 97219

PENNSYLVANIA
Warren Hobby Shop
1027 Pleasant Drive
Warren, Penna. 16365
Phone: 814-723-3453

SOUTH CAROLINA
Bill's Teletronics
1451 Bonner Ave.
Columbia, S. C. 29204

S & R Hobby Crafts
Electronic Service Dept.
61 Constellation Drive
Charleston Heights
South Carolina 29405
Fast expert R/C service
at reasonable prices.

TEXAS
Wilson's Hobby Shop
2205 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Texas 76901
Custom built units by
Eldon Wilson, All parts,
stocked for MAN, Blue
Max, Complete repair
for all W.E. radios

VIRGINIA
Radio Electronic Model Shop
800 National Aven.
Winchester, Va. 22601
Phone 703-667-1730
Complete sales and service
Kits and equipment

H-CLAMPS

These clamps have many uses such as laminating wood or holding your fuselage sides in place while epoxy or glue is drying.

Price per clamp......$2.75

S-5 NEW S-9

S-9 SERVO

Fits same mounting as D & R servo $35.00

MK II BLUE MAX SYSTEMS 6 ch $340

NEW PYLON MIGIT 5 ch $285

S-5 ASSEM 35.00
RETRACT 40.00

FILTER AND WEIGHT

Here is that insurance for keeping dirt out of your carb and engine. You get one inline filter and one clunk filter for the tank.

Price................$1.39

WORLD ENGINES

A CONSOLIDATED FOODS COMPANY • RESPONSIVE TO CONSUMER NEEDS

8960 ROSSASH AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236

wing and now heavily dope or Hobbypoxy the inside. Use lots of either remembering this is a SEA plane. Soft 1/16 or 3/32 is used for top sheeting.

The nose block can be put on any time now but the simulated nose boom of 1/4" brass tube is to be filled with lead after the radio is installed and the tank filled with fuel to get the proper balance. Fiberglass the bottom back to the step.

The switch and charge plug screw cap fitting on the nose may not be aesthetically pleasing, but it sure is functional. It keeps the water out!

The windshield is clear acetate and may be sprayed on the inside with one of the transparent candy color plastic paints. I put a piece of heavy celastic around the inside edge of the cockpit to seat the sheet metal screws that hold the windshield on.

I suggest finishing with Hobbypoxy as I believe it's the best waterproofer.

Flying

The flying of the *Spectra* should present no problem if you balance her full of fuel at or ahead of the point shown. Be sure your stab is at zero, drive her around the water a few minutes and point her into the wind and apply the power. Ease back on the elevator and she will just rise out of the water. On the landing, get down close to the water and ease the elevator in for stall landing.

If you like seaplanes, I am sure you can't resist this one. It flies beautifully and looks great in the air.

ON THE SCENE

(Continued from page 14)

testants as well as the spectators. After having driven many miles to fly in a contest and then be limited to one flight per day, it was a welcome change indeed to be able to fly five rounds on the first day and four on the second.

After the fly-offs on Sunday, the first three finishers in Class C Expert had a fly-off for the Grand Champion Trophy.

In Class C Expert, Joe Bridi, the sage of Harbor City, flying his new *Super Kaos* for the first time, showed that he is the master at his home field. He took the lead in the first round and never looked back. Joe never blows a maneuver. Every one is right in the groove. It is really a pleasure to watch him fly. After that performance, I'm sure he will have alot of orders for the *Super Kaos*. Joe won the Grand Champion trophy, also. One wonders where he is going to store all that hardware.

Jack Strickland won C Novice and Bill Simpson moved into C Novice with his win in Class B. Dennis Breene also moved up into Class B with his Class A win. Dennis really had his Webra howling in his new *Super Cuda*. His loops appeared to go through 20,000 ft. in the top end. Those big maneuvers really please the judges!

National Pylon Champion Bob Smith gave an aerial display during Saturday's halftime that was something to behold. His low inverted pass the length of the runway with a couple inches to spare brought a roar from the crowd. Bob finished second in the qualifying rounds and then fifth in the fly-offs after having engine trouble in Class C Expert. Joe Stream put on an aerial rocket display during Sunday's halftime.

The *Super Cuda* seemed to be the most popular aircraft in attendance and Veco and Webra engines predominated. Former National Pylon Champion Terry Prather had a Supertigre Blue Head that was really screaming through the maneuvers. Terry flew in Class C Novice and finished fourth.

There were no crashes of any consequence and no frequency problems. The BIRD Club did their usual fine job of putting on a really great presentation.

SPITFIRE

(Continued from page 48)

This put me out of the running for that contest.

At the next two contests that summer I earned a second place trophy at each meet, one at Eugene, Oregon and the other in Vancouver, British Columbia. These victories, although they may seem small on a national scale, proved that the Spitfire is a competitive machine. Let me qualify this by adding that the competition was sharp and that the planes being flown were of superb quality of craftsmanship, most being in the 40- to 50-oz. range. The Spitfire's performance certainly exceeds my ability to place it properly in maneuvers. I say this because I have only flown Stunt for four seasons. Although I'm not a beginner, I feel I have a lot of practice to do and a lot to learn.

Construction

In constructing the Spitfire I must stress the importance of selecting the lightest wood. All balsa should be four to six-lb. in density. Also, you must use immaculate building practices. Use glue sparingly and fit components accurately. Neatness makes for sturdier construction and *lightness*.

The fuselage was molded from 3/32" balsa sheet on two wood forms. These are cut and shaped from two pieces of soft pine or redwood each measuring 2 x 6 x 39". The two blocks are keyed together along the top view centerline of the fuselage with two 3/8" dowels (make sure the sides mating each other are flat and uniform). After the two sides are keyed together, trace the top view of the fuselage onto the blocks using the seam between the two as a centerline, then cut to shape using a bandsaw. Take the two halves apart, pull out the dowel keys, draw the fuselage side view on each half and cut these out. Key the two halves together with the dowels and commence shaping with a wood plane. This whole process only took me six hours. After the molds are carved, sand them smooth and waterproof them with three coats of dope.

Take out the dowel keys and trace each profile onto a 3/4 x 6 x 39" piece of plywood. Cut out to the profile shape and fasten to each half with wood

NORM'S SUPERTIGRE G.60 POWERED MACH II WINS MASTERS

$69.98
G.60 SUPERTIGRE

NORM PAGE WITH HIS MACH II

We are delighted to quote Norm as saying:

"I doubt if I would have placed first if I hadn't switched to the G.60 Supertigre Blue Head two weeks ago! The power made the difference and the engine runs smoother."

There were three G.60 Supertigre Blue Heads used in the 32 man "Masters Tournament" at Huntsville, September 72. Their users finished 1st, 5th and 8th. The 5th place contestant was young Steve Ellison of Salem, Oregon. 8th place was captured by Dave Brown who supervises the tool room here at World Engines in Cincinnati. Norm's engine was an out of the box stock engine that had only been in use less than two weeks before the Masters. We also think it a tribute to our radio control industry that there were no crashes or radio problems reported.

John Maloney

MASTERS TOURNAMENT: This is the biggest and most important pattern contest in the U.S.A. Our international team is chosen here. Contestants from our Nationals qualify for the masters. We are very proud Norm Page chose to use the G.60 Supertigre.

NORM PAGE 1st, DAVE BROWN 8th, JERRY WORTH, ALLEN DUPLER 12th

WORLD engines
A CONSOLIDATED FOODS COMPANY • RESPONSIVE TO CONSUMER NEEDS
8960 ROSSASH AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236

THE "CLEAN" MACHINE

THE ALPHA POWER UNIT-Electric Propulsion System for Model Planes

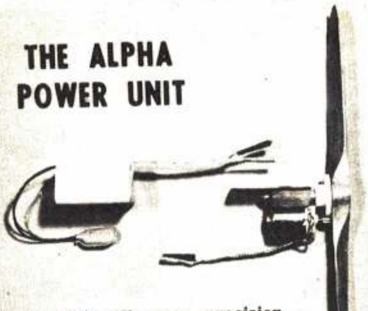
- Clean, quiet, always starts
- Flies many Kit planes, not just one
  Up to 1.5 lbs.. up to 100 inch span
- Flight tested on both R.C. and free flight planes
- Money back guarantee on quality and performance

• Light weight-6.5 ounces • Quick recharge-20 mins. • Long run-8 mins.

PRICE ONLY $45.50 including Recharger
Completely Assembled.

ALPHA TIMER-Pushbutton control for free flight
Price $14.95 completely assembled
MO CONTROL R.C. MOTOR CONTROLLER-Two channel control from a single channel Price $12.95 assembled

THE ALPHA POWER UNIT



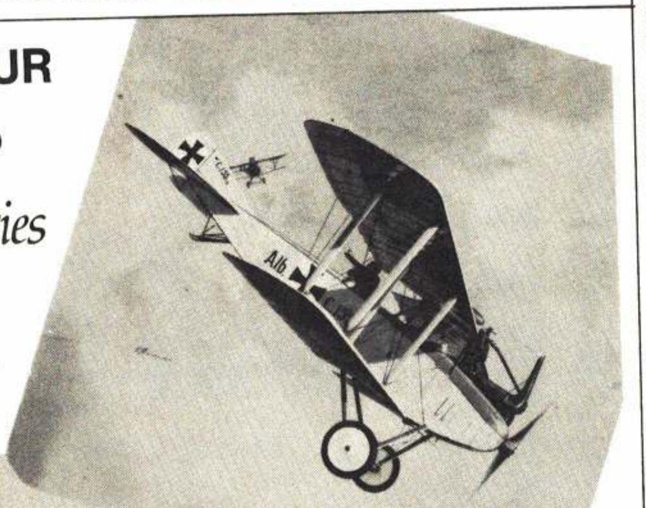
Shown with 10" prop., precision motor and gearing, rechargeable NICAD battery. Overnight Charger also included

GALLER ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 87, South Walpole, Mass. 02071

Send for free brochure and plane plans.
Dealer inquiries invited.

ADD TO YOUR K&B Collector's Series NOW!

12 EXCITING MODELS FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE



The Complete "Collector's Series" includes:

FOKKER E.III	$1.70
SOPWITH TRIPLANE	1.70
NIEUPORT 28C.1	1.70
FOKKER E.V	1.70
BOEING F4B-4	1.70
BREGUET 14	2.00
ALBATROS C.III	2.00
PFALZ D.III	2.00
BOEING P-26A	2.00
DE HAVILLAND DH-10A	3.00
GOTHA G.V	3.00

OTHERS TO COME

Authentically Detailed Plastic Kits of the Most Famous World War I and 'tween Wars Fighter and Bomber Planes

If you haven't started your *"Collector's Series"* . . . START TODAY! These exciting kits in 1/48 Scale are accurate in every detail. They convey the thrill and romance of the era that was the birth of aviation history. Beautifully packaged with full color action illustrations on the box, they come complete with detailed cockpit, machine guns, engine, pilot, or ground crew, or both, decals of authentic markings, and battle terrain display base. You'll want them all once you have seen them. That's why we call them the *"Collector's Series"*.

K&B

K&B MANUFACTURING
DIVISION OF AURORA PRODUCTS CORP
12152 WOODRUFF AVE DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA 90241

SEND TODAY!
Enclosed is 25¢ for beautifully illustrated, full color catalog of complete line.
Name________
Address________
City________ State________ Zip________ AAM

screws. This gives greater depth to the mold which allows an excess balsa skirt to be trimmed off along the groove between the wood half and the plywood later making an accurately cut-out shell.

Soak 3/32 x 8 x 39" balsa in hot water approximately 30 min. Next, place the balsa sheet on one of the forms and, starting at the center, wrap with surgical gauze from the center to each end. You probably won't be able to get the balsa near the nose at the cowl location to fit down perfectly since this is a tight bend. If this is the case, just trim this part away and mold the cowling separately later. Repeat the process for the other side and allow about two days drying time before cutting the gauze and removing the shells from each mold. You will then have two perfectly formed fuselage shells each weighing 1¼ to 1½ oz.

Next, locate the fuselage former position on the molds and bend strips of solder around the form to establish the proper shape for each bulkhead in your fuselage. Draw the centerline on the inside of each fuselage shell and mark the bulkhead position on these centerlines. Also mark the position of the centerline on each bulkhead so that they may be positioned accurately. Now glue the bulkheads into one of the sides adding top and bottom longerons to give good joining at the seams. Also install the fuel tank and vents at this point. Be sure the engine mount bulkhead is drilled for the type of mount to be used and that 6-32 blind nuts are epoxied into place. Now glue the other shell in position and add the 3/32" balsa and the 1/64" plywood doublers to the inside of the fuselage. For additional details on forming your own fuselage, refer to June 1969 AAM.

The wing leading and trailing edge sheets act as a jig for proper construction and alignment. After cutting out the ribs from C grain balsa, take four sheets of 1/8 x 3 x 29" balsa and trim if necessary so both sides are straight and parallel. They must rest perfectly flat on edge over the plans. Draw the wing centerline on each sheet as shown on the plans. This puts the proper dihedral angle in the wing. Line 0-0 is the edge of the sheets that rest upon the flat surface the wing is built upon. The trailing edge sheets are the same as the leading edge. Note that the inboard wing is one in. longer than the outboard. Draw a centerline through each rib. Prop up the leading and trailing edge sheets with blocks and pin directly over their respective places on the plans. Now pin and glue the ribs into place using the centerline for proper alignment.

Cut the 1/4 x 1/8" spruce spar doubler to size and glue to the 1/4 x 1/8" balsa top spar. Now glue the top spar into place and also the 1/4" balsa bellcrank support. Sheet the entire top of the wing with 1/16" sheet (four to six lb. density) balsa. After this dries, turn the entire wing over and pin down flat again. Glue in the 1/4" spruce bellcrank support. Add the 3/32" pushrod and leadout wires to the bellcrank and glue the bellcrank unit into place. Add the bottom spar then the leading and trailing edge balsa blocks.

Mount the landing gear struts to 1/8" plywood with "J" bolts and glue these into place. Add the scrap pieces of balsa indicated on the plans and sheet the entire bottom.

After this dries, trim down the leading and trailing edge to their proper size and add two more laminations of 1/8" balsa to the leading edge to obtain proper thickness there.

Carve the wing tips and hollow as shown. Make up the adjustable leadout guide, attach to the inboard wing tip and glue on the wing tip. Cut the 1/16" plywood doubler for the outboard wing tip. Epoxy 4-40 blind nuts into place on the inside of the doubler, then glue the doubler into place. Locate the holes in the wing tip for the screws and add brass eyelets to these holes for the screws to bear upon.

Cut the flaps out of 1/4" light C grain balsa. Obtain two large Top Flite RC type horns and cut off half of each. Then solder 1/8" brass bushings into place as shown. Glue the flaphorns to the flaps and install the flaps to the wing with nylon hinges and epoxy. Add the 5/16" hardwood dowels to the wing leading edge and drill 1/4" holes in the location shown for the nylon wing screws. Using these holes to guide you, epoxy the threaded hardwood blocks into place in the fuselage.

Build the tail components with your lightest balsa making sure not to exceed 1-3/8 oz. for the stab and elevator and 1/4 oz. for the fin and rudder. Remember 1/2 oz. of excess weight here means 1½ oz. of extra nose weight. Install the tail group and the fiberglass pushrod. Add Epoxilite fillets. Place a piece of sandwich wrap between the wing and fuselage and bolt the wing into place. Now add Epoxilite fillets and let cure. Unbolt the wing, peel off the plastic and you have a perfectly matched wing to fuselage fillet.

The canopy was formed over a balsa mold of the required shape. Do not finish the mold with anything, sand it smooth with No. 400 then mount it to a block so that it is upright. Tack 030 Sig canopy material to two sticks and heat over the stove until it is very pliable. Quickly drape it over the mold and let cool. Trim to shape and mount to the fuselage with epoxy and Epoxilite.

All surfaces should be sanded with No. 400. Any nicks, scratches or gaps should be filled with plastic balsa. It is very important to have the wood finished as smoothly as possible before any airplane paint (dope?) is applied. The better the wood surface, the less paint required to obtain a smooth finish, which means less weight. After the first coat of dope is sanded, apply Jap tissue to all surfaces. Put it on dry over sheeted surfaces this way it lays over the wood grain requiring less dope to fill it. Sand any overlaps in the tissue smooth and then finish as outlined on the plans. Remember, sand carefully and keep it light. For detailing ink lines, etc., refer to Dave Gierkes article "Gild the Lily" (June 1970 AAM).

The Spitfire should have approximately 36 degrees of elevator travel for a maximum of 30 degrees flap travel.

ATTENTION...
CONTROL LINE FLYERS!

Fox has been building and servicing control line motors for 29 years. We could talk about our many thousands of contest wins, the famous modelers who flew Fox motors or our history of design leadership, but today I want to talk about "crashes". The fun of model flying is in seeing what you can do . . . and mistakes are inevitable. When a "crash" occurs, it is then that you will find the real value of owning a Fox Motor. Parts are readily available in most of the world and repairs are modest. Fox has the policy of replacing totally demolished motors with a new one at 60% of list price . . . so with a Fox motor you keep flying!

Wt. . . . . 14 oz.
Disp 604
RPM 11,500
With 11-8 Prop
$49.95

Wt. . . . . 6½ oz.
Disp. 352
RPM 9,600
With 10-6 Prop
$18.95

Wt. . . . . . 7 oz.
Disp. 29
RPM 12,000
With 9-6 Prop
$15.95

Wt. . . . . 5½ oz.
Disp. 19
RPM 15,000
With 8-4 Prop
$14.95

EAGLE 60
The Eagle 60 control line motor is ideal for larger control line sunt or scale models. Steadiness of run is unequaled. Weight is only 14 oz. and the neat muffler attachment makes for quiet flying.

STUNT 40
The Stunt 40 has a reputation for easy starting and a powerful, steady output. It has bronze main bearings and a lapped meehanite piston with a streamlined by-pass. A strap-on muffler can be used.

FOX 36
The Fox 36 is ideal for most stunt control line models from Ringmaster to Noblers. It is fitted with a new sleeve bearing crankcase which makes it eligible for slow combat requiring a bushing main. B size Fox Silencer can be mounted on.

STUNT 35
The Fox Stunt 35 is the world's leading contest motor. Thousands of young men have been introduced to modeling with the use of this motor, which is ideal for beginners. Its low compression makes it easy to crank. The B size Fox Silencer fits nicely.

FOX 29
The Fox 29 is, we feel, the finest running bushed bearing .29 on the market! It has a newly styled crankcase and larger crankshaft counterweight. It is noted for its smooth running and easy starts. Use B size Fox Silencer.

FOX 25
We are especially proud of this new Fox 25! It handles, very efficiently, Ringmasters and Flite Streaks designed for .35's. It has bronze bushings and a lapped meehanite piston. You can easily mount B size Fox Silencer.

FOX 19
The new Fox 19 is similar in appearance and construction to the Fox 25. It will even interchange with that larger motor using the same motor mounts. It has a meehanite piston lapped to a steel liner. Use B Size Fox Silencer.

FOX 15
The Fox 15 is a lightweight little engine that gives big performance! It's time-proven design makes it perfect for the Ringmaster Jr., the Flite Streak Jr. and many other similar size trainer planes. Use A size Fox Silencer.

Wt. . . . . . 9 oz.
Disp. 399
RPM 11,000
With 10-6 Prop
$19.95

Wt. . . . . 6½ oz.
Disp. 352
RPM 9,600
With 10-6 Prop
$18.95

Wt. . . . . . . 6 oz.
Disp. 25
RPM 12,000
With 9-4 Prop
$14.95

Wt. . . . . 4 oz.
Disp. 15
RPM 12,000
$12.95

AUTHORIZED FOX IMPORTERS & SERVICE CENTERS

NEW ZEALAND
Modelair Ltd.
P.O. Box 9132
Newmarket, Auckland 1, N.Z.
51-236
(Angus McDonald)

SWEDEN
Wentzel's Hobby A. B.
P.O. Box 801
101 31 Stockholm 1, Sweden
24 53 95
(Stig Baverfalk)

BELGIUM
Tenco
Ave de la Couronne, 358-362
B-1050-Brussels, Belgium
02/49-91-40 (Phil C. Cohen)

ENGLAND
Fox Manufacturing Co., U.K.
40 Buckeridge Avenue
Teignmouth, Devon, England
4958
(John Haytree)

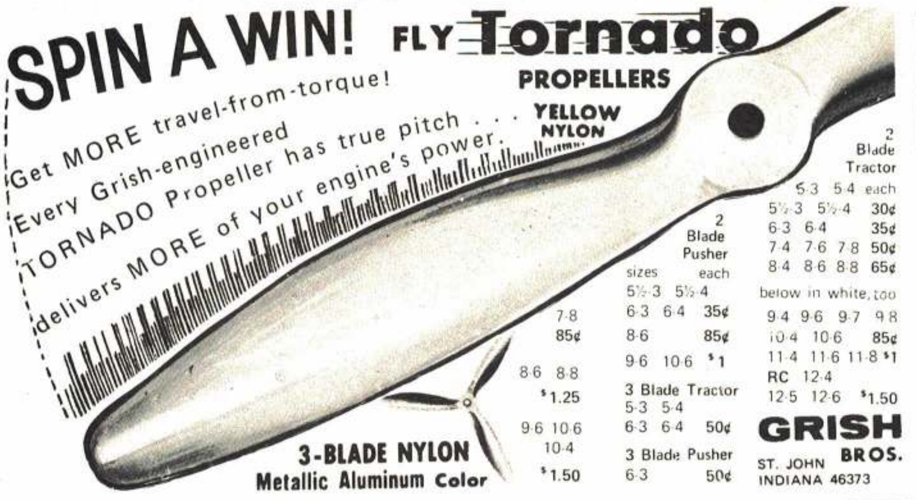
Worldwide Distribution
These Fox Representatives are modelers themselves. Besides stocking Fox motors and parts, they are qualified repairmen. They have been authorized to make any repairs or adjustments necessary to keep Fox owners flying.

AUSTRALIA
Futaba Sales Australia Pty. Ltd.
1 Derby Rd., Caulfield East
Victoria 3145, Australia
211-4788
(J. E. Davie)

WESTERN CANADA
Shettler Enterprises
Pottery Rd., R.R. 3
Vernon, B.C., Canada
604/452-4151
(Ron Shettler)

VENEZUELA
Thomas Enterprises
Apartado 2279
Caracas 101, Venezuela
Cable Address-Enterprise Caracas
54-80-38
(Robert H. Thomas)

FOX MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5305 Towson Avenue, Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901
FOX


SPIN A WIN! FLY Tornado PROPELLERS
Get MORE travel-from-torque!
Every Grish-engineered TORNADO Propeller has true pitch . . . delivers MORE of your engine's power.
YELLOW NYLON
3-BLADE NYLON
Metallic Aluminum Color

2 Blade Tractor
5·3 5·4 each
5½·3 5½·4 30¢
6·3 6·4 35¢
7·4 7·6 7·8 50¢
8·4 8·6 8·8 65¢
below in white, too
9·4 9·6 9·7 9·8
10·4 10·6 85¢
11·4 11·6 11·8 $1
RC 12·4
12·5 12·6 $1.50

2 Blade Pusher
sizes each
5½·3 5½·4
6·3 6·4 35¢
8·6 85¢
9·6 10·6 $1

7·8
85¢
8·6 8·8
$1.25
9·6 10·6
10·4
$1.50

3 Blade Tractor
5·3 5·4
6·3 6·4 50¢
3 Blade Pusher
6·3 50¢

GRISH BROS.
ST. JOHN
INDIANA 46373

R/C HOBBY SHOP, inc.
746 Hamilton Ave., Waterbury, Conn. 06706 Tel. 203-755-5127
PRESENTS

CASH $500 PRIZES
First Annual
GRAMBY-BREWSTER
FUN-FLY
AMA Sanctioned Contest no. 676
Contest Director: Donald Foster
Sponsored by:
R/C HOBBY SHOP, inc.
746 Hamilton Ave., Waterbury, Conn
Date: Sunday, Aug. 5, 1973
Location: Flying Field Farm
Big Elm Road, Brewster, N.Y.
200 acre farm with
9 acre lake and
200' X 60' paved runway
Events: Land Fun Fly
Hydro Fun Fly
Standoff Scale
Entry Fee $5.00

CUSTOM BUILT PLANES IN STOCK

R/C Hobby Shop, Inc.

Big John	385
RCM Trainer	150
Stafford Aircoupe	250
Sierra, Hot Line	195
Kaos	240
Comanche, Hot Line	275
Warhawk, Top Flite	250
Jungmeister, Mini Flite	250
Jungmeister, Aristo Craft	295
Navajo, VK	165
Trainermaster	150
Great Lakes, Vic's	425
T Craft, Vic's	425
SE-5, Top Flite	350
9' J-3 Cub	450
Fledgling	95
Banshee	250
Skylane 62	135
Cutlass	250
Kwik Fli	235
Contender	100
H Ray	90
Sr. Falcon	135
Falcon 56	80
J-3 Cub, 71", Sig	135
P-63 Cobra, Sterling	225
Cherokee	180
Clipped wing Cub, Sig	135
Aeronaster, silk & Doped	175
Monocoupe, Plans	150
PT-17 Silk & Doped	350
Cessna 310, Royal	385
Hein Tony Sr., Royal	325
B-25, Royal	375
Fokker D V11, Sterling	350
Hanley Page Bomber, 1" engs	500
Nieuport Proctor, used	325
Corsair, Royal	375
Focke Wolfe, Royal, Flaps	450
Fokker D V111, used	135
Oscar, Royal	325
Snoopy trainer, Groupner	150
Lancer, Sterling, used	80
Rimfire, Sterling	125
Minnow Pylon	135
Focke Wolff, Major Models	175
B-25, Royal, Wankel engs	520
Kwik Fli, Tapered wing	135
Citabria w. eng, sig	275
Sun Fli	135
P-51-B, Top Flite	225
P-51-40 Pylon	135
P-63 Cobra	225
Miss Kell w. os 50 R/C eng.	150
Beechcraft	150
Stafford Chipmunk Pylon	100
Fornier Glider w. eng	125
Yak, sig	200
J Craft	100

Please Include your Entry Fee with this form.

ENTRY FORM

Mail to: R/C Hobby Shop, inc.
746 Hamilton Ave.
Waterbury,
Conn. 06706

AMA no.____________
FCC no. ____________
radio frequencies
Land funfly__________ MHZ
Hydro funfly ________ MHZ
Standoff Scale________ MHZ

Name:____________________
Address: __________________
City_________ State____

Do not use more than 30 degrees flap travel as tests by Al Rabe show the flaps lose effectiveness after this point. Balance as shown then hang the plane by the leadouts and adjust them so that the nose of the plane points down approximately two degrees. Use about one oz. of tip weight to start with. The rudder is arranged to travel more to the outside than the inside. Adjust the rudder for that corner of the square eight where you transition from a vertical climb to the outside square. Adjust the rudder to the outside until the plane takes this corner with minimum yaw. Adjust the sensitivity so the rudder returns nearly to neutral with neutral elevator. With up elevator the rudder should move nearly to neutral with perhaps a small amount of offset to the outside.

In conclusion I recommend reading Al Rabe's articles on his Mustang (June 1969 AAM), Bearcat (March 1970 AAM), and also his Mustunt (February 1973 AAM). I'd like to thank Al for his help with the Spitfire. I would also like to thank the many modelers in the Northwest who have helped me and for helping to make flying models the sport it is.

If you have any questions regarding the Spitfire write me, Mark Freeman, 7205 N.E. 43rd Ave., Vancouver, Wash. 98661.

FAI TANDEM

(Continued from page 31)

ably successful in predicting the known performance of a wide range of model types, from Pennyplane to D stick microfilm jobs. The method gives a fairly accurate picture of how design features such as wing loading, aspect ratio, tail moment arm, CG location, amount of bracing wire, length of wing posts, and propeller size affect a model's potential performance.

And that's how the idea for the tandem design evolved. Our theoretical calculations indicated that a considerable reduction in drag could be achieved if the required lift of the model could be shared between two lifting surfaces with some vertical separation between them, rather than being concentrated in a single surface. With the conventional layout, the tail can provide only about

"YOU'LL WONDER HOW YOU BUILT WINGS WITHOUT IT"

A-justo-jig

Dealers' Inquiries Invited

A-JUSTO-JIG Box 176A
Westfield, Indiana 46074

10% of the total lift, and thus 90% of the weight of the plane must be supported by a single surface. A biplane design with conventional tail surfaces is one way of getting around this, but none of the biplane designs we know of uses a large enough vertical separation between the wings to take full advantage of the concept. The separation should be at least 1/4 of the wingspan; 1/3 span would be better. It's a tough problem to build a biplane with enough wing area and long enough wing posts to be advantageous and still keep the weight down to one gram.

The tandem configuration is a compromise solution to this problem. An ideal solution would be to have both wings produce equal lift. But the requirements of stability do not allow the CG to be located far enough aft to equally load both wings of a tandem. About the best that can be done with a practical tandem tractor design (equal areas front and rear) is to get about 65% of the lift from the front wing and about 35% from the rear wing. The tandem presented in this article was designed along these lines, and the theory indicates that if it can be developed to its full potential, it should have a slight edge over conventional designs. One encouraging note is that our Pennyplane tandems have flown over 13 min. on several occasions.

Using a rubber loop 1/3 the normal length with a carefully weighted wire spacer replacing the other 2/3 of the motor, the FAI tandem has flown the equivalent of 36 min. under an equivalent ceiling height of 160 ft. This version hasn't yet had a full flight with a full motor, so we don't know exactly what it will do. There's probably still some work to be done before the design reaches its full potential.

Construction

Specific details of each part of the construction of this model require the development of special indoor building skills. The indoor series by Tom Vallee (January and February 1971 AAM) describes microfilm pouring and covering.

Materials for the construction of this model were obtained from Micro-X, (5200 Seven Pines Dr., Lorain, Ohio 44053) and Ron Plotzke (36695 Ledgestone, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043). Lew

Tired Of Cranking With A Bad Plug Or Weak Battery?

CHARGRSTART

AMMETER INDICATION OF BATTERY & PLUG CONDITION
SELF CONTAINED BATTERY AND CHARGERPILOT LAMP AND REMOVABLE POWER CORD

DEVELOPED AND PROVED THRU EXTENSIVE FIELD TESTING

$29.95

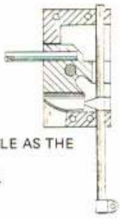
Post Paid Cent. U.S.A.
Ind. Res. Add 2%
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Send check or money order to:

D A ENTERPRISES
BOX 335, HAUBSTADT, IND. 47639
MANUFACTURERS FOR THE AERO MODELER

DAE

'ROTOLOCK' IS THE PATENTED SYSTEM INSURING YOU THE BEST SET OF LANDING GEAR AVAILABLE.



THE LANDING GEAR, WHEN VIEWED FROM THE UNDERSIDE, IS FLUSH WITH THE WING.
Requires only 1 inch depth for mounting.

THE NOSE UNITS ARE MADE ON THE SAME PRINCIPLE AS THE MAIN GEAR.
Requires only 1¼inch depth for mounting.

$39.95
set of 3

WHAT ALL THIS TECHNICAL TALK MEANS IS THAT WITH A SET OF OUR GEAR YOU WILL HAVE THE BEST AVAILABLE!

ALL LANDING GEAR OPERATED BY ONLY TWO MOVING PARTS

VIOLETT AERO
9176 RED BRANCH ROAD
COLUMBIA, MARYLAND 21045
301-762-8914

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER LIBRARY SERIES

All New! R/C Car Racing

GO! Read George Siposs' new book.

"GETTING STARTED IN R/C CAR RACING". Volume III of the AAM Library series is ready and waiting for you. Everything about R/C Cars is explained for the beginner and professional alike. History and basic elements, engines, chassis, learning to drive, ROAR rules, and that's just the beginning.

Getting Started in R/C?

START TODAY—order
Howard McEntee's
"GETTING STARTED IN R/C." Nineteen chapters of this informative series are now in a single volume at the low price of $1.25 ppd. Use this book as a firm foundation for a start in Radio Control. Use the coupon below.

Interested in Control-Line?

START OFF with
Howard Mottin's
"GETTING STARTED IN CONTROL-LINE."
It's Vol. II in AAM's library series for the novice and the expert. Chapters cover all aspects of C/L—where to start, how to build, trim and fly plus a thorough review of competition events. $1.25 ppd. Use the coupon below.

$1.25 each or $3.00 for all three!

GETTING STARTED - AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER
733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005

I've enclosed $. . . . .for. . . .copy(s) of Mottin's GETTING STARTED IN CONTROL-LINE. (Price: $1.25 each).

I've enclosed $. . . . .for. . . .copy(s) of McEntee's GETTING STARTED IN R/C. (Price: $1.25 each).

I've enclosed $. . . . .for. . . .copy(s) of Siposs' GETTING STARTED IN R/C CAR RACING. (Price: $1.25 each).

I've enclosed $. . . . .for. . . .set(s) (One each of the above), at $3.00 per set.

RUSH TO:
ADDRESS:
CITY,STATE,ZIP

BOEING 247

NEW! 1/72 SCALE MODEL KIT FOR THE WORLD'S FIRST REALLY MODERN AIRLINER. MAY BE COMPLETED AS EITHER COL. ROSCOE TURNER'S RACER OR A 1933 UNITED AIRLINER. FORERUNNER OF TODAY'S TRANSPORTS, THE BOEING 247 INCORPORATED SUCH ADVANCED FEATURES AS ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION, RETRACTABLE LANDING GEAR, DE-ICERS, AND CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS. SEVERAL OF THESE AIRCRAFT REMAIN OPERATIONAL TODAY.

KIT FEATURES:
- TWO TYPES OF WINDSHIELDS
- SOFT LANDING GEAR TIRES
- CLEAR PLASTIC DISPLAY STAND
- DECALS FOR BOTH RACING AND AIRLINER VERSIONS
- TURNER'S LONG-RANGE FUEL TANKS
- TRANSPORT PASSENGER SEATS

LANDING GEAR MAY BE INSTALLED IN ANY OF THREE POSITIONS:
- RETRACTED
- STRUTS EXTENDED
- STRUTS COMPRESSED

PRICE: $4.95

SEND 25c FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

WILLIAMS BROS.
DEPARTMENT AM • 181 B STREET
SAN MARCOS, CALIFORNIA, 92069

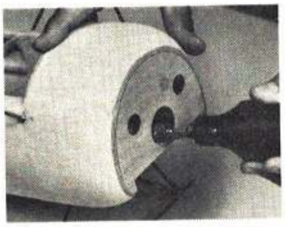
Gitlow's Micro-dyne also supplied some of the motor stick wood.

Wing construction is begun by selecting a piece of C grain balsa, six lb. density, .036" thick. Lay the sheet out on a piece of straight pine board and using an 18" long steel straightedge, strip off eight pieces .032" wide. Four pieces will be used for the forward wing and four for the aft wing. These spars are scarf spliced in pairs, each pair being used for a wing half.

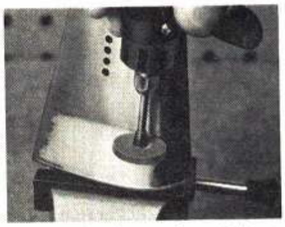
After the splices have dried, the area along the splice six in. to either side of it is sanded to a taper so that the splice cross section after sanding is .036 x .024". The four sets of spliced, tapered spars are now soaked in warm water for five min., then wrapped 200 degrees around a four in. dia. paper carton (Sig rubber container) and taped in place to dry. Be sure to wrap symmetrically along the splice area so that the finished spars have the splice at the wing tip.

While the spars are drying, an inside cardboard (poster board) form is cut out to the planform of the aft wing. A crescent is then removed from the left panel with a razor blade. The crescent is 5/8" wide at the center. Save the crescent, since it is removed for building the forward wing frame, and put into the right wing panel form for building the aft wing frame. In this manner, the rib spacing layout remains constant for the forward and aft wing, while the wings are asymmetrical about the centerline. The forward wing (V dihedral) and aft wing (straight) also have the same span.

the modelers' MOTO-TOOL® DR



Sand and shape wood, fiberglass and foam parts.



Polish intake ports. Lighten pistons and rods.

Cut wire landing gears and slots for hinges.

Drill engine and equipment mounting holes.

From the minute you turn Moto-Tool on you'll feel its exceptional power (30,000 RPM) and balance that will help you work with confidence on any kind of job. It drills, polishes, carves, engraves, sands, deburrs, grinds with precision, speed, accuracy. What's more, you can power your way through wood, metal, plastic and many other materials. Best of all, you don't have to be a pro to handle it. Even beginners can get beautiful craftsmanlike results. Discover why thousands of hobbyists consider Moto-Tool the most useful power tool they ever owned. Ask for a demonstration at your hobby or hardware dealer. It'll bring out the expert in you.

Three deluxe kits with carrying case and 34 accessories from $34.95 to $49.95

DREMEL
CREATIVE POWER TOOLS
Dept. 683 H , Dremel Manufacturing Company, Racine, Wisconsin 53401

pro·foam
·the all hobby foam

pro·foam

1. cut it....... 2. sand it.... 3. glue it..... 4. dope it.... 5. cover it..

CONVENIENT SIZES FOR ALL MODELING NEEDS						ASSORTMENT PACK	
12" LENGTHS	PRICE	24" LENGTHS	PRICE	36" LENGTHS	PRICE	1 – 1 x 12 x 12	.90
2 x 4	.90	2 x 4	1.80	2 x 6	2.70	1 – 2 x 12 x 12	1.80
1 x 12	.90	1 x 12	1.80	1 x 12	2.70	3 – 2 x 4 x 24	5.40
2 x 12	1.80	2 x 12	3.60	2 x 12	5.40	1 – 1 x 12 x 36	2.70
6 x 6	2.70	6 x 6	5.40	6 x 6	8.10	1 – 2 x 12 x 36	5.40
6 x 12	5.40	6 x 12	10.80	6 x 12	16.20	TOTAL	16.20

SAMPLE AND INFORMATION 50¢ CATALOG 25¢

pro·foam P·51
pre·shaped ***pro·foam*** wings.fuselage.

$12.95

1"scale CL kit for .15 to .30 engines.

FIELDMASTER....
a rugged polyethylene carry all for the active modeler.

$14.95

MMC
MODEL MATERIALS COMPANY
119 MARIPOSA • WAUKEGAN • ILLINOIS 60085

ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD 10% FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING. OUTSIDE U.S.A. ADD 20%. ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ADD 5% TAX

Wing ribs are cut from six lb. C grain balsa, .020 x .032". Cut nine ribs for each wing. Be sure to use the higher camber ribs for the forward wing and lower camber for the aft. Rib templates can be cut from .020" brass shim stock.

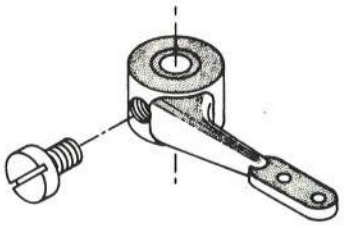
Three compression ribs are needed for each wing. A rib form is cut out of poster board in the same manner as the wing form. One is required for the high camber and one for the aft wing lower camber. After the compression ribs are dry, lay out the pre-formed spars, compression ribs and regular ribs to form the wing inside the cardboard form. Glue all joints using a 50-50 mixture of Acetone and Aero-Gloss cement.

The complete frame is removed, layed out on a pine board, moistened with water and covered with your favorite microfilm.

Bracing technique is left to your personal preference, however the sketch on the plans should be followed to minimize the amount of bracing wire. A simple bracing jig is made and with the covered wing in it, the posts, cabane, and actual bracing can be accomplished. Wing bracing is done with .001 nichrome wire or .007 dacron monofilament available from Bud Tenny (Box 545, Richardson, Tex. 75080). Forward and aft wings are built in a similar manner; once completed they can be put in a box until the rest of the model is constructed.

Select a piece of .0115" C grain balsa for the motor stick blank. Cut to size and soak in warm water for a few

SHOCK ABSORBING
STEERING ARM



We beefed up our shock arm but it is still flexible enough to do the job it was intended for, mainly to protect your servo.

Unlike other steering arms, the metal bushing is molded in the arm for a life time tight fit. This arm fits 5/32" wire and with the offset design the nose wheel steering is easily attained. For a perfect combination, use this arm with our NOSE GEAR BRACKET.

Still the same price.

Stk #10 - SHOCK ARM $.59 ea.
Stk #25 - NOSE GEAR BRACKET $.59 ea.

See your dealer or order direct
add $.25 for post. & handling.

ROCKET CITY SPECIALTIES
103 Wholesale Ave., N.E.
Huntsville, Ala. 35811

EMEL®

minutes. Then wrap wet blank around a 1/4" mandrel using tissue strips to hold the shape. Bake the whole works in an oven for 30 min. at 175°F.

After the stick has cooled, remove the tissue and slide tube off the mandrel. The butt joint is carefully cemented along its length. A balsa web is added to each end and both ends are then capped.

A nose bearing is made from 2024 aluminum, .020 x 030 x 1". The rear of the bearing is split to form a "Y" so that the prop can be removed. Glue on a rear hook and brace it to prevent bending with a scrap .015" balsa wedge.

The tail cone is made in a similar manner using a tapered form. Only the back end (small end) needs to be capped, and it contains no webs.

The motor stick must be braced with .001 tungsten wire. Glue on the balsa Vs as shown on the plans. When dry, glue on the tungsten wire, add the tissue sockets in the locations shown, and the tail cone can be cemented on. Note the 1/4" offset in the tail cone.

A rudder outline is made by forming a piece of wet balsa .018 x .025" around a cardboard pattern, and baking in the oven. When dry, splice joint, cover with microfilm and glue to tail cone in the position indicated.

All the propellers used on the tandem have adjustable pitch. An aluminum hub is machined with a .063" ID and .070" OD. Length of the hub is 1/2". Each blade spar can then be plugged into the hub and cemented at the

CUSTOM BLEND

The Fuel of the 70'S

FUELS & FUEL INGREDIENTS AVAILABLE IN GALLONS, ½ GALLONS & QUARTS

MODEL FUEL

Sport & Stunt	$5.00	10%
R/C	$5.50	10%
Goodyear	$6.00	20%
Combat	$7.00	30%
Rat Race	$8.00	40%
Speed "50"	$9.50	50%
Speed "60" & Special Pylon	$10.50	65%
Diesel-Quart	$ 2.25	

AA CASTOR. SPF or UCON OILS

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

RANDY'S MODEL AERONAUTICS
681 W. KREPPS ROAD
XENIA, OHIO 45385
376-3689

PEANUT SCALE!
PLANS • WHEELS & SUPPLIES
Complete catalog 25c
W. C. Hannan, Graphics
Box A, Escondido, Ca. 92025

Miniature Aircraft
BOX 26263 – Indianapolis, Ind. 46226
SCALE PLASTIC & BALSA MODEL AIRPLANE KITS
Frog – Airfix – Hasegawa – Guillow's – Kayeff
ACCESSORIES & MODELERS SUPPLIES
Imrie/Risley Paints
* Badger Air-Brushes
* MANY SPECIAL OFFERS
* Letraset Decals
** Micro Scale Decals
* LOWEST PRICES

attention-getter!

A bug? Toy? Space ship? Secret weapon? Nope! It's an original design airplane. A homebuilt! A Dyke Delta four place high performance aircraft built by EAA member John Thompson of Tucson, Arizona. It represents just one of many outstanding examples of advanced design aircraft that are being developed by EAA members. But EAA is more than designing and building airplanes. EAA includes all aspects of sport aviation – be it gliders, antiques, racers, rotorcraft, aerobatic, classic, military or factory-built sport aircraft. Chapters throughout the world put you in touch with the right people in your area. Join today! Annual membership $15.00. Junior (18 or younger) $8.00. Includes monthly publication.

$1.00 for info-pack – includes latest issue of SPORT AVIATION.

attend

21st Annual EAA Convention – July 29 – thru August 4 – Wittman Field, Oshkosh, Wis.

EAA/Sport Aviation

Sport Aviation Association, Inc.
Experimental Aircraft Association, Inc.
P. O. Box 229
Hales Corners, Wis. 53130
(Milwaukee Suburb)

A STEP UP TO HIGH PERFORMANCE

The **ADVANCER** lets you step up to sport and competition flying. Designed as the ultimate in building and flying ease, its performance is unbelievable. A low-wing, tail-dragger ideal for pattern flying in competition. The "HOT" Model for champions-to-be! Matched pre-cut fuselage sides, maximum prefabrication and all hardware included. 52" span, 570 sq. in., .35-.45 cu. in. engine, 4 channel, 4½ lb. fly wt.

At your leading R/C dealer **$35.00**

Jack's
CUSTOM MODELS, INC.
P.O. Box 266, Avenel, N.J. 07001
201-381-6111

FOR THE EASY STEP-BY-STEP APPROACH TO R/C FLYING

correct pitch. Propeller shaft material is .013 piano wire. This is pushed through a drilled hole in the hub, bent over and wrapped with thread, then glued securely.

One of the most important parts of any indoor model is the propeller. Care must be taken so that both prop spars flex equally. Spars are cut from 1/16" balsa of six lb. density. Two spars are cut 8½" long. The root is 1/16" square, tapering out to 1/32" dia. section for 1/2 in. so that it fits securely into the aluminum hub. Prop ribs are cut in the same way as wing ribs using a shim brass template. Cut 14 ribs out of .013" C grain balsa, 1/32" wide. The ribs are cut to length as needed. Both blades are made separately on the same block. Refer to Tom Vallee's article in AAM (January 1971, p. 35) for building the Bandersnap prop. When the blades are dry, remove them from the block and cover with film. The pitch can be set using a simple cardboard jig so that both blades are at the same angle. The adjustable pitch feature allows for a smooth running prop, and eases the task of matching the prop to a rubber motor.

The initial flight setup of the tandem is forward wing TE 1/8" higher than LE, and aft wing TE 3/16" closer to the tail cone than LE. The left panel of the forward wing has 3/16" wash-in built into it during the bracing operation and the left panel of the aft wing needs 1/8" wash-in. The aft wing in addition needs 1/2" tilt with respect to the forward wing, left panel up. The model CG, complete with motor, should be 8½" aft of the nose.

These adjustments will vary from model to model, but this is a reasonable starting point. Start with an 18" loop of well-lubed .048" Pirelli, and crank in 800 turns. Check the trim and adjust if necessary. Adjust the prop pitch so the model just cruises in level flight with about 950 turns. Full power is 2500 turns of the .048" rubber.

This model deviates from the conventional machine as it is fully adjustable—incidences and thrust line along with prop pitch and many combinations of these can be tried with the same model. It is advantageous to be able to try many experiements without building a new model for each one. It has been a rewarding experience to experiment with the tandem and surely it shows great promise.

If you or anyone
in your family, have
an interest in space
or aviation, support
AEROSPACE EDUCATION
by sending your tax-deductible
donation to:

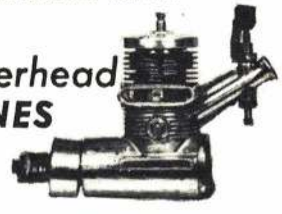
NATIONAL AEROSPACE
EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
806 15th STREET, N.W., Room 338
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

Order the plans for your next model from our plans service on page 84

START FLYING
... AT LOW, LOW COST!

Model flying need not be expensive! Easy-starting THUNDERHEAD Engines are for beginners and those who fly for the fun of it. Every THUNDERHEAD Engine is freshly custom-built and test run.

WITH *Thunderhead* ENGINES



SAFE, EASY STARTING
Safe—with needle valve away from prop. Easy-starting sideport design. No poppet or disc valves to get dirty.

FULLY GUARANTEED
Full two-year guarantee of all parts except glow-head and crankshaft if bent in flight. For only $2.50 we will send you a new engine, for any reason!

FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE
For a limited time, we are giving an extra glow-head and plastic fuel tank with each THUNDERHEAD Engine. A $1.75 value.

TWO GREAT SIZES

'7' .07 Displacement. 18,000 RPM. Step-up power for "1/2A". Models: "7"FS Flip Start Model $6.98. "7"ARS Auto-Recoil Starter Model $7.98

'11' .11 Displacement. 12,000 to 16,000 RPM. For Models taking .09 to .15 engines. Models: "11"FS Flip-Start Model $7.98. "11" Auto-Recoil Starter Model $8.98

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Polks Hobby Dept. Stores
314 Fifth Ave. (Dept.A) N.Y., N.Y. 10001

ZONA SAWS
The One and Only Famous Line of Hobby Saws

Plus six other models to cover a complete range of hobby and craft jobs $1.35

MINI MITER BOX $1.10
AT YOUR DEALER!

F.A.I. Model Supply
10802 N. 33RD AVENUE
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85029

Replacement blades available
MADE IN USA

Neal's Model Mfg.
4409 Mahoning Avenue *Warren, Ohio 44483*

Low wing Zenith $29.95 Shoulder wing Pal-Z $28.95

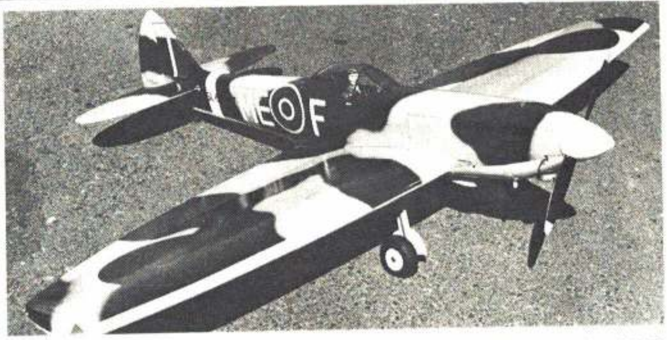
THE JET SET: Up-to-date RC trainers that make most others look obsolete. Designed to make learning to fly easy. Can be flown with as little power as a .19 or any engine up to a .40. Larger engines advised only for the advanced flier. Easy construction, jet appearance, highly maneuverable with short field takeoff and landings. Kits feature contest grade balsa, canopy, landing gear, full-size plans and all precut parts. Check with your dealer first—if he can't supply them order direct.

JET SET

EAST COAST SOARING SOCIETY
For additional information, a free copy of the ECSS Journal, 'SAILPLANE', and an application blank, forward your request to: Clive Sadler, ECSS Sec., 46 Oakcrest Drive, Dover, DE 19901.

AAM SUDDEN SERVICE PLANS

FULL-SIZE PLANS—SHIPPED FIRST CLASS MAIL WITHIN 48 HOURS—NO EXTRA CHARGE



Spitfire Mk. XVI No. 0833

THIS MONTH'S PLANS

No. 0831, Ole Tiger—Sleek Quarter Midget racer uses fiberglass arrow shafts as spars for simple wing construction. Built-up fuselage. Complies with all QM racing rules, by Don Panek. $3.75

No. 0832, Indoor Tandem—Meets the new one ounce FAI rules. Unusual design has two wings and no stabilizer. Design lends itself to experimenting. $1.50

No. 0833, Spectra—Semi-scale RC version of an amphibian with engine mounted on a pod in tail. Plane has T-tail stabilizer, wing tip floats. 48-in. span for 23 to 40 engines and four-channel radio. $4.00

No. 0834, Spitfire III—Large UC stunt ship features near-scale appearance for impressive looks. Has removeable 58 in. span wing, by Mark Freeman. $4.50

No. 0731, Delta Diamond—Sport and slope glider has an unusual delta shape. Uses aileron and elevator control. Small, lightweight design by Ed Erfurth. $3.50

No. 0732, "Osprey I"—18-in. span FF seaplane uses Brown CO_2 power in a pusher configuration mounted on a pod above the wing. Fun flier for ROW. $1.25

No. 0733, Skyphonic—An easy to fly, 40-in. span ship designed for two channels and 049 engines. Has trike gear, swept wing, inverted engine. $2.50

No. 0734, Critter—Marblehead Class racing yacht by Victor Miglierina has an all built up construction. 50-in. length, hull is built inverted. Xerox copies of drawings accompanying article available for 50 cents each. List drawing by figure number and order through plans service manager. $3.50

No. 0631, Upper Crust—Very strong 1/2 A FF ship has a pre-stressed wing with full ribs in a geodetic-type construction. Has English-style fin located behind stab on a mostly triangular cross-section fuse. $2.50

No. 0632, Prairie Duster—Small, lightweight RC pattern ship uses built-up balsa wing with built-in ailerons and a plywood wrapped fuselage. For retracts and 60 engines. $5.50

No. 0531, Friend Ship I—Streamlined RC Pattern ship for 60s, retracts. Uses foam wing and fairly simple balsa fuse construction. $4.75

No. 0532, Frantique I—WWI type plane with open framework fuse, built-up wing. Can be built in three different sizes according to engine—19 to 35. $5.00

No. 0533, The Reliant—Sound Wakefield design creates a consistent flyer Torque-actuated stabilizer and rudder. $3.75

No. 0534, Scorpion—Straightforward Combat ship is designed for strength and speed. For hot 35 engines. $2.25

No. 0535, Quickfloat—Specially designed single float for six to ten lb. low-wing stunt aircraft has minimal effect on flight performance. $3.25

No. 0536, Nord N.C. 853 S.—1940 French private plane in scale FF rubber form. Has twin rudders, 22-in. span. $1.50

No. 0431, Sirius—Foam and fiberglass RC scale beauty is a fine flying low wing, eary Lockheed plane model by Bud Philips. $5.50

No. 0432, Skyhawk—Navy Profile Carrier model is mostly wing. A winner in competition and easy to build. Very rugged. $3.25

No. 0433, Thor—Terry Aldrich's easy flying two-channel job for rudder and throttle controls. Shoulder wing trigeared, well-detailed plan. $5.00

No. 0434, Bounty Hunter—Outstanding ½A Speed model is a frequent winner and Canadian record holder. $1.25

No. 0435, Tangerine—FOR THE TENDERFOOT a stick and tissue, built-up wing model with easy building and fine flying. Tenderfoot decal included. Special price, $1.00

No. 0436, AAM Glider Winch—Hefty 6V winch for launching three-lb. RC gliders or on 12V for six-lb. models. Lightweight, uses turnaround pulley. Well-detailed plan. $2.75

No. 0331, Cajun Queen—Frequent winner in RC Pattern down South is Lou Penrod's graceful design. Takes 60's and retracts. $3.75

No. 0332, Macchi C. 202—Semi-scale profile stunter for 15 through 25 size engines, great for Slow Combat and practicing the pattern. Flaps. $2.50

No. 0333, Curtiss Robin—Rubber scale model for AMA events. Easy flying. Stick and tissue. Square shape builds easily. $2.00

No. 0231, Mustunt I—Primary profile fuselage, upright .35 engine, thick airfoil stunt trainer. By Al Rabe. $2.25

No. 0232, Mustunt II—Advanced stunt trainer, same aerodynamics as Mustunt I but fully shaped fuselage and upright .35 engine capable of winning any meet. $2.75

No. 0233, Mustunt III—Nats-level 35-powered non-scale competition CL stunter is exactly like Mustunt II but has many detail refinements and tapered wing. $1.00. You'll need 0232 for complete construction details, order separately.

No. 0234, Super Goose—Very unusual flying wing RC has swept forward wings for better flying, balance, and construction. Uses a 40, stunts real well for fun flying. $3.75

No. 0133, Mo-Bipe—Contest-winning Navy Carrier profile fuselage biplane. Thin wings go fast and slow. Takes a throttled 35. $1.75

No. 0132, Viper—Toledo Design and Finish winner, big State-of-the-Art Pattern ship by Dario Brisighella, Sr. for good 60s and retracts. $2.00

No. 0131, 720 Turn—Clarence Haught design Class B FF. Conventional design, high pylon wing, big plan. $4.00

No. 1224, Snoopy—Sport flyer and trainer for 09 thru 35. Can use Top Flite Headmaster wing. $2.25

No. 1223, Quicky 500—Glen Spickler's club pylon racer goes fast but is very quick-building, long-lasting, easy to fly and land. For TR type 40s. Great for grass-field sites. $2.75

No. 1222, David—An AI Nordic for competition with A2s is stronger, smaller, easier to make, and has lower wing loading. $1.75

No. 1221, Spitfire—Highly detailed, two sheet plans for 60-powered retract-geared CL scale model. A Nats winner and seventh in CL Scale World Champs. $7.00

No. 1122, Sweet Pea—"V" tailed CL stunter by Dennis Adamisin is consistent winner with semi-scale Good-year-racer appearance. Takes smooth 35 or muffled 40. $3.50

No. 1121, Warlock—Mid-wing, tandem bicycle retractable, all-flying stab, and swept wing are features of this 60-powered Pattern ship by Jim Wilmot. Large plan. $6.50

No. 1023, Quasimodo—An odd-looking four-channel RC Sport job for 35s. Shoulder wing, tail dragger. A fun flyer. $4.00

No. 1022, Lockheed S1—Unique highly-detailed scale biplane of Lockheed's first airplanes. Original dates to 1921. Design by M. Groves, uses a 40. Two sheets. $7.00

No. 1021, Bronco—A Class I or II Navy Carrier plane for two 19s or two 29s of the OV-1A C.O.I.N. fighter. The large plan sheets. $6.00

No. 0923, Vertigo—A CL vertical take-off-and-landing biplane. Uses throttled 19 for power. Really flies, lots of fun. $2.75

No. 0922, Aqua-Vent Floats—Simple curves make these easy to build. Sized for 15 to 30 powered planes. Designed for quick lift-off with low power. $2.50

No. 0921, Hot Pants—Jerry Nelson's large-bodied, realistic-looking, home-built type RC Pattern design. Smooth flyer uses all-moving stab. $4.00

No. 0825, S.S.P. RC Helicopter—Gene Rock's very successful large trainer helicopter needs only 40 to 45 size engine. Designed for home builder with minimum machined parts, gyro-stabilized tail rotor, all belt drive, 4 channel radios. $6.00. Also recommended is Plan No. 0826 with full-size drawings for all special machined parts. $2.00

AAM will present up-dates on the design during 1973 as experience of readers and designer shows need.

No. 0824, Ryan SC—Unusual 049 free flight scale model is low winger with excellent flight stability. Flies fast and handles wind easily. $2.75

No. 0823, Apteryx—New style mylar-over-foam wing on fast, tough, AMA Combat plane by Robert Mellen. Construction offers perfect airfoil and tapered wing. $2.25

No. 0822, Nemesis II—Howard Rush's winning AMA Combat ship. Ultra-light, balsa and silk, very quick. $2.25

No. 0821, Capstan—For one- or two-channel RC, a small sport/scale all-balsa glider. Has a fine glide. $2.00

No. 0723, Quickie Mk 4—RC competitor for Class A and B. Conventional

AAM PLAN SERVICE

733 Fifteenth Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20005

GENTLEMEN: Please send the plans listed by First Class Mail, at no extra charge. I enclose $__________ for

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY, STATE, ZIP ______________________________

The rates quoted above pertain to the U. S. A., Canada, APO's, and FPO's. For foreign please add 25% for postage.

PLAN NO.	COST
Why not order our complete plans catalog @ $0.25?	
TOTAL:	

looking low winger flies easily, builds very fast. **$2.00**

No. 0722, Wizrod 350—Ron St. Jean's combination of past FF power winners in a 350 sq. in. 049 screamer. **$1.75**

No. 0721, Douglas Devastator—Navy Carrier competitor for 40 or 60 of colorful shipboard fighter. A tough plane and a winner. **$3.00**

No. 0623, Chance Vought "Skimmer"—U.S. Navy experimental shipboard fighter is real flying saucer. For Profile Carrier events, by Frank Scott. **$4.50**

No. 0622, Denight Special—Well updated four-year-old Forum I racer by deBolt has many unique features for Speed. All balsa construction. Two-sheet plans. **$2.00**

No. 0621, So-Long—Miniaturized Old-Timer for 020 Power event and Sport flying. Easy to make. **$1.50**

No. 0523, Pegasus—A take-apart RC job designed for transportation in its own box. Full house with a 19, stunts well. **$2.50**

No. 0522, Lil' Rebel—Fast and very durable 15 Goodyear CL racer is a consistent winner. **$2.25**

No. 0521, Satellite 1000—Huge and highly-detailed plans for one of FF's most winning designs. For screaming 40s. **$8.50**

No. 0424, Dragonette—Compact version of Kraft's Dragon Fli uses hot 40 and flies just like a big one—fast and smooth. **$3.00**

No. 0423, Squeeze-Banger—FAI Combat anyone? Fast flying 15 ship from Canada is a winner. **$2.00**

No. 0422, RCX4—Bat-like winged Sport RC Plane for big motors, 4-channels, and crowd pleasing flights. **$4.50**

No. 0421, Quarter Pint—A 020-powered Tenderfoot free flight patterned after an antique design of 30 years ago. With decal. **$2.00**

No. 0324, 2T—ACE-foam-winged RC trainer for 049 power carries 2-channel bricks with case. Ample wing area for long glides too. **$2.00**

No. 0323, Two for the Show—Biplane CL Stunt for 049 Tee Dee. This one offers precision flying in small areas, great for practice. **$1.50**

No. 0322, Little Bird—Midwing RC pattern plane handles wide range of power up to 71s, yet is small in size. **$3.50**

No. 0321, Turbo-Pilatus Porter—Fine flying CO2 or rubber-powered FF scale model and scale floats for ROW. All on one plan. **$1.50**

No. 0224, Cardinal—Excellent FAI European-type RC Pattern plane of foam/balsa construction. Up-to-date ship if for 60s, suitable for retracts. **$4.50**

No. 0223, Canard Drop-Off—Rubber pusher Sport flyer drops its prop and rubber when unwound, then drops a piggy-back glider. All balsa and flies great. **$2.00**

No. 0222, BV-170—Three 35s power this sort-of-scale German profile fighter. It is big, pulls hard in flight, stunts too. **$4.75**

No. 0221, Big Flapper—Large high wing is docile flyer for a 60 engine and four channels. Nice trainer/sport plane. **$3.50**

No. 0124, P-38—Semi-scale WWII fighter with single 049 flies rudder-only pulse RC with ACE mini-foam wings, others usable. **$1.25**

No. 0123, Nifty Novice—049 thru 15 power for monoplane or biplane Tenderfoot CL trainer. With power, bipe is stuntable. SPECIAL PRICE **$1.00**, decal included.

No. 0122, Pay-Up—TeeDee 020-powered AMA Pay Load event winner also nice for sport FF. Simple and sturdy. **$1.50**

No. 0121, Penguin—Unusual scale CL flying model of post-WWI pre-flight trainer. Simple and RC-able. Uses 19 to 35 engine. Three-views on plan. **$2.50**

No. 0125, Firecracker—FAI scale RC pylon racer with special fast airfoil and homemade retracts (in text), a winner by Bob Root. **$3.50**

AUTOPILOT PROJECT

(Continued from page 12)

Helicopters are fun but strangely are not suited to electrostatic autopilot in its present form. Helicopters need autopilot mostly for stability in hovering.

and therefore equal voltage planes or "shells" may be envisioned as surrounding the earth. This voltage varies vertically near the earth's surface at 100-150 volts/meter. The gradient diminishes at increasing altitude and varies as a function of the time of day and atmospheric conditions. It is distorted laterally by obstructions such as hills, trees, buildings, etc.

Much remains to be learned about this phenomena in terms of distortions and what limitations this may place on use of the electrostatic autopilot. We mechanize the electrostatic reference system by sensing voltage potential at each wing tip to provide roll information and potential of sensors placed longitudinally on the aircraft to control pitch. We connect the sensors to a two-channel differential amplifier and derive an error signal on the basis of a *differential* voltage between each pair of sensors. In other words, when the aircraft is level, a voltage difference between sensors is sensed and is When banked or pitched, a voltage difference between sensors is sensed and is processed through the amplifier and fed to the feedback control servos.

Mechanization of the system is not overly complicated and the circuit diagram shows one of the amplifier circuits that we have been using. This is a variation of Hill's circuit and eliminated the need for extra batteries since it operates on the normal 4.8 volt power supply of model radio control systems. Choice of the operational amplifiers (OP-AMPS) used will affect the cost of the systems considerably. The units shown should permit a parts cost of less than $50. We have one unit with mil spec OP-AMPS of good thermal stability that are considerably more expensive.

The sensors are manufactured by the Nuclear Products Co. (2519 N. Merced Ave., S. Elmonte, Calif.) and are 500 Micro-Curie polonium radioisotope units. We understand that another source is Nuclear Products (3M Co., Dept. BUB-122, St Paul, Minn.). These units are not harmful in normal use since the emission is very low energy alpha particles. The only caution is not to injest any of the radioisotope material. The alpha emission is easily stopped by thin materials placed over the sensor. This characteristic also permits using the

S/B SANTA BARBARA ONE DESIGN. More than five hundred sold – and #10 can still beat #500! Length 70 in., mast 72 in., sail area 1100 sq. in., displacement 28 lb. Prefinished fiberglass hull, deck, cabin and keel $165.00

SOLING-M. Scaled from the exciting new Olympic-class three-man keel boat. Length 50 in., mast 60 in., sail area 800 sq. in., displacement 18 lb. For American Model Yachting Association 50/800 "M" class racing. Prefinished fiberglass hull and deck, machined cast-iron keel . . . $125.00

BOTH KITS include finished Dacron® sails, spruce spar blanks, stainless rigging, brass fittings, and die-cast aluminum rudder. For two- or three-channel r/c operation with the Vortex sail control unit.

SAIL CONTROL UNIT with gel/cell® battery and charger $75.00

SEE YOUR HOBBY DEALER!

VORTEX MODEL ENGINEERING

210 East Ortega Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Telephone (805) 963-1636

SU-PR-ROD T.M.

THE ALL WEATHER PUSH ROD

BEATS THE OTHERS *HOT* OR *COLD*

WILL PUT A ☺ ON YOUR FACE

44" LONG
AND FLEXIBLE

A HIT AT TOLEDO

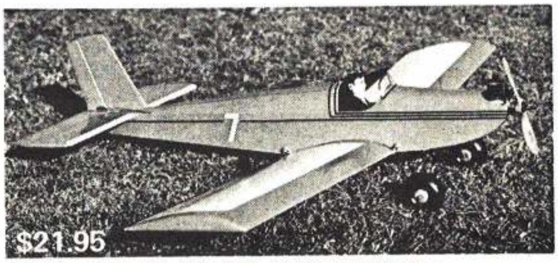
SU-PR-LINE PRODUCTS

PLAINFIELD, ILLINOIS 60544

MAKERS OF ADVANCED PUSH RODS SYSTEMS: PROROD-NYROD-MASTEROD & MASTEROD-XF

TWO EXCELLENT TRAINERS
from AERO PRECISION

TOUCHDOWN
Wing options:
48" trainer
42" performance
(semi-sym w/ailerons)
Extra wing kits $8.95
3 or 4-channel
.15-.25 engines
Length 34 inches
Weight 3 lbs.
Simple construction
NEW all-balsa wing construction
Full size plans
Formed landing gear
All die-cut parts



SEMI-SCALE PIPER VAGABOND
All Balsa Construction

Wingspan	53 inches	Length	42 inches
Area	530 sq in	Engine	19--30
		weight	3--4 lbs

Kit features full-size plans open cockpit construction simplified building, photo illustrated construction sheet formed landing gear, bolt on wing, control horns, and hinges.

AERO PRECISION ● *BOX 152* ● *TIPTON, INDIANA 46072*

feature to adjust sensitivity of the system by partial covering of the sensor with tape. Deposits of oil or other contaminants will also affect performance by reducing emission.

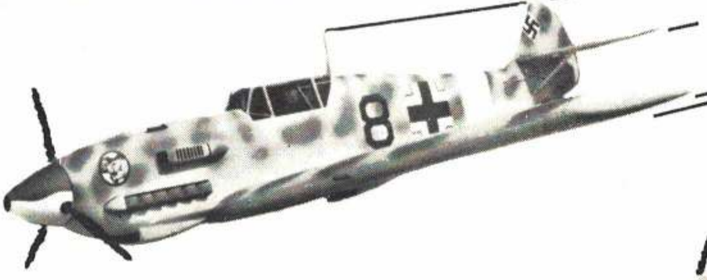
We have also found in our flight test that a smaller unit will work and we have flown successfully with a 200 Micro-Curie sensor. We believe that 100 Micro-Curies would also work, although this has not been flown. Suitable sensors of the same type may also be found in record shops as part of a brush assembly for cleaning records. The sensors are connected by fastening a wire to the shell or guard that protects the radioisotope strip. We found that connecting directly to the strip yielded primarily rate information; when connected to the shield, attitude information was derived. This is a phenomenon that requires further exploration since most aircraft control systems require a combination of attitude and rate sensing to function properly.

The autopilot has been flown in our project on six different aircraft. First tests were on aileron only in a Pilot *5-Star* plastic airplane. The system worked well right from the start with the sensors stuck to the wing tips with servo mounting tape. Some "trim" ef-

THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN —
WITH R/C SPORT SCALE!

EXCLUSIVELY FROM...

REX
R/C MODEL SUPPLIES



Messerschmitt

Spitfire

EACH FEATURES -
WING SPAN 66 IN.
ENGINE SIZE .60

RANDOLPH HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

DEPT. A, 3323 FREDERICKSBURG RD. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78201 AREA CODE 512 PHONE 733-8377

Randy's Corner R/C SUPPLIES
406 WEST WASHINGTON • HOOPESTON • ILLINOIS 60942
PHONE (217) 283-5710 AFTER 4:00 P.M.

STARTERS: PENFORD M-1 19.00, M-2 32.00; SONIC TRONICS 25.50; KAVAN 27.00; ACE varicharger 8.00, Upstart 8.80, Ace High 12.00, All Star 15.50, Ace radios less 15%; BRIDI Super Kaos 45.00, RCM Trainer 37.00, Basic Trainer 23.00; JENSEN Ugly Stick 40.00, wing kit 15.50; VK Cherokee, Navajo 28.00, Cherokee Babe 20.00; MARK'S Windward 19.50, Windfree 25.00; DREMEL moto speed control 14.00, No 271 complete 32.00, No. 281 complete 38.50, No. 572 complete 43.00; MIDWEST Little Stik 16.50, Tri-Squire 13.50, Cardinal 16.50, Super Chipmonk 18.00, Mach I 35.00, 2/67.50; HOBBYPOXY I 3/2.10, II- 3/6.30, IV- 3/4.20; TOP FLITE MONOKOTE 3/18.00, 4/23.00, TRANS 19.95, trim sheets 6/3.78, P-51 Mustang, Quik Fli III 31.50, P-40 Warhawk, and new P-39 $35.00, (P-40, P-51, and P-39 -$97.00) R/C Nobler 22.00, SE5A 35.00, Top Dawg 12.50, Headmaster 13.50, Tauri 19.50, Tarus 29.00, Contender 25.50, monokote iron 11.00, heat gun 18.00; CARL GOLDBERG hinges small 3/4.20, large 3/4.95, steerable nose gear 2.00, RETRACTS nose gear 8.00, main 11.00, trike 18.00, Sr. Falcon, Skylane 62 27.00, Ranger 42, Falcon 56 15.50, Skylark 18.50, Major fittings No. 1 or 2 3.00, 3/8.40; FOX IDLE BAR GLOW PLUGS 6/4.00 (long or short); R/C ENGINES FOX .15-12.00, .19, .25 14.75, .29, .36 17.50, .40-19.00, .60 Falcon 26.60, .60 Eagle 37.75, .78 49.00; VECO .61 52.00, K&B .40 (front or rear) 25.90, .15 R/C 25.90, .15 c/1 24.50; HP .40 front 40.00, .40 rear 42.00, .61-56.50; ST engines .23-17.50, .15-22.00, .35-18.00, .40-22.00, .46-23.00, .51-27.50, .56-29.00, .60-34.00, G.60 BLUEHEAD 42.00 ST mufflers .15-.23, .29-.46, .51-.56, G.60-8.50, 2/16.00, O.S. MAX .09-10.50, .10-12.00, .15-15.00, .20-15.50, .25-16.50, .30 or 35-17.50, .40-23.00, .50-31.50, .60-42.00, .80-65.00, .30 Wankel 70.00, OS MUFFLERS No. 701-3.25, No. 702-5.50, No. 703-7.00, No. 704-7.50

ALL ITEMS POSTPAID—PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE INSURANCE ADD 30 CENTS OVER $50.00 ADD 40 CENTS

fect was noted as a result of power change. This was always a right-hand turn with application of power. The aircraft rolled upside down on one takeoff with the autopilot on (we haven't explained this yet). Attempts to work out a suitable pitch sensor installation were unsuccessful on this aircraft. Several locations on the fuselage were tried without success. In each instance a large UP trim condition occurred which was beyond the control authority to recover without turning off the autopilot. Ground testing showed a strong pitch trim/engine speed relationship.

Ugly Stick: Since the plastic *5-Star* was disintegrating from vibration fatigue an *Ugly Stick* was pressed into service for autopilot testing. Pitch sensor installations were again found to be a problem with several locations on the fuselage being tried. In addition, a boom installation over and forward of the engine was tried with no success. Pitch trim was strongly affected by engine power. Recovery from pitch up maneuvers were very poor with either installation.

The largest improvement in the trim change phenomena occurred as a result of placing the pitch sensors on an arrowshaft boom located on the wing outside the prop wash. In fact we have had had satisfactory pitch performance only when this latter location is used, i.e., under the wing or the wing tip The *Ugly Stick* continued to show power/trim interaction but of a smaller more manageable magnitude with the latter installation. We were learning by this time, however, that static performance, i.e., picking the ship up and tilting it, had little relationship to flight performance other than direction of control motion.

The *Ugly Stick* in this configuration was flown many times and under different conditions. Flights were made in clear and cool, hot and humid, and light mist conditions. Hands-off landings have been made after adjusting pitch and roll attitude for landing. The bird was also flown at night using a small strobe light for tracking. Several flights were made in complete darkness with the only flight cues being the strobe light and sound of the engine. Takeoffs and landings were made in the light of automobile headlights.

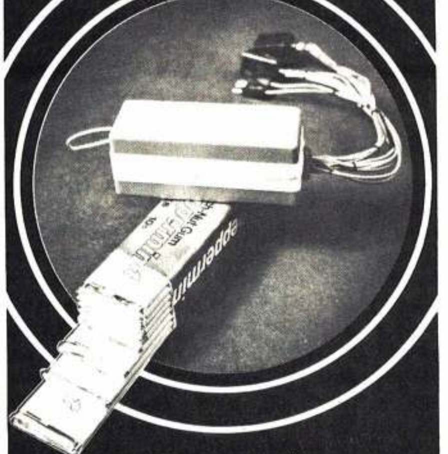
This kind of flight is possible for two primary reasons: The control stick commands an attitude, so you *know* what the attitude is without looking at the ship; the control is limited with autopilot on, so full stick gives a gentle bank

SCREWDRIVERS from K&S
SET OF 5 (interchangable)
Highest Quality
BOX OF 6
Precision Made
send 25¢ for catalog
K&S ENGINEERING
6917 W. 59th STREET
CHICAGO, ILL 60638

M.E. DIESEL ENGINES
HERON .059 CU. IN. $14.95 P.P.
SNIPE .091 CU. IN. $15.95 P.P.
SNIPE R.C.– $16.95 P.P.
SILENCER –$4.45 P.P. EACH ENGINE
HOBBY HIDEAWAY DELAVAN, ILL. 61734

SOARCRAFT Kestrel 19
Proven – Highest Performance Model Sailplane currently available
1st Place Winner in National & Regional Contests. Thermal, Speed & Scale 23 Trophies in "72"
Span . . . . 134.5 in.
Area . . . . 852 sq. in.
Length . . . . 49.5 in.
Weight . . . . 50 oz. min.
Wing Loading 8.5 oz.–10 oz./sq. ft.
Complete wood kit included
Available only from
Windspiel Models
Quality R/C Sailplanes
$69.95
3704 Montgomery Drive
Santa Rosa, CA. 95405
Phone (707) 544-2334

COMPACT



Smaller than a pack of gum?

The smaller the receiver, the easier to tuck into the model. The RSS receiver occupies only 1.45 cubic inches, and barely tips the scales at less than 1.3 ounces. ICs with a low parts count make it the mini of the industry. Sensitivity of 2μv/full control; selectivity, 3db down at 2.5 Khz; signal rejection greater than 60 db; noise rejection, 10 db s/n ratio.

Available through your local hobby dealer.

RS SYSTEMS

**2407 SOUTH BROADWAY
SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92707
TELEPHONE (714) 979-5822**

ops

THE "COMPETITION" ENGINE
FOR BOATS, PLANES AND CARS

.29 .40 .60

ops **PARTS** Are Readily Available—If Your Dealer Does Not Have Parts In Stock, Phone Or Write Us For The Fastest Service Possible.

Shamrock Competition Imports
P. O. BOX 26247
NEW ORLEANS LA. 70186
(504) 242-5967

or pitch control. An aircraft with an autopilot can be flown out of sight with only heading, altitude and azimuth information being required for proper navigation.

Additional experimentation with this aircraft to eliminate the trim/power effect was only partially successful. We theorized that the problem was due to charge stratification over the airframe surface and that this charge was a function of air flow over the aircraft as a result of flight or prop slipstream. We further theorized that bonding the ship together would tend to equalize the charge. So we placed aluminum metal tape along the fuselage, wing and horizontal tail, hooked the strips together electrically and to the autopilot ground. This seemed to help. We also suspected the charge developed on the prop, so we covered it with the same metal foil—this helped. With this setup we found that quick changes of power had no effect on trim. However, climbing to altitude and gliding with power off for two to three minutes and then re-applying power would show a large transient trim condition with trim stabilizing in a few seconds. One might reason that normal power on/power off trim will differ, however no such condition was evident with the autopilot off.

We believe that the tests prove that airframe surface charge is the offender and that its character is affected by flight conditions. The transient trim change noted in flight must be due to the charge readjusting in response to power on/power off.

Canard Test: In an attempt to test the influence of prop wash and exhaust gases on sensor performance, an installation was made in a canard previously designed and built by Maj. Ron Van Putte. This ship, the *Ascender*, was published in the April 1968 issue of AAM. The configuration permitted a test on an aircraft devoid of prop wash and exhaust gases influence. Results from several flight tests yielded disappointing results, however, in that the pitch trim effects continued with no improvement noted. An early demise of the ship due to battery failure prevented further teating.

Rudder Elevator Tests: An interest in autopilot application to Project *Praeire* led to tests on a modified *Big Daddy* which was rigged for rudder/elevator control. *Praeire* moments, areas and wing dihedral were approximated for the test. The aircraft was covered with MonoKote for expediency and we knew that this highly insulating material would give us the most difficulty in terms of effects on the sensors. Initial tests were very bad with large trim effects and difficulty in setting autopilot gains. We expected more difficulty in setting up a rudder controlled aircraft and we weren't disappointed. We changed our sensor installation to stand the sensors off the surface on lengths of arrow shaft. As set up, the roll sensors

TESTORS

Hobby Model Products

A small rubber powered flying model can bring a large amount of enjoyment
if... it's from TERN

AT YOUR DEALER

NO.101 GONE GOOSE	1.75
NO.102 TRAVELER SAILPLANE	1.75
NO.103 STARDUSTER SPORTPLANE	2.00
NO.104 SKIPPER DIPPER	2.50
NO.105 D.H. TIGER MOTH	2.75
NO.106 NIGHTHAWK SPORTSTER	2.50
NO.107 PORTERFIELD COLLEGIATE	2.25
NO.108 DRIFTY PRIMARY GLIDER	1.75
NO.109 RYAN S T	2.75

TERN AERO CO., inc.
P.O. BOX 66398
CHICAGO, ILL., 60666

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY. IF UNAVAILABLE ORDER DIRECT. ADD 10% FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING. OUTSIDE U.S. ADD 15%.

were mounted to four in. lengths of arrow shaft off the wing tips. The pitch sensors were mounted to a full-length arrow shaft (about 29") directly mounted horizontally to the wing tip. After several flights to adjust pitch and roll gains, this system worked beautifully with no trim effects noted. We could not set the roll gain as high as on an aileron controlled ship without getting into a yaw/roll coupled unstable condition. A suitable setting was found, however, for a nice smooth recovery from flight perturbations and this also yielded good "fly through" control.

The *Big Daddy* with a new wing with aileron roll control is now being used as a test bed for further autopilot tests. A *Sun Fly* was used for a few tests of a low voltage (4.8 volt) roll axis autopilot. After initial adjustments the system worked well, similar to the others.

Helicopter Tests: Our great desire to find if any advantage to RC helicopter flying was possible with the autopilot led to some quick tests on a Du-Bro Hughes Model 300 prototype helicopter. Dewey Broberg and Dave Gray of Du-Bro Products provided a bird and expert pilot help in these tests. An installation of pitch and roll sensors was made on lengths of arrow shaft fastened to the landing skids. In hovering tests no large trim effects were noted, although in the limited tests a perfect autopilot trim was not achieved before termination of the test. A change in the pitch sensor location to the body and tail boom proved very bad since a large pitch up on autopilot activation led to damage to the bird which terminated the tests.

We must count these tests as inconclusive at this point and further tests are planned. Some observations may be drawn, however, on helicopter use of the device. The ability of body mounted sensors to sense attitude and translate this into control inputs will depend on the nature of the rotor system and its coupling to the body. In any event, the electrostatic autopilot will not assure hovering over a spot but can only assist in keeping the bird level. A system of accelerameters would seem the most logical for "position" hovering. The autopilot will not handle the tail rotor control—a difficult chore in helicopter hovering. Autopilot assistance in pitch and roll should allow more concentration on the tail rotor and vertical flight, however, and ease these tasks accordingly.

We were concerned about the electrostatic charge on the whirling rotor distorting the field. This proved not to be a problem, however, in the installation tested. If the field were distorted it must have been equally so at all sensors, since no large trim effects were noted.

Praeire: The autopilot has been installed and flight tested on one of the aircraft *Praeire* project. Flight tests at aircraft weights of 60 and 90 lb. yielded good results once proper gain and trim adjust-

SCORPION

Wing Span 60" Weight 6½ lbs. Fiberglass fuselage in full color Covered wing and Stab – no painting necessary. 8 hr. assembly. $89.95

Also available with retract cutouts. Four other fiberglass kits available. JET RANGER helicopter fuselage will accept all helicopter mechanics – landing gear and skids included.
$89.95

For brochure send 15 cents

VIC'S
CUSTOM MODELS
618 Cowpath Road
Lansdale MR 1, Pa. 19446
(215) 368-0916

Here are the bare facts. Coverite goes around curves better than anything

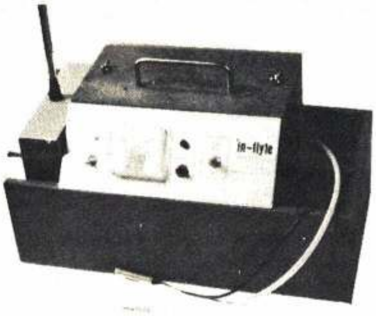
COVERITE
never sags, wrinkles, puckers.
always looks like a young model

model helicopter news

FOR THE LATEST FROM THE MODEL HELICOPTER WORLD

MODEL HELICOPTER NEWS is only periodical devoted exclusively to the interests of the ever increasing number of helicopter modelers. MODEL HELICOPTER NEWS is published bi-monthly, covers Free Flight, RC and Static model helicopters. It is packed with reports on model helicopter contests and shows, "how to" building features, thought provoking technical articles, regular features from experts in the model helicopter field from around the world, new product reports, and much more. Each issue carries a three-view drawing, photos and description of real helicopter, for scale modelers.
Remember, if it deals with the model helicopters, it is in the pages of MODEL HELICOPTER NEWS magazine.

U.S.A. and Possessions, Apo's & FPO's
1 year subscription – $5.00
CANADA
1 year subscription – $5.50
FOREIGN
1 year subscription (surface mail) – $6.50
1 year subscription (air mail) – $15.00
SAMPLE COPY – $1.00
DEALERS
Standard hobby discount.
Write for more information!
No stamps or C.O.D. Please.
Send cash, check or money order to:
MODEL HELICOPTER NEWS – Dept. I
104 Lake Scranton Rd., Scranton, Pa. 18505



Introducing the Easier Way

Meet the FLYTE BOX! Precision engineered to solve all your flight-line fueling and electrical problems from one complete, compact unit.

- *12 volt, high amperage, long life wet cell battery
- *Voltmeter continuously indicates battery condition
- *Specially designed built-in charger maintains peak battery power
- *Half gallon fuel tank with all lines and fittings
- *Sullivan 12 volt reversing gear driven fuel pump
- *Glo-plug cap and cable supplies 1.5 volts for fast, hot starts
- *Lighted test circuit confirms Glo-plug performance in the engine
- *External screw taps for easy connection of any 12-volt hand starter
- *Transmitter caddy and tool tray an integral part of the design
- *All electrical and fueling lines and fittings are included
- *Comes completely assembled and pretested, ready for use in any R/C or engine powered model application
- *Crafted of highest quality materials and guaranteed against defects in workmanship and parts for 90 days.

Shipped preassembled and finished for only $49.95 plus $3.75 postage, insurance, and handling. Texas residents please add 5% sales tax ($2.50).

IN-FLYTE PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 30247 Dallas, Texas 75230
(214) 231-8497

Order the plans for your next model from our plans service on page 84

FAMOUS CLEVELAND DESIGNS
World's Most Highly Prized Authentic Plans
REMEMBER THE OLD C-D BEAUTIES?
C-D 1½" SCALE GAS SIZE PLANS
Those "Terrific" Old C-D's Now in 1½" Scale. Prices INCLUDE Patterns. Are Blow-Ups of ¾" Jobs.

G1 Great Lakes 2T1A	$9.	G52 Mr. Mulligan	$11.
G13B Spad XIII	$9.	G60 Boeing P26-A	$11.
G15 Fokker D7	$12.	G64 Beech. C-17-B	$12.
G18B Howard's Pete	$12.	G72 Turner-Laird	$9.
G21B C. Hawk P6-E	$12.	G73 Superm. Spitfire	$12.
G42B Howard's Ike	$12.	G74 Messer. ME-109	$12.
G48 Turner's W.-W	$9.	G75 Grum. Skyrocket	$12.
G49 Hawk F11C-2	$12.	G83 Grum. Wildcat	$12.
G51 Comet Racer	$12.	G139U Sopwith Pup	$8.

MINIATURE TWIN-MOTOR C-D PLANS
COMPLETE with Patterns in ⅜" Scale (Take One-Half of ¾" Scale Catalog Sizes) Add 10% to ALL Plan Ords.

M35 Boeing 247	$8.	M105 Wes. Whirlwind	$6.
M45 Bomber B-10	$8.	M115 D. Havoc A-20	$9.
M51 Comet Racer	$$7.	M125 Mitchell B-25	$10.
M75 Skyrocket XF5F-1	$6.	M135 Marauder B-26	$12.
M85 Lightning P-38	$7.	M145 DH Mosquito	$8.
M95 Hudson Bomb.	$9.	M155 Bl. Widow P-61	$12.
M100 Boeing B-17	$13.	M165 Douglas DC-3	$14.

SF ¾" Scale Fans: You May Now Order P.S. Pattern Supplements for All Multi-Motor C-D Jobs. Prices Same As Printwood. Many More New Jobs.

FOR LATEST PICTORIAL CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION JUST SEND NAME, ADDRESS AND INCLUDE $1 BILL

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.
10307B Detroit Since 1919 Cleveland, Ohio 44102

ments were made. A sensor installation such as that on the *Big Daddy* was incorporated. Some difficulty with humidity effects on the amplifier were resolved by drying and using silica gel in the amplifier. A better solution would be moisture sealing of the board and components. Some right roll trim was noted and was countered by cut and try flight checks of left rudder bias. Once set up, several untrained individuals flew the craft with ease. This is the first prototype military system application of the electrostatic autopilot.

Other Experiments: We are presently developing a three-sensor, low-voltage amplifier that will have solid state switching and an independent inflight autopilot trim capability. In addition, we are working on a scheme which will allow normal autopilot operation with the transmitter turned off. Other experiments such as point-to-point preprogrammed flight is being considered. This could be mechanized as follows.

The two-axis system would maintain level flight. The craft would be steered via the rudder controlled by a magnetic heading device. Altitude would be commanded by vertically placed electrostatic sensors reading a potential or potential gradient. We are also interested in exploring the limits of the utility of the device in altitude, airspeed, weather, etc. These tasks would be performed with high performance aircraft.

Much experimental work needs to be performed with this autopilot concept. At this point we would draw the following conclusions from work that we have done:

(a) The system works and can be mechanized relatively inexpensively.

(b) The concept must be understood especially in terms of its limitations and influence of the airframe electrostatic charge.

ANNOUNCING. . . . .
THE QUIET REVOLUTION *from* **AFI**

ASTRO FLIGHT, INC.
13377 Beach Ave.
Venice, Ca. 90291

Astro Flight, Inc., pioneers in silent flight, demonstrated the world's first successful electric-powered R/C aircraft at the 1971 MATS show in Anaheim, California. A revolutionary, quiet, clean, reliable, and economical power plant, the 1/10 horsepower motor used in this aircraft has now reached production status as the Astro-10. On February 5, 1972, the Astro-25 powered Roland Boucher's Fournier RF-4 model to a half hour world record closed-course distance flight of 19.26 miles. These precision machined ball bearing motors have been thoroughly tested in more than 1000 actual and simulated flights. Special nickel-cadmium batteries supply the energy and can be recharged in the field in just fifteen minutes from a standard motorcycle battery, at a cost of about one cent per flight.

(c) It will not automatically make an unstable new design flyable. This is primarily true since the craft must be flyable without the autopilot functioning. A certain amount of cut and try is required to set up the autopilot on each new ship. Also for this reason an inflight autopilot on/off capability must be provided for initial setup and to accommodate other flight conditions.

(d) Control is limited with the autopilot on. The amount of control available is a function of the autopilot gain setting, i.e., a sensitive autopilot setting will give limited control. The more control available, the slower the autopilot will respond. In any event, for a reasonable autopilot gain setting, fly through control will be limited.

(e) It is not possible to perform aerobatic maneuvers with the autopilot turned on except in a limited way. An attempt to perform a loop will result in an Immelmann turn since the craft will roll out on top—it won't fly inverted unless the sensors are reversed. The limited control available will principally permit gentle turns, climb and descent. As with most autopilots, its principal purpose and utility is to automatically maintain the aircraft in straight and level flight or some other trimmed flight condition. The autopilot circuit diagram included in this article works very well with the World Engines servo design. It does not work equally well with the 72 series Kraft or Proline servos due to inability to tap in at a similar circuit point because of the IC chip design used. It should work alright with other discrete component servos. The higher voltage amplifier similar to Maynard Hill's which we have been flying works fine with the Kraft and Proline servos. I suggest that you read his article in *Flying Models* regarding this arrangement.

Summary: There is ample evidence that our aircraft hobby has come of age. When we witness projects such as *Teleplane*, Hill's autopilot concept *Praeire* and others, we see the major contribution that model aircraft technology has made. There are many other projects in government and industry presently drawing heavily on the same technology. Surely for this and many other reasons the aircraft hobby has to be one of the most challenging and satisfying hobby/sports available. The Teleplane Project is a very satisfying one since it is hardware oriented and permits rapid achievement of objectives. The Project needs additional qualified electronics and fabrication specialists. We are specifically interested in only Air Force military personnel who are skilled RC model builders or have strong electronic backgrounds. Contact may be made through AAM, or by writing Don Lowe, 3491 Clar-Von Dr., Dayton, Ohio 45430.

IN CANADA

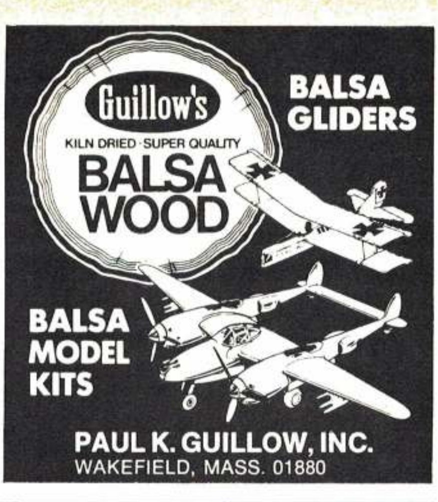
ACADEMY PRODUCTS

EVERYTHING FOR THE MODELER

Canadian Modelers:
Write for an
ACADEMY CATALOGUE.
$1.00 Postage free.

Canadian Dealer
Inquiries
Invited.
Wholesale only.

ACADEMY PRODUCTS LIMITED
51 Millwick Drive, Weston, Ont., Canada.



BALSA GLIDERS

BALSA MODEL KITS

PAUL K. GUILLOW, INC.
WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

***Fly The Smallest*...**
the TINI-BLOCK R/C System

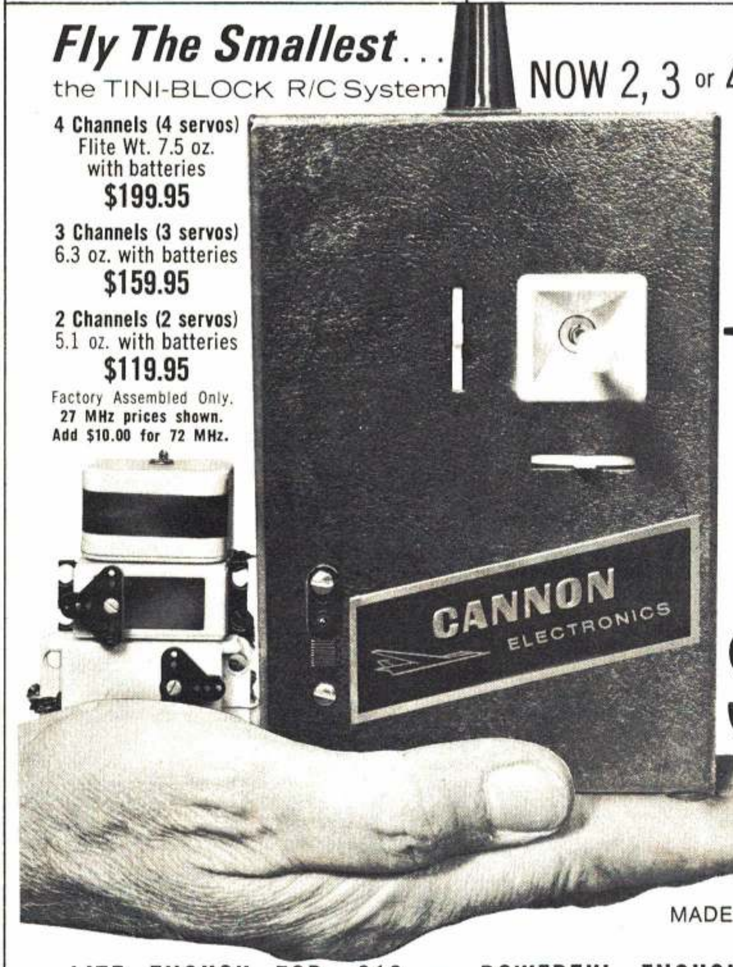
NOW 2, 3 or 4 Channels

4 Channels (4 servos)
Flite Wt. 7.5 oz.
with batteries
$199.95

3 Channels (3 servos)
6.3 oz. with batteries
$159.95

2 Channels (2 servos)
5.1 oz. with batteries
$119.95

Factory Assembled Only.
27 MHz prices shown.
Add $10.00 for 72 MHz.



TRY THIS FOR SIZE

MADE IN U.S.A.

LITE ENOUGH FOR .010 — POWERFUL ENOUGH FOR .60's

Imagine a unit so tiny it even flies 24" models! Now you can radio-control the smallest aircraft, gliders, boats and cars with the CANNON TINI-BLOCK System.

Complete system includes transmitter, receiver-servo block, separate servo (2 channel only), 225 ma nickel-cadmium battery pack, and separate charger. Units completely assembled, wired, ready-to-fly. Standard 90 day warranty.

Transmitter: Small but powerful. Full two-axis stick. Uses 9V dry battery. Size 2 x 4-1/2 x 6-1/2 inches.

Receiver-Servo Block: Fast, precise servo action. Extra-range I.C. receiver. Size 1-3/8 x 1-1/2 x 1-9/16 inches. Weight 2 oz.

C-E3 Servo: 3-wire I.C. amplifier. Lo drain. Size 23/32 x 1-3/8 x 1-1/2 inches. Weight 1.2 oz.

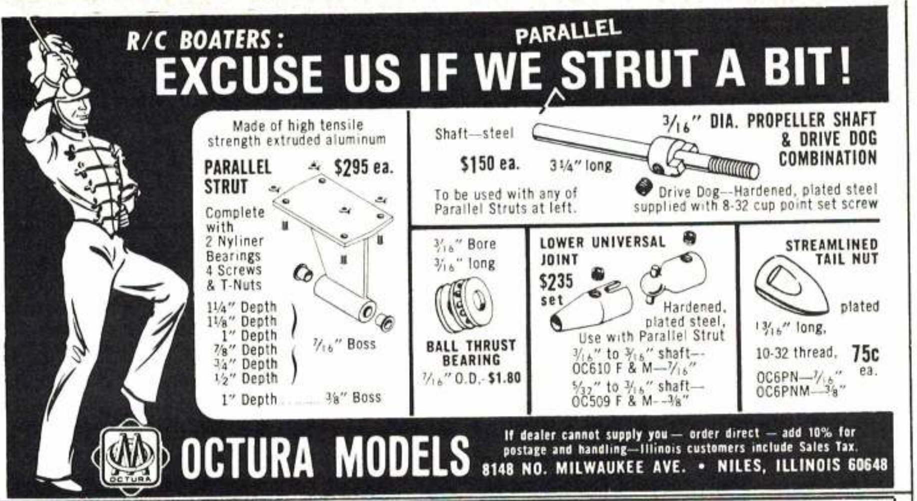
Battery Pack: 225 ma nicads. Switch in harness. Size 13/16 x 1-7/16 x 1-7/16 in. Weight. 1.9 oz.

Charger: Transformer type for shock-free charging.

Write for complete brochure.
The TINI-BLOCK *is only one of our six different types of systems.*

CANNON
ELECTRONICS

13400-26 SATICOY STREET
NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91605
(213) 764-1488



R/C BOATERS:
EXCUSE US IF WE PARALLEL STRUT A BIT!

Made of high tensile strength extruded aluminum

PARALLEL STRUT $295 ea.

Complete with
2 Nyliner Bearings
4 Screws & T-Nuts

1¼" Depth
1⅛" Depth
1" Depth
⅞" Depth
¾" Depth
½" Depth
7/16" Boss

1" Depth 3/8" Boss

Shaft—steel
$150 ea. 3¼" long
To be used with any of Parallel Struts at left.

3/16" DIA. PROPELLER SHAFT & DRIVE DOG COMBINATION
Drive Dog—Hardened, plated steel supplied with 8-32 cup point set screw

3/16" Bore
3/16" long
BALL THRUST BEARING
7/16" O.D.-$1.80

LOWER UNIVERSAL JOINT
$235 set
Hardened, plated steel,
Use with Parallel Strut
3/16" to 3/16" shaft—
OC610 F & M—7/16"
5/32" to 3/16" shaft—
OC509 F & M—3/8"

STREAMLINED TAIL NUT
plated
13/16" long,
10-32 thread, 75c ea.
OC6PN—7/16"
OC6PNM—3/8"

OCTURA MODELS

If dealer cannot supply you — order direct — add 10% for postage and handling—Illinois customers include Sales Tax.
8148 NO. MILWAUKEE AVE. • NILES, ILLINOIS 60648

REPLICA OLD TIMERS
.020 POWERED
AUTHENTIC SCALING – MACHINE CUT PARTS
FREE FLIGHT – RUDDER ONLY R/C

Scientific 1940 Mercury
1:2 Scale 36" Span
$7.95

NEW!

Goldberg's 1940 Sailplane
6:13 Scale 36" Span
$9.95

Berkeley 1937 Buccaneer
2:5 Scale 36" Span
$8.95

1940 Megow Ranger $8.95 / 1937 Miss America $8.95 / 1940 Clipper Mk II $8.95

MICRO MODELS
P. O. BOX 1273
COVINA, CALIF. 91722

Standard terms to Dealers and Distributors. Mail orders: See your Dealer first. Add 75c per Kit for postage and handling. Cal. residents add 5% sales tax.

P-47D "THUNDERBOLT"

R/C SCALE KIT $74.95

- All Balsa. Exact Scale.
- 61¼" Span. .60 Engines.
- All Parts Hand Cut.
- Razor or Bubble.
- Hardware.
- Dial Faces.
- Flies Well.

C.A.P.-Nosen Models Win
★ 1st '73 Toledo Show
★ 1st '72 Nationals
★ 1st Winnipeg Show
★ 1st '72 Toledo Show
★ 2nd '70 Nats

C.A.P. Nosen JU 87D Stuka — 60" Span for .60 Engines. Exact Scale — Flies Well. Complete Kit with All Hardware, Canopy, etc. $79.95.

C.A.P. Nosen Hawker "Hurricane" — 61" Span for .60 Engines with Fibre Glass Cowl and Hardware $79.95.

Dealers Write

16 Others Available — Illustrated Catalog 25¢

BUD NOSEN'S SCALE SALES

BOX 105A, TWO HARBORS, MINNESOTA 55616. 218-834-4544 (C.O.D. ORDERS O.K.)

OLE TIGER

(Continued from page 20)

The Ole Tiger is a very pretty plane. AAM published a Formula I version back in February, 1970. They both fly fast and smooth.

When a K&B 15 is used, it will be necessary to cut out section noted on plan in dotted lines after the assembly has cured. Sand assembly to contour shown on top view.

The basic fuselage sides are cut out to outline shown, stacked together, sanded true and the two 1/4 dia. holes are drilled. Cut slit in forward section as noted. Glue the 1/4 x 1/8" strips to upper and lower edge of the basic fuselage sides. The upper strip ends just aft of bulkhead 5 and the lower one ends aft of bulkhead 9.

Sand rear of sides to angles shown and glue together with bulkhead 9 in place. After curing, epoxy firewall assembly in place, align assembly using top view and clamp sides. Glue bulkhead 4 to 5. Place assembly on a flat surface, bottom side down and proceed to epoxy the landing gear, hatch mount 12 and 3/32" plywood aft hatch cross piece in place. Shim the mount and cross piece 1/16" off the building surface. Next, epoxy the assembled bulkheads 4 and 5 to fuselage sides and mount 12. The remaining bulkheads and bottom 1/4 x 1/8" cross pieces are now glued in place. The 1/8" sheet top turtle deck (cut to inside dotted lines) is glued in place and sanded flush with bulkheads.

The upper nose section from 1 back to 8 is now planked with 3/32" strips. Cut strips from a sheet in varying widths to meet your needs. The 3/32" sheet sides of the turtle back are now glued in place, and the assembly is left to dry. The inside of the nose section, forward of bulkhead 5, is now coated with epoxy and glass cloth. The upper 1/4" sheet turtle deck cap is now glued in place. The rear balsa fillets are formed by tack gluing two blocks to two 3/16" sheet spacers which take the place of the fin and stabilizer. This assembly is tack glued in place and left to dry. Rough sand planked area, rear of fuselage and fillet blocks, being careful not to round off edges where front cowl blocks are to be placed.

At this point the wing assembly begins with the two 1/4" dia. fiberglass shafts cut to 32½" length. Shafts can be obtained from sporting goods outlets or plastic supply houses in various lengths. Mark the locations of ribs and centerline on the shafts using a pencil or marking pen. Slide shafts in fuselage and place bottom of fuselage on a flat, true surface. Using two 2¼ x 6" (preferably 1/4" thick) sheet spacers, place under outer tips of the shafts. If shafts are out of line and do not lay flat on the

FOR THE ULTIMATE IN SCALE
THINK AEROTEC

German WWI Fighter
ALBATROS D-5A
2" to 1' Scale—58-1/4" Span—.60 Disp.

A Custom Crafted Kit .... only $89.95

French WW I Fighter
SPAD—XIII
2" to 1' Scale—53-7/16" Span—.60 Disp.

A Custom Crafted Kit .... only $69.95

	Plans only,	W/Rib & Formers
Albatros D-5A	$9.95	$31.95
SPAD-XIII	$9.95	$29.95
Fokker DR-1	$8.95	$29.95
Eindecker	$8.95	$27.95
Boeing P25-A	$9.95	$31.95

All above 2" to 1' Scale
Triad Kit with 2 wings $49.95
DR 1 Triplane 3" to 1' Scale Plans $14.95
3" to 1' scale DR-1 full kit $135.00
Ribs and Formers and Plans for
DR-1 3" scale $38.95
Special engine & 3 inch accessories available—send 10 cents for catalog.

AEROTEC MODEL ENGINEERING, INC.
Box 116, Lincolndale, N.Y. 10540
(Dealer Inquiries Invited)

spacers, enlarge holes slightly in fuselage sides until they lay flat and true without force being applied. Apply epoxy to shafts from inside of fuselage and let assembly completely cure.

Next, slide down ribs in proper sequence being *sure* that the top and front of the rib is correctly located. Lay a straightedge against the leading and trailing rib edges to assure proper location. Epoxy root rib to fuselage side, pin or tape to side of fuselage to maintain contour, and wipe excess epoxy from edges of rib.

Next, apply slow-curing epoxy to remaining ribs. To insure a true wing, rotate tip ribs back and forth until whole assembly will lay flat on spacers, without external pressure. Allow to completely cure.

Glue 1/16 x 1/4" front edge and 3/8" square rear edge in place. After it is dry, sand edges to meet contour of ribs.

The two wing skins, each consisting of three sheets of 1/16 x 3 x 36" medium balsa joined together with Francis resin, are now prepared. This isn't a difficult task if you select the sheets from a common bundle at the hobby shop, making sure the edges are not bowed or unusually rough. Match the sheet edges, sand as necessary for a good fit, and apply the resin to the edge with a pipe cleaner. Pin the sheets down on a flat surface covered with waxed paper and let cure. Sand both the top and bottom surfaces using a 280 grit paper.

(Continued on page 102)

BENSEN GYROCOPTER
BUILD IT · FLY IN IT

Give it a whirl — the world's most popular homebuilt aircraft . . . easy to fly, lowest cost, most fun. Pilot ages range from teens to well over 60. Use wheels, floats or snow skis. Designed for building with ordinary hobbyshop tools. Construction Plans, with Flying Instructions, and factory prepared parts and kits are ready when you are. Look into it now — send $5 for Copter ($3 for Glider) colorful Packet with 3-View Drawings; General Specifications; Design and Piloting Info.; in-flight photo; 6-page "Bulletin" with numerous pictures plus descriptions of Plans, Kits, Engines; and a Certificate for $5 (or $3) toward the purchase of Construction Plans.

SEND $5 OR $3
BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. AAM-83
RDU Airport, P.O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C. 27602
NAME____________________
ADDRESS____________________

MIDWEST
PRODUCTS COMPANY

NOW JUDGE FOR YOURSELF—
SUPER
CHIPMUNK

"Greatest .15 powered ARF we've ever flown to date — it handles exactly like a big .60 Powered 'multi' . . . never said that about a 'plastic' before in my life!"

DON DEWEY
Editor,
R/C Modeler

Span 46"
Power .10 - .19
$24.95

Please send me your illustrated catalog of models and accessories. I enclose 25¢
Name____________________
Address____________________
City____________________
State____________ Zip________

MIDWEST PRODUCTS CO.
400 South Indiana St., Hobart, Indiana 46342

Editor:
Carl Wheeley

MODEL AVIATION

Official magazine

A.M.A. NEWS

AMA

Academy of Model Aeronautics • 806 Fifteenth Street N.W., Washington, DC 20005

INTERESTED IN JOINING A.M.A.? Over 46,000 did in 1972. Details may be had by requesting FREE BROCHURE from above address.

AMA 1972 Financial Report

New Membership Record Overcame Inflation

It was a worrisome year. Inflation boosted costs like never before–expenses for 1972 were almost $68,000 higher than in 1971. It was apparent early in the year that only if the then current membership growth rate continued would AMA be able to stay in the black concerning financial operations.

It had been predicted that 46,000 was the critical membership figure. Anything less would result in expenses exceeding income. As it turned out, the 1972 membership total came to almost 47,000, so a loss situation was avoided.

In fact the increase in membership produced a surplus of about $15,000, but this wasn't quite as healthy a situation as it might seem. Only a fantastic membership growth made the surplus possible–if that growth had been about 10% less, there would have been little or no surplus.

The situation in July of 1972 looked a lot less certain than it finally turned out. When AMA's Executive Council met at that time it was a toss-up as to whether enough additional memberships would be signed up during August and September to close out the year's membership records on a profit or loss basis. But regardless of that it was obvious that the situation would be worse in 1973.

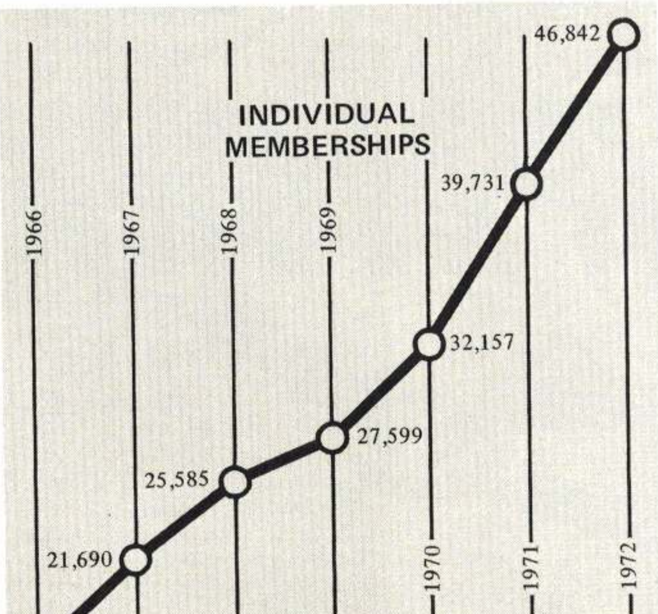
In two areas alone–publications and insurance–it was known that costs would go up considerably. And inflation was expected to increase all expenses by at least five percent. It was obvious, therefore, that a loss would be inevitable for 1973 operations unless AMA's growth rate kept on rolling along and/or a dues increase was put into effect.

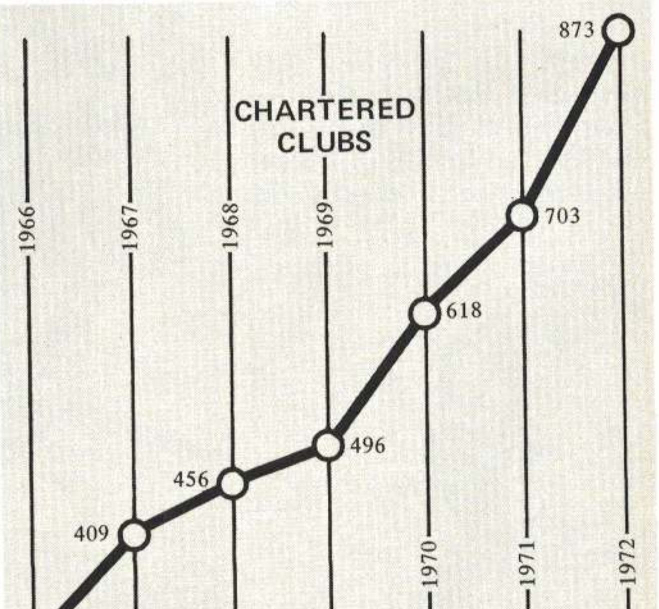
The council chose the safest course and approved a dues increase. In doing so, another element of risk was added in that the increase was substantial–much more than needed simply to hold the line. The council action reflected a desire to do more than merely keep up with expenses; it showed a determination to get AMA in a sufficiently strong financial position to be able to do many more things than had been possible in the past.

In particular the council action was in response to a general membership demand for more and better PR concerning model aviation. This is an area that serves the casual as well as the competition flyer. And since the non-competition flyers make up the vast majority of AMA membership, it was felt that spending more money in this area would provide the most benefit to all.

In February of this year the council met again and further emphasized the PR portion of the 1973 budget. After approving a 5% general budget increase to allow for inflationary trends, the council approved more than $80,000 in new expenses, including over $40,000 in new PR expenditures and $25,000 for HQ staff expansion.

The comparatively large increase in PR budgeting was made possible by the dues increase. It was obvious by mid-February that the dues increase had been well accepted by the membership, since renewals were running well ahead of the year before. This made it





At right with Top Flite P-51 Mustang, Leon Shulman, AMA L8, is one of the most famous modelers you'll find, having achieved a top competitor rating in virtually every kind of modeling—first Free Flight, then Control Line and Radio Control. Currently he's hard to beat in RC Gliders and old-time RC Free Flight in which he flies his original design Zomby of 1940-41 vintage.

He also has done more than his share of work for AMA and modeling, having been Contest Board chairman, district vice-president, and Contest Director of many meets including the Nats, Plymouth Internats, and the New York Mirror Meet, the latter which was the world's largest single-day meet.

Leon earns his living as manufacturer's sales rep for a number of firms in the model industry—Top Flite Models, Sullivan Products, DuBro, and others. He and his wife, Marion, are proud parents of four grown-ups: Adriane, Donald, Carol and Irene. Donald is an active modeler; Irene flies her own RC plane occasionally.

We proudly welcome Leon into the small but distinguished group of AMA'ers known as Life members.

possible to increase the PR budget without misgivings about the risk involved.

The fact that this could be done in February was in itself evidence of a better financial situation for AMA. Previously it was not known until about July whether AMA was likely to be in the red or black for the year. But the increased income from the new dues structure, plus a high rate of membership renewals, showed very early in the new year that sufficient income would be available to budget for new projects.

The net result has been earlier knowledge of our income situation and, thereby, earlier action to make use of the money available. This has eliminated much of the 'wait and hope' process of decision making, or the 'cross our fingers and go' gambles of previous years. In short, we know sooner where we stand about what we can do based on funds available. It's a lot more secure and efficient way of operating.

Note that the additional budget items for 1973 includes, for the first time, funds for film projects. This was a direct result of the success of AMA's first professionally produced film of the 1971 RC World Championships; the film cost was paid for by profits from the event. There is also an amount budgeted for legal counsel concerning FAA action. And, because we are going on our own in running the '73 Nats—the first time in 25 years without military support—there is a budget reserve for possible Nats assistance.

At the next Executive Council meeting (at the Nats in August) the year's operations will be reviewed again, with an eye on what to do for 1974. The 1973 budget currently anticipates a healthy surplus by year end, despite the areas of budget increase already mentioned. This surplus, plus that of former years, will add up to $50,000 or more.

How to use this surplus wisely will be a challenge to the council. The biggest need in model aviation today is for flying sites. Also there is a threat of FAA regulation of model flying activities. Both these areas can involve large expenditures, so the surplus offers the means to help solve the problems. The coun-

(Continued on page 96)

New Life Member Numbers Approved

In the July '73 AAM report of the AMA Executive Council meeting, one item was left out by mistake. This was the subject of a new numbering system for Life members, in order to provide more prestige recognition for this class of AMA membership. The proposal had been considered at the July 1972 council meeting but was tabled until the February 1973 meeting. It provided for the letter "L" to precede numbers in order of acceptance of such memberships. Thus, the first Life member would be assigned L1, and the others would follow in sequence.

Chilton, District IX VP, moved for approval of the proposal; seconded by Stalick, District XI VP. The voting was 11 for and 1 abstention; Frank, District VIII VP, abstained; all other VP's and the secretary-treasurer approved.

Here's how the numbers would be assigned to AMA's current list of Life members (and the year in which each became a Life member).

L1	Philip J. Baugh, Charlotte, NC	1963
L2	Jack G. Lowe (deceased)	1964
L3	Joseph P. Coles, Mt. Holly, NJ	1965
L4	Walter A. Wydler, St. Louis, MO	1966
L5	Jeremiah Courtney, Washington, DC	1968
L6	Matthew Sullivan, Willow Grove, PA	1968
L7	Ed Manulkin, Philadelphia, PA	1970
L8	Leon Shulman, Clark, NJ	1972
L9	Jim McNeill, Birmingham, AL	1973
L10	Francis Flinsch, E. Brunswick, NJ	1973

AMA has several groups of members who are called Life members. For example, past presidents and also Fellows automatically receive membership benefits and privileges without charge—they are, therefore, commonly referred to as "Life" members. But there is only one officially designated Life membership class, as originally defined by the Academy by-laws.

This class is very exclusive, for those who have made an exceptional financial contribution to AMA, in an amount of at least $1,000. Although this class of membership existed for many years, it was not until 1963 that the first such Life member, Philip J. Baugh of Charlotte, N.C., was registered. Mr. Baugh was joined the following year by Jack G. Lowe of Denver, Colo. Then Joe Coles of Mt. Holly, N.J., presented to President Howard Johnson a check for $2,000 at the 1965 Nats. And although Coles was already qualified doubly by this Life membership contribution, Joe presented another $1,000 in 1966! This same year also saw Walter A. Wydler, of St. Louis, Mo., become a Life member.

It is significant that these four Life members contributed at a time when Academy finances were in a serious deficit condition. No special recognition or publicity was involved—a genuine interest and concern for AMA's future was the common denominator of each of these Life memberships.

Since 1967, those who became Life members have had an advantage that those earlier did not enjoy. As a result of AMA's reorganization at the end of 1966, as a legally recognized non-profit corporation, contributions to the Academy are tax deductible.

HOW TO BECOME A LIFE MEMBER. The procedure is the simplest—send a check for $1,000 or more to AMA Headquarters! But there's another way.

For those who are inclined to support the organization beyond the basic membership dues, there are not many who are able to commit in a lump sum the $1,000 that a Life membership requires. By Executive Council action in 1969, on a proposal by AMA's legal counsel (who is Life member number five) it is easier to make a Life membership contribution. It is now possible to spread the $1,000 donation over a two-year period in three payments: a down payment, another payment a year later and a third payment two years after the first. This eases the financial strain at any one time and also provides tax benefits in three consecutive years. Our most recent Life membership, by Frank Flinsch, is being handled in this manner.

AMA Financial Statement—Year Ending December 31, 1972

Balance Sheet

Assets	
Current Assets:	
Cash/Checking Account	$290,071.63
Petty Cash	83.05
Cash/Savings Accounts	99,421.73
Accounts Receivable (owed us):	
Misc. Accounts Receivable	377.87
Advances/Employees	453.39
Nats Trophy Sponsorship	680.00
Nat'l. Assn. of Rocketry	1,975.50
Deferred Exp. (paid in advance):	
Prepaid Insurance	887.48
Magazine	26,468.41
Other	4,454.06
Supplies Inventory	2,806.48
1973 Membership Expenses	16,901.17
RC/WC Charter Deposits	4,978.40
Fixed Assets:	
Furniture & Equipment	28,898.00
Less: Depreciation Reserve	(13,976.35)
Total Assets	$464,480.82

Liabilities & Net Worth	
Current Liabilities (we owe):	
Accounts Payable	$15,135.85
Accrued Taxes	1,800.96
Employees' Escrow	2,682.69
Deferred Income (service due):	
Membership Dues/1973	358,522.42
Other	19,874.77
Program Entry Fees (in trust for team travel within U.S.):	
Free Flight	8,258.23
Radio Control	2,719.73
Indoor	1,870.25
Control Line	819.05
Scale, General	1,075.44
Other Funds (also held in trust):	
Scholarship Fund	7,283.60
RC/WC Fund, Net	721.37
Howard McEntree Fund	991.00
Net Worth:	
Balance, from 1/1/72, Adjusted	30,593.01
Income for year 1972	15,727.05
Scholarship Fund Allocation	(3,594.60)
Total Liabilities/Net Worth	$464,480.82

Expense Statement

Operating Expenses—by Department	
Membership	$151,596.69
Magazine	153,544.99
Supply & Service	8,473.66
FAI Programs	31,208.05
Contest Administration	19,622.00
Officer Services	7,525.95
General Administration	40,485.38
National Contest	59,716.29
Total—All Departments	$472.173.01

Operating Expenses—Detail	
Salaries & Payroll Taxes	$163,730.29
Rent	9,455.59
Telephone/Telegraph	4,613.20
Postage, General	24,341.76
Office Supplies	14,221.96
Public Relations, General	13,078.92
Travel/Trade Shows	2,614.76
Meetings	4,227.99
Insurance, General	2,591.33
Depreciation	2,371.39
Legal & Audit	1,624.80
Membership Supplies	28,786.51
Competition Newsletter	4,574.98
Rule Book	5,389.90
Insurnace, Membership	23,055.70
Supplies Sold, Cost	3,631.66
Magazine, Purchase	104,846.20
Postage	16,193.79
FAI: Team Expenses	5,731.05
Records (NAA Fees)	105.00
Franchise Fee	3,594.60
Miscellaneous	1,955.94
Nats: Hobby Shop	6,792.04
Trophies	5,125.63
Officials' Fees	5,460.00
Officials' Expenses	1,176.34
Navy Cleanup & Supplies	2,914.13
Helmets	285.65
Gen. Supplies & Misc.	2,106.02
Appreciation Activities	739.40
Officials' Cars	1,917.98
Equipment Rental	4,566.00
Uncollectible Accounts	352.50
Total Operating Expenses	$472.173.01

Income Statement

Operating Income—by Department	
Membership	$132,467.66
Magazine	182,554.00
Supply & Service	8,247.62
FAI Programs	39,719.00
Contest Administration	22,703.00
Officer Services	7,613.00
General Administration	38,066.00
National Contest	49,194.31
Total—All Departments	$480,564.59

Operating Income—Detail	
Membership Dues	$380,666.00
Sanctions (AMA, FAI meets)	3,669.00
Sanctions (FAI Records)	241.00
FAI Stamp Sales	1,412.00
NAR Insurance	1,925.50
Supply & Serv./Subscriptions	8,247.62
Mailing Services & Serv. Chgs	796.79
Club Charter Fees	22,390.87
Non-Charter Meet Fees	920.00
Competition Newsletter Subs.	11,101.50
Nats: Sponsorships	10,945.00
Hobby Shop	8,966.65
Entry Fees	21,473.80
Concession, Camping Fees	7,546.86
Other	262.00
Total Operating Income	$480,564.59
Less Operating Expense	472,173.01
Operating Gain	**$8,391.58**

Other Income	
Contributions/Booster Fund	208.50
Interest/Savings Accounts	7,126.97
Net Gain—1972	**$15,727.05**

Respectfully submitted,

John Worth

John Worth, Executive Director

Financial Report (continued)

cil's job will be to try to decide how much to spend and how to spend it in order to best benefit the membership.

It is not likely that the council will go too far in this direction in August—the Nats atmosphere is too hectic for careful planning. But the subject will be on the agenda, and a start will be made. This will be followed up during the winter meeting in early 1974. It appears, therefore, that this year will see the beginning of long range budgeting for projects which may ultimately determine how big model aviation will grow.

This is a dramatic change from budget problems of the past, when panic situations were typical. That change means AMA has survived its growing pains and now looks to working on solving some of the bigger problems that, previously, there was never enough time or money for. It's a challenge that we're in the best position ever to meet.

1973 AMA Budget Estimates

Income:	
Memberships	
3,000 at $7.50 (J/S w/mag)	$22,500
7,000 at $3 (J/S no/mag)	21,000
37,000 at $15 (O w/mag)	555,000
2,000 at $9 (O/family)	18,000
Contest Sanctions	3,500
Club Charter Fees	22,000
Competition Newsletter Subs	12,000
Interest	7,500
Total Income	$661,500

Expenses:	
NAA Affiliation	$3,700
Salaries & Payroll Taxes	196,300
Rent	9,500
Telephone	5,000
Postage	26,000
Public Relations	32,500
Film Projects	28,000
Mbr./Gen. Insurance	25,800
Depreciation	2,500
Legal, Audit	7,500
Membership Supplies, etc.	30,000
Publications, New Equip./Supp.	2,000
Competition Newsletter	5,000
Rule Books/Mbr. Manual	10,000
NAA Magazine	40,000
AAM Purchase	160,000
Postage	20,000
FAI Programs	12,000
Nats Reserve	10,000
Misc. Supplies/Expense	16,000
Total Expenses	$641,800

Receipts vs. Expenses:	
Gain	$19,700

(Assumes break-even operation for Nats, except reserve for possible loss.)

Nats 'n Sports 'n Nominations

PRESIDENT'S MEMO

THE 1973 NATIONAL MODEL AIRPLANE CHAMPIONSHIPS–AT OSHKOSH! Just saying "Oshkosh" is fun, so how can this year's championships miss! Shortly after this issue of "AMA News" appears, AMA will be smack in the middle of an exciting new adventure. We will be holding our first "country club" Nationals, and the first in 26 years without military (the NAVY) support.

Everything will be new and different except the MODEL AIRPLANES and the CONTESTANTS. The potential of fun, action and activities is limitless, and we know that in this first year we will just be able to plant the first cornerstones of tremendous future activity expansion. We are also aware that this wonderful new potential will bring us a mountain of new problems.

But all of the mountain of new problems will be overcome because modelers are the fine people they are, and will show that little extra helpfulness and patience, realizing our officials' problems. There is no group anywhere with more enthusiasm and ability to improvise than AMA'ers! There are a lot of things at this Nationals that we've never done before, but you can bet WE'LL DO IT GOOD!

"BELLYACHERS" PLEASE NOTICE–It only takes a few selfish self-centered gripers to spoil a lot of fun for a lot of nice people. And it takes the AMA contest officials just a few minutes of unpleasant contact with the "GRIPERS" to learn to hate the sight of them and tend to avoid them, which only prolongs the problem. PLEASE STAY OUT OF THIS UNSAVORY GROUP! You'll get FAR FARTHER in your cause with a smile. Remember that this is all supposed to be a sport. So YOU be a sport! If you let your hobby get you "up-tight" then perhaps you have let it become something besides a hobby.

Seriously, if WINNING is EVERYTHING to you, perhaps you'd better stay away from the NATS because, considering the number of entrants, the odds are already against you before you start. If you put FUN above all else and you enjoy good sportsmanship, then go to OSHKOSH and enter; who knows, you might win at least one of the more than 500 trophies. You know, there are a bunch of us who have no chance to win at all (the officials) but we'll be there and WE'LL HAVE FUN! SEE YOU IN OSHKOSH!

AMA President John Clemens

ELECTION TIME. About the time this issue will appear there won't be much time left for nominations to be presented for a lot of important AMA offices. All adult AMA members will vote this year for a national secretary-treasurer (office at present held by Earl Witt) and those in Districts I, III, V, VII, IX and XI will vote on their area vice-presidents. Since the vice-president of YOUR district is YOUR personal representative in the guidance of AMA, YOU SHOULD BE CONCERNED. Deadline for nominations for the mentioned offices will be previous to the Nominating Committee's meeting at the Nationals at Oshkosh during the week of August 6th.

The official nominating procedures, per AMA's by-laws, were published on page 107 of the June issue of American Aircraft Modeler Magazine, or a copy can be obtained from AMA Headquarters upon request. It is YOUR AMA, but if you show no interest in who your officers are, then you will have to put up with the decisions that result from the rest of us being interested!

THE AMA PRESIDENT'S SALARY. Of course the president of AMA, as with all AMA officials except the HQ staff, works for NO SALARY! The question of why anyone wants the responsibility is an interesting one. I know that there are many AMA'ers who have wondered, "What's with this Johnny Clemens knocking himself out as president, and at no pay?" I will have to confess that there have been many times when I have wondered this same thing. Of course most of the "work" side of my term in office is strictly of my own manufacture. It is because I see the office as one of responsibility and opportuntiy and not just one of honor.

A guy has to be some sort of a "nut" to work this hard for no reward! Just about the time that I begin to believe that, and get "tired", something special will happen that "squares" everything. Often the reward is in the form of a salute of an HONORARY MEMBERSHIP bestowed on me by one of our AMA clubs. I am sorry that the rest of you can't know the thrill of being so honored. To know that a whole club of your fellow AMA'ers appreciate your efforts enough that they would like to have you join them in membership, even if it can only be in spirit, is a pretty wonderful feeling, a real reward! And I am just the sentimental slob to be real touched and terribly proud at this recognition.

Of course, these honors obligate me to work STILL HARDER (smart move on your part!) and I find that I do just that.

Back to the president's salary–these honorary memberships are not negotiable at any bank, but they will fit beautifully into the lock-box of my heart and memory. To those who have so honored me, your gesture will be a savory part of the rest of my life, and I thank you so much!

YOU BE PRESIDENT OF AMA SOMEDAY, and you'll see what I mean. BUT BE A GOOD ONE!

John E. Clemens
AMA President

National Contest Late Entry Information

Most Nats contestants already will have entered by mail by the advance entry deadline of June 29. All others should take careful note of the fact that late entries can still be made, but only at the Nats in either of two places: on Sunday and Monday, August 5 and 6 at the indoor site (Brig. Gen. Richard L. Jones Armory in Chicago) from 9 am to noon and from 1 pm to 5 pm; also at Wittman Field, Oshkosh, Wisc., but only on Monday, August 6, from 1 pm to 5 pm and from 7 pm to 9 pm. The absolute deadline for late entries is nine o'clock on Monday, August 6.

A person who doesn't enter in advance and who is in danger of arriving late (after the 9 pm deadline on Monday) may have someone else enter for him. The only requirement, aside from the fees involved, is possession of the entrant's AMA card or payment for same (duplicate membership fees will be refunded by AMA HQ after the Nats).

LATE BASIC ENTRY FEE for Juniors and Seniors is $2 (same as advance fee, and includes entry in two events) and $25 for Open members (no events included). Event fees for late entries, or for events added at the Nats by advance entrants, are $3 per event for all age categories–except RC which are $7 per event. Note: no event additions permitted after 9 pm on Monday, August 6.

MECHANICS FEE, advance or late is $2; provides identification and field access privileges equivalent to contestants. Available to AMA members only; a Nats-only membership is included in the $2 fee for members of a contestant's family.

NATS HOUSING. The University of Wisconsin–Oshkosh, three miles from Wittman

Field in Oshkosh and Ripon College, 19 miles away, have made available a total of about 300 dormitory rooms to Nats contestants and officials. At the U of W, rates are $5 per person per night, two to a room, or $6 if one per room, while at Ripon the rate is $3 per person per night, mostly double occupancy. Whether any rooms will remain when this issue reaches readers is unknown. A telephone inquiry is suggested: (414) 424-3207 for Housing Office, AMA, University of Wisconsin; (414) 748-8164 for Richard J. Ronn, Director of Summer Conferences, Ripon College.

Over 500 campsites for tents and trailers are available right on the Nats outdoor site, Wittman Field, for $4 per day per site (irrespective of the number in the camping party). No electrical power to individual campsites, but camp area includes country store, toilets, roadways, night lighting, public telephones, showers, picnic tables, drinking fountains, evening movies.

NATS MEETINGS. The regular AMA membership meeting as provided by the AMA bylaws is scheduled to be held in the Open Air meeting building at Wittman Field on Wednesday at 6:30 pm; all members invited. The National Free Flight Society Technical Meeting will be on Wednesday while the NFFS General Meeting will be on Thursday–both in the Open Air meeting building, beginning at 8 pm.

The Nominating Committee, open only to AMA V.P.'s or their appointed delegates, will meet at 8 pm on Wednesday. The beginning of this meeting signals the closing time for AMA officer nominations (secretary-treasurer and vice-presidents for Districts I, III, V, VII, IX and XI) for the 1974-75 term. See page 107 of the June AAM for nomination procedures.

Also meeting on Wednesday are the Executive Council, 9 pm, and the AMA Contest Boards, 8 pm. These meetings are open, respectively, only to council members and A.V.P.'s, and to Contest Board members.

The RC Awards Banquet is planned for Saturday evening at 8 pm; check Nats bulletin board for location. Also check the bulletin board for time and place of the Old Timers' Banquet, other meetings, and for movies in the Open Air meeting building.

NATS ENTRY FORMS are available from AMA HQ, 806 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. When requesting an entry form, be sure to enclose a pre-addressed stamped envelope. It is suggested that the Nats entry form be obtained in advance by everyone who expects to enter, inasmuch as the form provides much more information about the contest that it is possible to print here.

Last-Minute Notes

ACCOMODATIONS. The Experimental Aircraft Association (now also known as the Sport Aviation Association) is having its annual Fly-In Convention at Wittman Field during the week before the AMA Nationals. Many AMA members may wish to attend at least a few days of the Fly-In before the start of the Nationals. If so, there will be an overlap problem concerning accommodations. Here's what to expect.

The Fly-In will begin to lose people on Friday, August 3rd. Some motel space may become available that night, and some dormitory space will probably be available. Ths situation will increasingly improve on Saturday and Sunday. But Saturday will be the last day of the Fly-In; on Sunday only a public air show is scheduled.

Accommodations could well be a problem, therefore, for anyone who wishes to see the Fly-In during mid-week before the Nationals; the best bet will be to camp at the site or to try to get dormitory accommodations. Close-by motel space is not likely–the Oshkosh motels are already booked solid for both the Fly-In and Nats weeks so that only if cancellations occur are nearby motel accommodations probable.

Open Air Meeting Building at Oshkosh in which many meetings will take place during the Nats.

OFFICIALS. Volunteer workers are expected to be needed at the Nats. An effort is currently underway to recruit such workers, but more are expected to be needed to replace last-minute drop-outs and to take some of the load from others. Anyone going to Oshkosh and interested in helping out should report to AMA Headquarters at Wittman Field. Or, if you can advise AMA in advance in Washington, please call before July 27–after that date the HQ crew will be on the way to Oshkosh. The AMA HQ phone in D.C. is (202) 347-2751.

The L.M. Cox Mfg. Co. has tentatively arranged for at least two dozen AMA Nats officials to be airlifted to Oshkosh from the West Coast, along with a planeload of Nats contestants and mechanics. Cox offered to sponsor the special airlift flight in support of the Nats operation. Other special transportation efforts were also underway, including the possibility of a chartered bus from the East Coast and various car pools from the South and Southwest. These special efforts are necessary due to the lack of military support for the '73 Nats–during the past 25 years a special Navy airlift transported officials from both coasts.

The Toledo Weak Signals RC Club of Ohio has helped make possible the continuance of the Nats RC judges program of recent years. This program utilizes judges from all parts of the country to provide a nationally representative and unbiased standard of judging. In the past such judges were flown to the Nats by Navy airlift and housed at no expense to AMA in Navy quarters. This year AMA is subsidizing both transportation and housing of all officials, including judges. The Weak Signals have helped by donating the proceeds of their annual raffle at the Toledo RC Conference–$1,133!

JUNIOR PROGRAMS. The Testor's Corporation, in cooperation with AMA, will be operating special Junior Programs at the 1973 Nationals. Included will be free flight gliders and rubber-powered models, plus the Fly 'Em series of ready-to fly control line models used at previous Nats. It was not certain at press time whether Delta Darts would be built and flown at the Nats this year–the Testor's Program may make this superfluous.

Regardless of that situation, however, there will be special Junior Programs at the Nationals this year. In addition to the above, the L. M. Cox Mfg. Co. was also expected to operate a special Nats program for youngsters as in past years.

SPECIAL ATTRACTION. A genuine Ford Tri-Motor transport plane (possibly two of them!) will be at Wittman Field during the Nats. Rides will be sold daily–last year they were $5 per person for a 15-minute scenic flight around the Oshkosh area; presumably the prices will be the same this year. It's a great way to see what flying was like in the good old days of aviation–the high-wing Ford also provides a great view.

Chartered Club officers who receive the AMA Monthly Mailing found out in June what was June's big modeling news. Did you? If not, ask your officers why not!

NEWS bits

Safety Cannot Be Saved

"Safety is a strange commodity. It is unlike anything else in this world. We can provide financial security for ourselves and our families by saving and investing our money wisely. We can insure our future health to some degree by good living habits and taking shots to immunize ourselves against many diseases. But safety cannot be accumulated over a period of time or provided for in the future. Every day is complete unto itself where safety is concerned."

The above was written by E.L. Conway, Trainmaster, Burlington Northern, published in the NSC Safety Newsletter and reprinted in Servo Chatter, newsletter of the AMA chartered Aerotelemechanics Club (Ill.), which was our source. Dick Vogt (AMA 10007), editor of the club's paper, added the thought that "it goes without saying that the same thing applies to our flying habits." Going on, he said, "Each day is complete unto itself, and the factors effecting safety are the individual, the plane and the conditions of environment at the time."

A.V.T.I. Impromptu Fun-Fly

"Looks like our new prez has a host of fun-and-games planned for us this year," started off a report in The Blow, newsletter of the AMA chartered Antelope Valley Tailwinds of Lancaster, Calif. The paper was talking about Bob Moorhead (AMA 79134) and his idea (approved by the club) for "The Impromptu Fun-Fly" to be held once a month at the club's field.

Here's how the idea goes. Each month the CD title, sole decision maker for that month's contest, is rotated among the membership. The CD of the month has the option of choosing any Saturday or Sunday for dropping in at the field and calling for an impromptu fun fly, requiring only five or more flyers who are willing to participate; then the fun fly begins. The contest consists of one simple maneuver to be flown just once by each pilot. The CD awards the winner a small prize–fuel, plug, box of rubber bands, etc.

How's that for variety and excitement!

Hobby Dealers–Clubs–Leaders: need AMA application blanks? For a free supply write to AMA HQ, 806 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. Specify how many are wanted.

To Those Who Work for It

The Mid-Arkansas Radio Control Society, Inc.'s (MARCS) PR efforts headed by club member Larry Hacker (AMA 76593) resulted in the publication of a great two page article and full color cover photo in Wings Over Arkansas, a monthly magazine "devoted to the best interests of private aviation in Arkansas and its surrounding area."

Hacker's article entitled "Head In The Clouds. . .Feet On The Ground" focused on the basics, advantages and various types of Radio Control flying, general club activities, weekend flying and AMA sanctioned contests. It also included an invitation to visit the MARCS' flying field in action and to request an airshow and/or model display which the MARCS "would be most interested in furnishing."

This type of PR is always needed but naturally requires real effort. In Hacker's words, "A 'good press' comes to those who work for it!" The MARCS and Larry Hacker are to be commended for a fine contribution.

Hijack Insurance

"With all of the airliner hijackings in recent years, the same thing was bound to spill over into model aircraft flying sooner or later."

The above paragraph from SCRAM Bulletin, was included in Sherman Meek's (AMA 5430) write-up of one such incident in Spartansburg, S.C. where one flyer found himself in trouble, caught between a strong wind and a new engine which had stopped suddenly. He managed to land safely about a quarter of a mile short of the runway, but when going to retrieve the plane, he found nothing.

"The story," reported Meek, "has a happy ending." The flyer had 100% homeowner's insurance coverage. The moral applies to all; "If you lose your model, check with your insurance man. It is suggested you check for deductible clauses before you decide to 'accidentally' fly away your old klunker."

Speakers Bureau

Within five months time the AMA chartered Meroke RC Club, Inc. (N.Y.) has shown off and talked about modeling to over 300 boys and parents at eight Boy Scout Troop meetings. Meroke member John Kaiser (AMA 1785), who headed the program, reasons that "all groups are on the lookout for interesting speakers and topics." thus the club's offers have invariably been welcomed.

According to the report in Smoke Signals, the club's newsletter, Bill Bauer (AMA 34869), Roy Long (AMA 65863) and Eric Quick (AMA 7004) did most of the lecturing. Subjects covered included building RC planes, world records, the problem of obtaining flying sites, AMA, and the Meroke RC Club, Inc. Static displays and question-and-answer periods were also featured. In addition to the discussions/lectures, those present were given an opportuntiy to work the RC controls and watch the planes respond–the most popular part of the 1½-2 hour programs.

Official Sanctioned Contests of the Academy of Model Aeronautics

JUNE 29-30–ANAHEIM, CALIF. (B) Orbit Invitational RC Helicopter Meet. Site: Anaheim Convention Center. J. Elliot CD, 19412. Olana Ln., Huntington Bch., Calif. 92646.

JUNE 30-JULY 1–CLEVELAND, OHIO (AA) 7th Annual Cleveland Aeromodel Sport CL Ra[illegible] [illegible] L Field. R. Sargent CD, 1694 Wright Ave., Rocky River, Ohio 44116. **CANCELLED**

JUNE 30-JULY 1–OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. (AA) TORKS Annual RC Meet. Site: TORKS Field. R. Freeland, Jr. CD, 7308 N. Western, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116.

JUNE 30-JULY 1–CHATTANOOGA, TENN. (AA) 3rd Annual T.V.R.C. RC Meet. Site: T.V.R.C. Field. J. Wyatt CD, 502 Young Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37405. Sponsor: Tennessee Valley RC Club.

JUNE 30-JULY 1–SYRACUSE, N.Y. (AA) Syracuse ARCS 2nd Annual RC Pattern Meet. Site: A.R.C.S. Field. W. Thorne CD, 208 Windemere Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13219. Sponsor: Aero Radio Club of Syracuse.

JUNE 30-JULY 1–ABILENE, TEX. (AAA) 5th Annual Key City Prop Twisters CL Meet. Site: Sea Bee Park. R. Patty CD, 1718 Highland, Abilene, Tex. 79605. Sponsor: Key City Prop Twisters.

JUNE 30-JULY 1–MANKATO, MINN. (AAA) Annual Midwest CL Championships. Site: Madison East Shopping Center. D. Nirk CD, 821 N. 2nd St., Mankato, Minn. 56001. Sponsor: Mankato Modeleers.

JUNE 30-JULY 1–MOWEAQUA, ILL. (A) Blunderbirds RC Thermal Soaring Contest. Site: Kroenlein's Airport. D. Holtfreter CD, P.O. Box 366, Blue Mound, Ill. 62513. Sponsor: Decatur Blunderbirds.

JULY 1–MENTOR, OHIO (A) MARCS FireCracker Class RC Meet. Site: Tyler Blvd. R. Penko CD, 21151 Westport Ave., Euclid, Ohio 44123. Sponsor: Mentor Area RC Society.

JULY 1–EDWARDSVILLE, ILL. East Side 2nd RC Fun Fly Jamboree. Site: Edwardsville. G. Shade CD, 3017 Maryville Rd., Granite City, Ill. 62040. Sponsor: East Side RC Club.

JULY 1–LOCKPORT, N.Y. (AA) United Pylon Racing Circuit RC Meet. Site: Lockport. R. Danilowicz CD, Creek Rd., Youngstown, N.Y. 14174.

JULY 1–LAKEHURST, N.J. Old Timers FF-RC Meet. Site: Lakehurst N.A.S. E. Woodman CD, 389 Floral Ln., Saddle Brook, N.J. 07642.

JULY 1–LIVINGSTON, N.J. (AA) Second Annual Flying Tigers CL Air Meet. Site: G.V. Controls. C. Schaefer CD, 514 N. Chestnut St., Westfield, N.J. 07090. Sponsor: Livingston Flying Tigers.

JULY 1–TULSA, OKLA. (A) Tulsa Glue Dobbers Spring RC Soaring Meet. Site: Oral Roberts University. D. Darnell CD, 1618 E. 45th Pl., Tulsa, Okla. 74105. Sponsor: Tulsa Glue Dobbers.

JULY 1–ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILL. (AA) Skylarks Annual RC Meet. Site: Ned Brown Preserve. D. Gauer CD, 832 C Colonial, Wheeling, Ill. 60090. Sponsor: Skylarks.

JULY 1–CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO (AA) Summer Old Timer FF Bash. Site: Chagrin Falls. R. Reuter CD, 4670 Columbia Rd., N., Olmsted, Ohio 44070. Sponsor: Northern Ohio FF Assn.

JULY 1–TREVOSE, PENNA. (AA) Flying Bucks All-Speed CL Meet. Site: Neshaminy Mall. R. Leishman CD, 167 Goldenridge Dr., Levittown, Penna. 19057. Sponsor: Flying Bucks of Levittown.

JULY 4–VINELAND, N.J. (A) 4th of July Annual CL Meet. Site: Lanois Park. P. Haley CD, Braddock Ave., RD No. 5, Hammonton, N.J. 08037. Sponsor: South Jersey Aeromodelers.

JULY 7-8–ALBANY, GA. (AAA) Georgia State FF, CL & RC Championships. Site: Albany N.A.S. H. Myers CD, 1565 Crider Rd., Apt. 34C, Marietta, Ga. 30062. Sponsor: Albany RC Club & Cobb County Sky Rebels.

JULY 7-8–KENT, WASH. (AAA) BMA Scholarship Contest-4th Annual FF, Ind, CL & RC Meet. Site: Kent Space Center. H. Smith CD, 1417 NW 191st St., Seattle, Wash. 98177. Sponsor: Boeing Charterhawks.

JULY 7-8–DAVENPORT, IOWA (AA) Davenport RC Annual Aerobatic Contest. Site: Scott County Park. J. Duda CD, 2205 Gaines St., Davenport, Iowa 52804.

JULY 7-8–LYONS, N.Y. 2nd Annual New York State Fly for Fun. Site: Layton St. Road. H. Ford CD, 11 Stephens St., Clifton Springs, N.Y. 14432. Sponsor: Sky Rovers Flying Club, Inc.

JULY 7-8–MONROE, N.C. (A) 1st Annual MR/CC Grand Glitch-In. Site: Monroe. B. Helms CD, 800 Tyvola Rd., Charlotte, N.C. 28210. Sponsor: Monroe RC Club.

JULY 7-8–SPRINGFIELD, MO. (AA) Springfield RC Club 3rd Annual AMA RC Contest. Site: Springfield RC Airport. G. Langston CD, P.O. Box 985, Springfield, Mo. 65801. Sponsor: Springfield RC Club.

JULY 7-8–OMAHA, NEBR. (AA) National Multiwing RC Championships. Site: Omaha. O. Olson CD, 6111 Maple St., Omaha, Nebr. 68104.

JULY 8–WESTMINSTER, MD. Aero Modelers Exposition. Site: Reese Fire Hall. R. Pease CD, 65 E. Main, Westminster, Md. 21157. Sponsor: Westminster Aero Modelers.

JULY 8–HEMPSTEAD, N.Y. (AA) Meroke 9th Annual RC Meet. Site: Mitchel Field. R. Geyer CD, 913 Washington St., Baldwin, N.Y. 11510. Sponsor: Meroke RC Club.

JULY 8–AUSTIN, TEX. (AA) Capitol Aeroneers June CL Contest. Site: Pending. J. Yesenik, CD, 408 Radam Ln., Austin, Tex. 78745. Sponsor: Capitol Aeroneers.

JULY 8–ST. LOUIS, MO. (AA) Pre-Nats CL Championships. Site: Buder Park. M. Heard CD, 11051 Mollerus, No. 101, St. Louis, Mo. 63138. Sponsor: Hot Heads Model Airplane Club.

JULY 8–SALINA, KANS. M.A.R.C.S. 1st Annual Fun Fly. Site: Old Municipal Airport. D. Moden CD, 410 Hart, Salina, Kans. 67401. Sponsor: M.A.R.C.S.

JULY 8–DENVER, COLO. (A) MMM Monthly FF (Cat II) Meet. Site: E. Colfax Airpark. J. Murphy CD, 2432 Astron Dr., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80906. Sponsor: Magnificent Mountain Men.

JULY 8–YORK, PENNA. York Area RC/ECSS Glider Meet. Site: York. D. Goughnour CD, RD 2, Red Lion, Penna. 17356. Sponsor: York Area RC Club.

JULY 8–DAYTON, OHIO (AA) Mid Summer Spectacular CL Meet. Site: Municipal Flying Circles. C. Short CD, 346 Lawver Ln., Dayton, Ohio 45431. Sponsor: Dayton

Buzzin Buzzards.

JULY 8—BUFFALO, N.Y. (AA) United Pylon Racing Circuit RC Meet. Site: Buffalo. H. deBolt CD, 49 Colden Ct., Buffalo, N.Y. 14225.

JULY 8—PORTLAND, ORE. March of Dimes Fun Fly. Site: Portland. R. Wright CD, 401 NE Bridgeton Rd., Portland, Ore. 97211. Sponsor: Barnstormers.

JULY 8—ODESSA, TEX. Odessa Prop Busters RC Annual Fun Fly. Site: Odessa RC Flying Field. J. Davis CD, 4405 Buffalo, Odessa, Tex. 79760. Sponsor: Odessa Prop Busters RC Club.

JULY 8—APPLETON, WISC. (A) Valley Aero Annual Meet. Site: Wijand. E. J. Schmieding CD, 2118 N. Division St., Appleton, Wisc. 54911. Sponsor: Valley Aero Modelers.

JULY 8—E. GRANBY, CONN. (A) NCRCC RC Pylon Race. Site: NCRCC Field. R. Bernier CD, 761 Mather St., Suffield, Conn. 06078. Sponsor: Northern Conn. RC Club.

JULY 14-15—FREMONT, NEBR. (AA) 1st Annual Frontier Flyers RC Meet. Site: Fremont. R. Stansbury CD, 9348 Camden Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68134. Sponsor: Frontier Flyers, Inc.

JULY 14-15—MENOMONEE FALLS, WISC. (AA) 3rd Annual Pre-Nats RC Warm-up. Site: Aero Park Airport. F. Morrissey CD, 14100 W. Park Ave., New Berlin, Wisc. 53151. Sponsor: Milwaukee Flying Electrons, Inc.

JULY 14-15—WALLOPS ISLAND, VA. (AA) "MARKS" 8th Annual RC Contest. Site: Wallops Station. H. Jones CD, 59 Aigburth Ave., Towson, Md. 21204. Sponsor: Mid-Atlantic RK Soc.

JULY 14-15—CHARLESTOWN, R.I. (AA) Southern New England RC Championships. Site: Charlestown N.A.S. A.M. Schindler CD, Bolduc Dr., Ledyard, Conn. 06339. Sponsor: RC Propbusters, Inc.

JULY 14-15—FARGO, N.D. (AA) 16th Annual Red River Valley CL Championships. Site: F.M. Skylarks Field. M. Olson CD, 305 27th Ave., N., Fargo, N.D. 58102. Sponsor: F.M. Skylarks.

JULY 14-15—ENDICOTT, N.Y. (AA) 18th Annual Aeroguidance Society RC Contest. Site: Tri-Cities Airport. W. Johnson CD, 833 W. Circle Dr., Vestal, N.Y. 13850. Sponsor: Aeroguidance Society, Inc.

JULY 14-15—HOUSTON, TEX. (A) Houston RC Soaring Meet. Site: Houston RC Field. B. Striegler CD, 5831 McKnight, Houston, Tex. 77035. Sponsor: Houston RC Club.

JULY 14-15—TULLAHOMA, TENN. (AA) Coffee Airfoilers 14th Annual RC Contest. Site: Airfoilers Field. C. Anderson CD, Rt. 4, Box 154, Tullahoma, Tenn. 37388. Sponsor: Coffee Airfoilers Model Airplane Club.

JULY 14-15—POCATELLO, ID. (AA) PGA 4th Annual CL Invitational Model Airplane Contest. Site: Highland High School. B. Diegel CD, P.O. Box 2307, Pocatello, Id. 83201. Sponsor: Pocatello Glue Angels.

JULY 14-15—BRYAN, TEX. (AA) Houston FF (Cat. II) Flynanza. Site: Bryan AFB. G. Simpson CD, 4327 McDermed, Houston, Tex. Sponsor: Houston Free Flight Club.

JULY 15—BLAINE, MINN. (AA) Annual Summer FF (Cat. II) Meet. Site: Hentges Sod Farm. L. Stockstad CD, 2648 Carlson Dr., Coon Rapids, Minn. 55433. Sponsor: Minneapolis Model Aero Club.

JULY 15—DANSVILLE, MICH. (A) C.A.R.D.S. 3rd Annual RC Soar-In. Site: Dansville. T. Kelley CD, 2929 Grandell Ave., Lansing, Mich. 48906.

JULY 15—MULBERRY, FLA. (A) Southeastern Sailplane RC Championships. Site: Imperial RC Club Mulberry Field. R. Meland CD, P.O. Box 886, Lakeland, Fla. 33803. Sponsor: Imperial RC Club, Inc.

JULY 15—FT. LEWIS, WASH. (A) 1st Annual Old Timers "Hot Lumber" Meet. Site: Harts Lake Prairie. D. Dodd CD, 10848 32nd Ave., SW, Seattle, Wash. 98146. Sponsor: Boeing Charter Hawks.

JULY 15—ST. LOUISVILLE, OHIO (AA) Licking County RC Meet. Site: A. Neithers Farm. A. Dupler CD, Box 186, Millersport, Ohio 43046. Sponsor: Licking County RC Club.

JULY 15—PIKE, N.Y. (A) Western New York FF Society FF Meet. Site: Pike. D. Evans CD, 175½ South First, Bolivar, N.Y. 14715.

JULY 15—TUCSON, ARIZ. (A) CCMAC Summer CL Slow Fest. Site: Rodeo Park. E. Hagerlin CD, 8331 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85710. Sponsor: Cholla Choppers M.A.C.

JULY 15—NAPERVILLE, ILL. (A) 1st Naperville CL Ralley. Site: Naperville. R. Vojslavek CD, 7819 Chestnut Ave., Woodridge, Ill. 60515. Sponsor: Fox Valley Falcons & Naperville Barnstormers.

JULY 15—HADLEY, MASS. (A) Hampshire County Grand Prix RC Air Races. Site: Hadley. Robert Dash CD, 333 Florence Rd., Florence, Mass. 01060. Sponsor: Hampshire County Radio Controllers.

JULY 15—DES MOINES, IOWA (AA) Central Iowa Aeromodelers CL Meet. Site: South East Hartford. R. Baldus CD, 6719 Colby, Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Sponsor: Central Iowa Aeromodelers.

JULY 20-22—LUMBERTON, N.C. (AA) 19th Annual RCNC Invitational RC Meet. Site: Lumberton. H. Randles CD, 3016 Marlborough Rd., Burlington, N.C. 27215.

JULY 21-22—TORONTO, CANADA. A, B & C Pattern & Standoff Scale Meet. Site: Markham Rd. & Finch Ave. D. Crichton CD, 119 Wildwood Cres., Toronto, Canada.

JULY 21-22—TULSA, OKLA. (AAA) Tulsa Glue Dobbers Annual No. 24 FF (Cat. II) & RC Meet. Site: Tulsa. R. Sewell CD, 9320 E. 3rd Pl., Tulsa, Okla. 74112. Sponsor: Tulsa Glue Dobbers.

JULY 21-22—COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA (AA) Cobras RC Pattern & Scale Meet. Site: Cobras Flying Field. D.K. Hutcheson CD, 317 Spencer Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501.

JULY 21-22—ALEXANDRIA, MINN. Golden Eagles Model Plane Club CL Meet. Site: West 17th & Ash Flying Field. C. Newstrom CD, 117 5th Ave., W., Alexandria, Minn. 56308.

JULY 22—OLEAN, N.Y. (AA) United Pylon Racing Circuit RC Meet. Site: Olean. B. Brown CD, 1255 High St., Bradford, Penna. 16701.

JULY 22—ELK GROVE, ILL. (A) RC Pylon Races. Site: Chicagoland. D. Swindell CD, 842 C Colonial, Wheeling, Ill. 60090. Sponsor: Chicago Pylon Club.

JULY 22—PLEASANTON, CALIF. WAFFC Fifth Annual Cat. II Meet. Site: Pleasanton. R. Douglas CD, 5303 Calderwood Ln., San Jose, Calif. 95118. Sponsor: Oakland Cloud Dusters.

JULY 22—WHEELING, ILL. (AA) Red Barons 3rd Annual CL Meet. Site: Wolf and Palatine Roads. H. Cain CD, 525 Weidner Rd., Buffalo Grove, Ill. 60090. Sponsor: Red Barons M.A.C.

JULY 22—MYSTIC, CONN. SAM-7 Old Timer Summer Outing. Site: Lantern Hill. J. Whittles CD, 43 Farview Ave., Saybrook, Conn. 06475. Sponsor: Society of Antique Modelers Chapter 7.

JULY 22—ELSINORE, CALIF. (AA) Thunderbugs Summer FF (Cat. II) Fling. Site: Lake Elsinore. J. Norcross CD, 4836 W. 123rd St., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250. Sponsor: Thunderbugs.

JULY 22—MANSFIELD, OHIO (AA) Electronic Flyers RC Pylon Races. Site: Mt. Zion Road. M. Kalish CD, 235 Cline Ave., Mansfield, Ohio 44907. Sponsor: Electronic Flyers.

JULY 22—HUNTSVILLE, ALA. (AA) MACH OT and FAI Meet. Site: Old Huntsville Airport. L. Baker, Jr. CD, 701 Esslinger Rd., Huntsville, Ala. 35802. Sponsor: Model Airplane Club of Huntsville.

JULY 22—CLINTONVILLE, WISC. RC Fun Fly. Site: City Airport. J. Vanderwalker CD, Rt. 3, Clintonville, Wisc. 54929. Sponsor: Clintonville Radio Control Club.

JULY 22—BRIGHTON, WISC. (A) Pelican's Summer FF (Cat. II) Combo. Site: Bong Field. R. Elman CD, 17707 Burnham Ave., Lansing, Ill. 60438. Sponsor: Pelican Model Airplane Club.

JULY 22—TULLAHOMA, TENN. (A) Airfoilers All Scale FF, CL & RC Ralley. Site: Airfoilers Field. L. Webster CD, 1000 Sycamore, Manchester, Tenn. 37355. Sponsor: Coffee Airfoilers.

JULY 23-25—LOCKPORT, ILL. (AA) Fourth Annual RC Soaring Nationals. Site: Lewis College. Advance entry required by June 30. D. Pruss CD, RR 2, Plainfield, Ill. 60544. Sponsor: Silent Order of Aeromodeling by Radio.

JULY 28-29—KNOXVILLE, TENN. (AA) ETRC's 2nd Annual AA Pattern RC Contest. Site: Knoxville. D. Bowman CD, 4723 Calumet Dr., Knoxville, Tenn. 37919. Sponsor: East Tennessee Radio Control Society, Inc.

JULY 28-29—MISSOULA, MONT. Blue Mountain 2nd Annual Fun Fly. Site: Missoula. G. Pew CD, 3708 North Ave., W., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Sponsor: Blue Mountain Aero Modelers.

JULY 28-29—MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (AA) 17th Annual T.C.R.C. RC Meet. Site: T.C.R.C. Field. J. Duncan CD, 3835 Tonkawood Rd., Minnetonka, Minn. 55343. Sponsor: Twin City Radio Controllers, Inc.

JULY 28-29—GREENWOOD, S.C. 5th Annual Piedmont Fun Fly. Site: Greenwood County Airport. C. Boyd CD, 321 E. Boundary, Aiken, S.C. 29801.

JULY 28-29—FLOSSMORE, ILL. (AA) 6th Annual S.A.C. RC Meet. Site: Flossmore. J. Grier CD, 20824 Sparta Ln., Olympia Fields, Ill. 60461. Sponsor: Suburban Aero Club of Chicago.

JULY 29—FRESNO, CALIF. (A) F.G.M.C. Monthly FF (Cat. I) Meet. Site: Ave. 12, Road 37½. F. Ginder, Jr. CD, 5740 Ashlan Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93727. Sponsor: Fresno Gas Model Club.

JULY 29—HOUSTON, TEX. (A) MSCRCC 2nd Annual RC Soaring Meet. Site: Manned Spacecraft Center. O. Morris CD, 130 Driftwood, Seabrook, Tex. 77586. Sponsor: Manned Spacecraft Center RC Club.

JULY 29—LAKEHURST, N.J. (A) Monmouth M.A.C. Third Annual RC Soaring Meet. Site: Lakehurst N.A.S. R. Roane CD, 39 Monroe St., Keyport, N.J. 07735. Sponsor: Monmouth Model Airplane Club, Inc.

JULY 29—VALLEY PARK, MO. All Model Air Show. Site: Buder Park. R. Underwood CD, 4109 Concord Oaks Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63128. Sponsor: Greater St. Louis Modeling Assn.

JULY 29—MUNCIE, IND. (A) 2nd Annual Muncee Skychiefs Fun Fly. Site: Club Field. G. Bussell CD, RR No. 7, Box 228D, Muncie, Ind. 47305. Sponsor: Muncee Skychiefs.

JULY 29—HADLEY, MASS. (A) Hampshire County Grand Prix RC Air Races. Site: Hadley. Bruce Sparrow CD, 418 Meadow St., Agawam, Mass. 01001. Sponsor: Hampshire County RC.

JULY 29—FRAMINGHAM, MASS. RC Glider Meet. Site: Callahan State Park. B. Fish CD, 17 Salmi Rd., Framingham, Mass. 01701. Sponsor: Charles River Radio Controllers.

AUG. 4-5—SALINA, KANS. (AA) M.A.R.C.S. 2nd Annual RC Meet. Site: Old Municipal Airport. D. Moden CD, 410 Hart, Salina, Kans. 67401. Sponsor: M.A.R.C.S.

AUG. 4-5—CHATTANOOGA, TENN. (A) 2nd RC Glider Meet. Site: T.V.R.C. Field. J. Wyatt CD, 502 Young Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37405. Sponsor: Tennessee Valley RC Club.

AUG. 4-6—YORKTON, SASK., CANADA. Canadian National RC, FF and CL Model Airplane Championships. B. Reusch, Nats Corrdinator, 221 Roslyn Ave., Yorkton, Sask. S3N 1P3, Canada

AUG 5—DENVER, COLO. (A) MMM Monthly FF (Cat. II) Meet. Site: E. Colfax Airpark. B. Baldridge CD, 1464 S. Lafayette, Denver, Colo. 80210. Sponsor: Magnificent Mountain Men.

AUG. 5—E. BERLIN, PENNA. 3rd Annual York Area Fun Fly. Site: E. Berlin. D. Goughnour CD, RD 2, Red Lion, Penna. 17356. Sponsor: York Area RC Club.

AUG. 5—JAMESTOWN, N.Y. Flying Rebels Fly for Fun. Site: Club Field. E. Ecklund CD, 75 Benson St., Jamestown, N.Y. 14701. Sponsor: Flying Rebels.

AUG. 5—LOCKPORT, N.Y. (AA) 2nd Annual Western New York RC Jamboree. Site: Lockport. R. Danilowicz CD, 3245 Creek Rd., Youngstown, N.Y. 14174. Sponsor: Niagara County RC M.A.C., Inc.

AUG. 5—BREWSTER, N.Y. Gramby-Brewster First Annual RC Meet. Site: Flying Field Farms. D. Foster CD, 143 E. Main St., Chicopee, Mass. 01020.

AUG. 5-12—OSHKOSH, WISC. (AAAA) National Model Airplane Championships. Site: Wittman Field for outdoor events Aug. 7-12 (registration August 6); Brig. Gen. Richard L. Jones Armory, Chicago, for indoor events, Aug. 5-6. For entry form and full information, send pre-addressed and stamped (8 cent) envelope to AMA HQ, 806 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

AUG. 8—BRIGHTON, WISC. Old Timers with RC Meet. Site: Bong Field. A. Thoms CD, 33 Cambridge Dr., Berkeley Hgts., N.J. 07922. Sponsor: Central Jersey RC.

AUG. 11-12—GREAT FALLS, MONT. Big Sky RC Modelers Fifth Annual Fun Fly. Site: Great Falls. B. Weed CD, 2325½ 2nd Ave., N., Great Falls, Mont. 59401. Sponsor: Big Sky RC Modelers.

AUG. 11-12—SALEM, OHIO (A) RC Short Circuits Soarama RC Meet. Site: Quaker City Dragstrip. J. Marshall CD, RD No. 5, Lisbon, Ohio 44432. Sponsor: RC Short Circuits, Inc.

AUG. 12—LINCOLN, NEBR. (AA) Aero Design 6th Annual Summer CL Meet. Site: Humane Society Park. D. Reiber CD, Rt. 8, Lincoln, Nebr. 68506.

AUG. 12—COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. (A) Pikes Peak RC Fun Fly. Site: Colorado Springs. G. Hayhurst CD, 1219 Oswego, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80904. Sponsor: Pikes Peak RC Club.

AUG. 13—DELAVAN, ILL. Those Magnificent Men and their Sometimes Flying Machines Meet. Site: Fiske Field. D. Shipton CD, RR No. 2, Box 19, Delavan, Ill. 61734.

AUG. 18—PLYMOUTH, MICH. (A) Greater Detroit Soaring & Hiking Soc. Dual RC Meet. Site: Plymouth. E. Pell CD, 907 Medford Ct., Rochester, Mich. 98063. Sponsor: Greater Detroit Soaring & Hiking Soc.

AUG. 18-19—CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA (AA) Sig's 2nd Annual RC Meet. Site: Seminole Valley Park. J. Finn, Jr. CD, 368 Hampden Dr., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402. Sponsor: Cedar Rapids Skyhawks RC Club.

AUG. 18-19—ROCHESTER, N.Y. (AA) United Pylon Racing Circuit RC Meet. Site: Rochester. R. Walder CD, 27 Folkside Ln., Fairport, N.Y. 14450. Sponsor: RC Club of Rochester, Inc.

AUG. 18-19—LAKEHURST, N.J. W.W. II Scramble RC Meet. Site: Lakehurst N.A.S. C. Gill CD, 835 Gilbridge Rd., Martinsville, N.J. 08836. Sponsor: West Jersey Radio Flyers.

AUG. 18-19—OILVILLE, VA. (AA) RARC 13th Annual RC Meet. Site: RARC Field. C. Foreman CD, RFD No. 4, Box 683, Mechanicsville, Va. 23111. Sponsor: Richmond Area Radio Control Club, Inc.

AUG. 18-19—E. GRANBY, CONN. (AA) New England RC Pattern Championships. Site: NCRCC Field. S. Griswold CD, Cottage St., New Hartford, Conn. 06057. Sponsor: Northern Conn. RC Club.

AUG. 18-19—WARSAW, IND. (AA) Sailplane Week-end RC Meet. Site: Warsaw. J. Kay CD, 903 E. Canal, Winona Lake, Ind. 46590. Sponsor: Warsaw Aero Modelers.

AUG. 18-19—OMAHA, NEBR. (AA) Omahawks Annual RC Contest. Site: Omahawks Field. P. Runge CD, 4617 Wakeley, Omaha, Nebr. 68132.

AUG. 18-19—CLARKSTON, MICH. (AA) PMAC RC Championships. Site: Clarkston. R. Pinner CD, 3955 Lotus Dr., Waterford, Mich. 48095. Sponsor: Pontiac Model Airplane Club.

AUG. 18-19—COLUMBIA, S.C. (AA) SC State RC Championships. Site: Hilton Field. W. Rivers CD, 1451 Bonner Ave., Columbia, S.C. 29204. Sponsor: Jackson Flyers Assn.

AUG. 18-19—TULLAHOMA, TENN. (AA) 14th Annual Coffee Airfoilers FF (Cat. II) Meet. Site: AEDC. A. Mansfield CD, 111 Iris Cr., Tullahoma, Tenn. 37388. Sponsor: Coffee Airfoilers M.A.C.

AUG. 19—QUEENS, N.Y. (AAA) Assn. Model Airplane Clubs of Greater N.Y. CL Meet. Site: Model Airplane Field. P. Bianchini CD, 260 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y. 10705.

AUG. 19—SUAMICO, WISC. (A) Annual Summer A Pattern RC Meet. Site: Suamico Airport. R. Cowles, Jr. CD, 2424 Ducharme Ln., Green Bay, Wisc. 54301.

AUG. 19—WARREN, OHIO Skyhawks Third Annual Fun Fly. Site: Club Flying Field. M. Waggoner CD, Salt Springs Rd., Warren, Ohio 44481. Sponsor: Skyhawks RC Club.

AUG. 19—MESQUITE, TEX. (AA) 10th Annual Sun & Fun FF Contest. Site: Samuels East Park. D. Chancey CD, 322 LaSalle, Richardson, Tex. 75080. Sponsor: Cliff Cloud Climbers of Dallas.

AUG. 19—CINCINNATI, OHIO (AA) Queen City "August Action CL Contest" Site: Lunken Airport. C. Snyder CD, 11639 Timber Ridge Ln., Cincinnati, Ohio 45241. Sponsor: Queen City U-Control.

AUG. 19—MOUNDSVILLE, W. VA. RC Fun Fly. Site: Club Field. A. Blair, Jr. CD, RD No. 2, Box 383, Moundsville, W. Va. 26041. Sponsor: Valley I.F.O.'s M.A.C.

AUG. 19—LANCASTER, OHIO (AA) FORKS Annual RC Pattern Event. Site: F.O.R.K.S. Field. J. Slater CD, 809 Forest Rose Ave., Lancaster, Ohio 43130. Sponsor: Fairfield Ohio Radio Kontrol Society.

AUG. 19—ST. LOUIS, MO. (AAA) 15th Annual Midwestern CL Championships. Site: Buder Park Model Flying Field. A. Schaefer CD, 4206 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63111. Sponsor: St. Louis Yellow Jackets, Inc.

AUG. 19—ELSINORE, CALIF. (A) Picnic R.O.W. FF Scale Contest. Site: Lake Elsinore. C. Hatrak CD, 3825 W. 144th St., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250. Sponsor: N.A.R. Flightmasters.

AUG. 19—CLOVERDALE, ILL. (A) RC Sport Scale Meet. Site: Cloverdale. H. Mosquera CD, 361 N. Arrowhead Trail, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187. Sponsor: West Suburban RC'ers.

AUG. 19—ALBANY, ORE. (AA) 8th Annual NW FF (Cat. II) Championships. Site: Parkers Field. B. Stalick CD, 1120 Shady Ln., Albany, Ore. 97321. Sponsor: Willamette Modelers Club, Inc.

AUG. 19—BRIGHTON, WISC. (B) NIAMAC FF Meet. Site: Brighton. D. Hess CD, 137½ E. Lincon, DeKalb, Ill. 60115. Sponsor: DeKalb Cloud Dusters.

AUG. 25-26—POCATELLO, ID. (AA) PGA FF (Cat. II) Model Airplane Club Meet. Site: Outside Pocatello. T. Marcucci CD, 684 Willard, Pocatello, Id. 83201. Sponsor: Pocatello Glue Angels.

AUG. 25-26—MARIETTA, GA. (A) CCRC Southern RC Air Races. Site: CCRC Club Field. J. Harper CD, 900 Piedmont Cir., Marietta, Ga. 30062. Sponsor: Cobb County RC Club.

AUG. 25-26—SYRACUSE, N.Y. (A) Syracuse RC Soaring Open Meet. Site: Syracuse. F. Hogg CD, 232 Seneca Dr., Syracuse, N.Y. 13205. Sponsor: Aero Radio Club of Syracuse.

AUG. 25-26—ST. CHARLES, MO. (AA) McDonnell Sixteenth Annual RC Meet. Site: St. Charles. W. Feldmeier CD, 2955 Clearview Dr., Normandy, Mo. 63121. Sponsor: McDonnell RC M.A.C.

AUG. 25-26—ORANGE, MASS. 20th Annual New England RC Modelers Meet. Site: Orange Airport. W. Army CD, 15 Rhodes St., Millbury, Mass. 01527. Sponsor: New England Radio Control Modelers.

AUG. 25-26—ORWELL, OHIO (AA) 2nd Annual FF Rally. Site: Champion Field. J. Grega CD, 355 Grand Blvd., Bedford, Ohio 44146. Sponsor: Cleveland FF Society.

AUG. 25-26—CLEVELAND, OHIO (AAA) 38th Annual Cleveland Junior CL Air Races. Site: Cleveland Hopkins CL Field. R. Sargent CD, 1694 Wright Ave., Rocky River, Ohio 44116.

AUG. 25-26—KINSTON, N.C. (AA) KGAM Golden Leaf RC Tournament. Site: Kinston. T. Moore CD, 1907 Andrew Johnson Rd., Kinston, N.C. 28501. Sponsor: Kinston Greenville Aero Modelers.

AUG. 25-26—SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH (A) 12th Annual Summer RC Festival. Site: Saltair Modelport. D. Roper CD, 3914 W. 4955 South St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84118.

AUG. 25-26—MORGAN HILLS, CALIF. (A) West Coast RC Scale Championships. Site: Hill Country Air Museum. M. Groves CD, 791 Nisqually Dr., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94087. Sponsor: Pioneer RC Club.

AUG. 25-26—COURTLAND, ALA. (AA) Decatur M.A.C. 7th Annual RC Meet. Site: Courtland Air Base. J. Ray CD, 1304 Fletcher Ave., SW, Decatur, Ala. 35601. Sponsor: Decatur Model Airplane Club.

AUG. 26—EASTON, PENNA. (AA) FF (Cat. II) BAM Bash. Site: Easton Airport. R. Gutai CD, 334 West St., Bethlehem, Penna. 18018. Sponsor: Bath Area Modelaires.

AUG. 26—CHARDON, OHIO (A) C.R.C. 2nd Annual RC Glider Meet. Site: Chardon. F. Sheplavy CD, 36981 S. Lakeshore Blvd., Eastlake, Ohio 44094.

AUG. 26—NASSAU COUNTY, N.Y. (AA) Long Island Drone Society 15th Annual RC Pattern Meet. Site: Mitchell Field. T. Fiecco CD, 3989 Florence Rd., Seaford, N.Y. 11783.

AUG. 26—JAMESTOWN, N.Y. (AA) United Pylon Racing Circuit RC Meet. Site: Jamestown. W. Johnson CD, 62 Widrig Ave., Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

AUG. 26—PLEASANTON, CALIF. AMPS/CME No. 2 FF Meet. Site: Pleasanton. R. Douglas CD, 5303 Calderwood Ln., San Jose, Calif. 95118. Sponsor: Oakland Cloud Dusters.

AUG. 26—MESQUITE, TEX. (A) The RC Glider Gaggle II. Site: Samuels Park East. R. Straw CD, 207 Leda Dr., Mesquite, Tex. 75218. Sponsor: Dallas RC Club.

AUG. 26—DAVENPORT, IOWA (AA) 16th Annual CL Model Meet. Site: Davenport Airport. R. Mairet CD, 3009 Westmar Dr., Bettendorf, Iowa 52722. Sponsor: Davenport M.A.C., Inc.

AUG. 26—FRESNO, CALIF. (A) F.G.M.C. Monthly FF (Cat. II) Meet. Site: Ave. 12, Road 37½. F. Ginder, Jr. CD, 5740 Ashlan Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93727. Sponsor: Fresno Gas Model Club.

AUG. 26—FRAMINGHAM, MASS. Fun Fly. Site: Callahan State Park. B. Fish CD, 17 Salmi Rd., Framingham, Mass. 01701. Sponsor: Charles River Radio Controllers.

AUG. 26—MORRIS, ILL. (A) Chicago Pylon Club RC Pylon Race Contest. Site: Morris Airport. G. Nelson CD, 23 Marie Dr., Downers Grove, Ill. 60515. Sponsor: Chicago Pylon Club.

AUG. 26—CANTON, OHIO (AA) 13th Annual Canton RC Meet. Site: Oyer Farm. J. Koontz CD, 3744 Grove Rd., NE, North Canton, Ohio 44721.

DIRECTORY OF AMA OFFICERS

HOW TO USE

Over 150 AMA members serve as volunteers on various committees which determine operating policies of Academy activities–many are listed here. Members are invited to communicate their comments, suggestions, proposals, or complaints by writing to the appropriate committee at any time. Note that the Executive Council and Associate Vice-President represent area interests for general AMA policy matters. Whenever district numbers are shown, write to the nearest address in your area. It is recommended that a copy of any correspondence be sent also to AMA Headquarters.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

President: John E. Clemens, Box 64573, Dallas, Texas 74206
Sec.-Tres.: E. Witt, RD 1, Heckman Dr., St. Thomas, Pa. 17252
Exec. Dir.: John Worth, AMA HQ, 806 15th St., NW, Wash., D.C.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

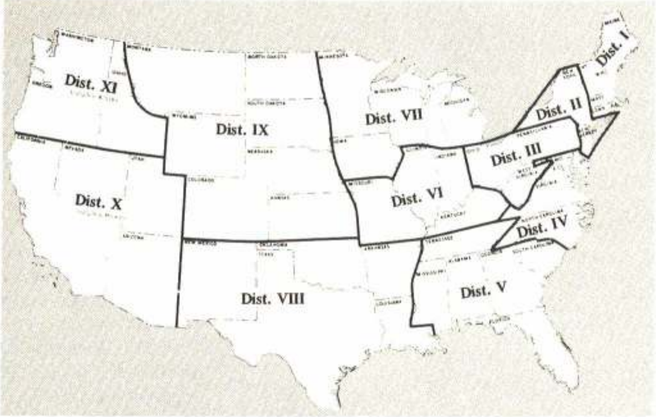
I: Cliff Piper, Highland Avenue, Atkinson, New Hampshire 03811
II: Josh Titus, 146 Garden Avenue, Paramus, N.J. 07652
III: Ron Morgan, School for Vet Children, Scotland, Pa. 17254
IV: John Spalding, 5803 Ellerbie St., Lanham, Maryland 20801
V: James Perdue, 510 Hoffman Street, Athens, Alabama 35611
VI: Glenn Lee, 102 West Mandrake, Batavia, Illinois 60510
VII: Jack Josaitis, 23663 Lawrence, Dearborn, Michigan 48128
VIII: Murry Frank, 2933 Blankenship, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
IX: Stan Chilton, 446 Ida, Wichita, Kansas 67221
X: Alex. R. Chisolm, 1100 West Shaw, Fresno, California 93705
XI: Robert D. Stalick, 1120 Shady Lane, Albany, Oregon 97321
NAA Rep: Gen. B. Allen, NAA, 806 15th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

GENERAL COUNSEL

J. Courtney, c/o AMA HQ, 806 15th Street., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20005

ASSOCIATE VICE-PRESIDENTS

I: John Papageorge, 104 Rocky Hill Rd., Hadley, Mass. 01035
II: John Droesch, 86-17 108th St., Richmond Hills, N.Y. 11418
Edward Keck, 484 Pellett Rd., Webster, New York 14581
Dave Rounsaville, RD 2, Box 109, Milford, New Jersey 08848
III: Ralph Pennetti, Wharry Dr., R.D. No. 1, Sewickley, Pa. 15143
Albert Seidowski, 21460 Sheldon Rd., Brookpark, Ohio 44113
IV: Thomas Baker, 408 Phifer Rd., Kings Mtn., N.C. 28086
Cliff Telford, 8612 Rayburn Rd., Bethesda, Maryland 20034
M. L. Woolard, 301 Haledon Rd., Chesapeake, Va. 23320
V: Tom McLaughlin, 4140 Fern Court, Pine Glades, Pensacola, Fla.
James McNeill, 617 South 20 Ave., Birmingham, Alabama 35205
Bob Stevenson, 209 Sourwood Drive, Marietta, Georgia 30060
Jerry Wagner, 274 East 9th Street, Hialeah, Florida 33010
VI: Bob Vojslavek, 7819 Chestnut Avenue, Woodridge, Ill. 60515
VII: Frank Morrissey, 14100 W. Park Ave., New Berlin, Wisc. 53151
VIII: Calvin Scully, 5271 Memorial Drive, Houston, Texas 77007



Bud Tenny, Box 545, Richardson, Texas 75080
IX: Simon Dreese, Rt. No. 1 Box 48, Broadview, Montana 59015
John Kelly, 7020 E. Colfax, Denver, Colorado 80220
Jim Mowrey, R.R. No. 2 Box 56, Kinsley, Kansas 67547
X: Robert Barnes, 3020 Ala Napuaa Pl., Apt. 304, Honolulu, Hawaii
Steve Geraghty, 2858 Pinecrest Ct., San Jose, Calif. 95121
Ed Hagerlin, 8331 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85701
John Pond, 4135 Avati Drive, San Diego, California 92117
Jim Scarborough, 11403 213 St., Lakewood, Calif. 90715
XI: Dick Carson, 3029 Hoffman W., Spokane, Washington 99205
Al Culver, 231 Fairbanks, Pocatello, Idaho 83201
Homer L. Smith, 1417 N.W. 191st St., Seattle, Wash. 98177

Correspondence for the committees and representatives which follow should be addressed to the proper committee or individual and sent c/o AMA HQ, 806 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. HQ will resend to the proper individual and/or committee.

NATIONALS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Kemp Bunting, Munster, Ind.; John Clemens, Dallas, Tex.; Ron Morgan, Scotland, Pa.; Pete Sotich, Chicago, Ill.; Earl Witt, chairman, St. Thomas, Pa.; John Worth, Washington, D.C. Associates: Dick Carson, Spokane, Wash.; Jan Sakert, Fountain Valley, Calif.

JUNIOR COMMITTEE: Ed Abram, Chmn., Ouaguaga, N.Y.

FAI CIAM REPRESENTATIVES

Maynard Hill, RC; Laird Jackson, CL; Dave Linstrum FF, Claude McCullough, Scale.

RC FREQUENCY COMMITTEE

Walt Good, Bethesda, Md.; Ed Lorenz, chairman, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; C.T. Williams, McLean, Va.

CONTEST COORDINATORS

I: Paul L. Penney, 8 Charlotte Drive, Andover, Mass. 01810
II: Gil Rifkin, 18 Carmen Drive, Nanuet, New York 10954
III: Ken Reber, Mounted Route, Mt. Holly Springs, Pa. 17065 **(East)**
M. Weisenbach, 4568 W. 146th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44135 **(West)**
IV: Alice Jaworski, 6408 Marietta Avenue, Baltimore, MD. 21214
V: James Perdue, 510 Hoffman Street, Athens, Alabama 35611
RC: Frank Schwartz, 2400 W. End Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
VI: Merrel Booker, 15711 Dixie Hwy., Harvey, Illinois 60426
RC: Horrace Cain, 525 Weidner Rd., Buffalo Grove, Ill. 60090
VII: Walter Hartung, 14759 Kilbourne, Detroit, Mich. 48213 **(East)**
John Evert, 421 Walnut Lane, Rosemount, Minn. 55068 **(West)**
VIII: S. Frank, 2933 Blankenship, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
IX: James T. Finley, 6540 E. Central, Wichita, Kansas 67206
RC: Robert Arnett, 2016 Broadway, Great Bend, Kans. 67530
X: D. Farnsworth, 2600 Country Ln., Visalia, Calif. 93277 **(North)**
Lee Polansky, 865 West Huntington-1, Arcadia, Calif. 91006 **(South)**
XI: Albert Grell, Route 1, Box 165, Tangent, Oregon 97389
RC:Donald R. Miller, 3436 So. 263 St., Kent, Wash. 98031

CONTEST BOARD COORDINATOR

Don Lindley, 301 East Elizabeth Drive, Crown Point, Indiana 46307

Bold type below indicates chairman of Contest Board

CONTROL LINE CONTEST BOARD

I: John Scott, Jr., 265 Witches Rock Rd., Bristol, Conn. 06010
II: J. Pailet, 30 Emerson Rd., Brookville, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545
III: Laird Jackson, 523 Meadowbrook, St. Davids, Pa. 19087
IV: William Pardue, 1201 Surrey Drive, Greensboro, N.C. 27408
V: William D. McGraw, 1325 Carol Drive, Memphis, Tenn. 38116
VI: Gary Frost, 22 Glynn Dr., Florissant, Missouri 63031
VII: Arthur Adamisin, 22454 Fairfax, Taylor, Michigan 48180
VIII: B.F. Davis, 608 Green River Trail, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76103
IX: Michael Tallman, 3014 Exchange, Wichita, Kansas 67217
X: Pete Brandt, 5817 W. Ironwood, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Calif.
XI: Dave Ratcliffe, 530 Durham, Eugene, Ore. 97402

FREE FLIGHT CONTEST BOARD

I: Henry Struck, R.F.D. No. 2, Hamburg, Old Lyme, Conn. 06371
II: Ed Fronczek, 34-14 Broadway, Long Island City, N.Y. 11106
III: Floyd Miller, 1313 Brookridge Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43220
IV: Joe Boyle, Jr., 219 Shenandoah Rd., Hampton, Virginia 23361
V: George C. Pickel, 1631 Steen Drive, Clarksdale, Miss. 38614
VI: James Gremel, 8618 Jo Court, Berkeley, Missouri 63134
VII: Phil Klintworth, Jr., 811 Kirtis, Apt. 202, Troy, Mich. 48084
VIII: B. Averill, 9117 LaBarranca, N.E., Albuquerque, N. Mex. 87111
IX: Edward Collins, 4318 E. Utah Place, Denver, Colorado 80222
X: Mel Schmidt, 1140 Sturbridge, LaHabra, California 90631
XI: John Lenderman, Route 3, Box 460, St. Helens, Oregon 97051

RADIO CONTROL CONTEST BOARD

I: Harvey Thomasian, 369 Brigham Street, Northboro, Mass. 01532
II: George Buso, 11 Maple Lane, Hyde Park, New York 12538
III: George Kane, 550 Andrew Drive, Southampton, Pa. 18966
IV: George Hill, 4106 Breezewood Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003
V: Don Coleman, 527 Pecan Street, Box 436, Citronelle, Ala. 36522
VI: Bud Atkinson, 734 N. 6th Street Terr., Blue Springs, Mo. 64105
VII: Peter Waters, 31219 Kendall, Livonia, Michigan 78154
VIII: Calvin Scully, 5271 Memorial Drive, Houston, Texas 77007
IX: Loren Tregellas, 3003 S. Everett, Wichita, Kansas 67217
X: W.C. Northrop, Jr., 12552 Del Ray Dr., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705
XI: Ralph Brooke, 3431 South 194th Street, Seattle, Wash. 98188

SCALE CONTEST BOARD

I: Richard Sherman, 408 River Road, Tewksbury, Mass. 01876
II: Lou Perretti, Box 166, Lincolndale, New York 10540
III: Edward Wisser, 1521 Summitt Street, McKeesport, Pa. 15130
IV: Hurst Bowers, 1649 Birch Road, McLean, Virginia 22101
V: Lee Webster, 1000 Sycamore Circle, Manchester, Tenn. 37355
VI: Frank Beatty, 2556 Pontoon Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040
VII: Claude McCullough, Box 40, Montezuma, Iowa 50171
VIII: John Casburn, 6508 Normandy Rd., Fort Worth, Tex. 76112
IX: Dean Copeland, 7817 Seward St., Omaha, Nebraska 68114
X: Russ Barrera, 1451 La Habra St., Lake San Marcos, Calif. 92069
XI: Earle Moorhead, 275 South View Place S., Salem, Oregon 97302

SOARING ADVISORY COUNCIL

I: Richard Jansson, 6 Pine Street, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181
II: Richard Sarpolus, 32 Alameda Court, Shrewsbury, N.J. 07701
III: Fred Collins, 29 Steward Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227
IV: Carl Maroney, 3107 McComas Ave., Kensington, Maryland 20795
V: James Davidson, 8013 Craigmont Rd., S.W., Huntsville, Ala.
VI: Neil Liptak, 325 O'Neal Street, Joliet, Illinois 60436
VII: Earl Pell, 907 Medford Court, Rochester, Minn. 48063
VIII: Dale Nutter, 2498 E. 49th, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105
IX: Jim Simpson, 2736 Elsworth, Omaha, Nebraska 68123
X: John Donelson, 16162 Littler Dr., Huntington Beach, Calif.
XI:

HERE AT LAST!

A CONTROL LINE KOPTER KIT
FOR .049 ENGINES.
AMAZING FEATURES:
- FLIES ON 10FT – 50 FT LINES
- HOVERS INTO STRONG WINDS
- ADJUSTS FOR SLOW OR FAST FLYING
- IT LOOPS & PULLS OUT OF STEEP DIVES

RETAIL $6.95
plus 50 cents
for shipping

PATENT
PENDING

RETAILERS &
WHOLESALERS
WELCOME

17 inch plastic rotor die cut parts. Rubber wheels, preformed piano wires, metal and hardwood parts.

KOPTER KIT™ CO.
Box 607, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662

OLE TIGER

(Continued from page 93)

The skin is now glued in place over the ribs and butted against the fuselage sides. Lay a straight piece of hard balsa on the front and rear edge of the shim, and use large clothespins to clamp in place. Remember that this whole process must take place with the two wing templates supporting the underside of the fiberglass spars to insure a true wing. After curing, remove the clothespins and apply the lower wing skins. At this stage, the wing assembly is rigid and only requires clamping in place during drying.

Sand the front, trailing edge and tip flush and glue the 3/8 x 1/2" leading edge in place. The trailing edge stock is now cut as shown. Route out the inboard section to receive the aileron torque tube assembly and, using five-minute epoxy, glue tube and trailing edge in place. Be sure not to get epoxy into torque tube during this assembly step.

Next, glue tips in place and apply ailerons to wings. I don't specify hinges because of the numerous types available, and each of us has his own preference. My only comment is to use enough to assure a strong assembly.

With the wing completed, we will now proceed to finish the fuselage. Epoxy a 1/16 x 1/4" plywood strip to the bottom and forward edge of the landing gear mount (12). Next, position formed landing gear on mount and drill two holes for 4-40 screws. Once drilled,

HOBBY HELPERS
FULL SIZE PLANS

Group Plan 465 3 oz. **60 cents**

Jimmie Mattern's record-breaking Lockheed Vega—modeled as control line beauty by Walter Musciano. Spans 50"; length 34"; for .45-size or similar power.

Simplified control line autogiro—designed by Ole Dan Nielsen. Rotor diameter 34"; length 37"; takes .45 to .65 size engine with motor control.

Group Plan 966 6 oz. **$1.10**

Lockheed Lightning P-38. Semi-scale stunt control-line model by Lew McFarland, uses twin .19's with throttle control for shooting landings.

Thorp Tiger. Famous home-built aircraft in radio control model form by Jess Kriesser. Takes a .35 engine.

Group Plan #953C 1 oz. **45¢**

Focke-Wulf FW 190 German World War II control line flying scale fighter model by Walter Musciano. 3/4" to 1' scale; takes engine from .14 to .29 cu. in.

A/2 Viking Nordic Towline Glider by British Champ Bill Farrance. These are HALF-SIZE plans with full size ribs and cross sections.

Group Plan #166 6 oz. **$1.10**

"Interceptor Five" by Harold deBolt. Latest in famous designer's series of outstanding R/C Multi Class planes. Spans 67½ inches; 50 inches long; uses .61 size engine.

For Special Handling of Plans only	8¢ per oz. 1st Class 11¢ per oz. Air Mail United States and Possessions only	Latest Catalog send 15¢ to cover handling

HOBBY HELPERS
1543 STILLWELL AVE. • BRONX, N.Y. 10461

FILL IN THOSE MISSING ISSUES. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR LIBRARY OF BACK ISSUES. INDICATE THE ISSUE BY CIRCLING THE X FOR THE ISSUE.

COLLECTOR'S ITEMS – $2.00

	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
1957	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1958	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1959	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1960	X	X		X	X	X	X	X				X
1961					X	X					X	
1962	X							X		X		

NEAR COLLECTOR'S ITEMS – $1.25

	J-F	M-A	M-J	J-A	S-O	N-D
1963	X	X	X		X	X
1964	X	X	X	X	X	X
1965	X	X		X	X	X
1966	X	X	X	X		X

(\$0.75 each)

	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
1967	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
1968		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
1969	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1970	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1971			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1972		X	X	X								

MAIL TO: AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER
733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington D. C. 20005

I have enclosed $. . . . . for the issues circled above.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY, STATE, ZIP ____________________

Foreign orders (other than Canada, FPO's and APO's) add 10 cents per copy for postage.

PEANUT SCALE KITS AND ACCESSORIES

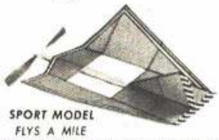
MILES M18 KIT $2.49

12 IN. SPAN P-NUT

PIETENPOL AIR CAMPER KIT $2.49

13-IN. SPAN P-NUT

12-IN. SPAN P-NUT
KIT $2.49
DRUINE TURBULENT



SPORT MODEL
FLYS A MILE
STRINGLESS WONDER KIT $1.75

RUBBER POWERED MODELS ARE MORE FUN!
IF NOT AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER, ORDER. ADD 35¢ FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING. CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 5% TAX
SEND 15¢ FOR CATALOG — HARD TO FIND ACCESSORIES, KITS AND PLANS FOR SMALL RUBBER MODELS.

P.P **Peck-Polymers**
P. O. BOX 2498 - AM
LA MESA, CALIF. 92041

Good things come in many packages. We make over 160 various model accessories for Radio Control, Free Flight and U-Control.

Tatone Products are at all dealers. If no hobby shop is convenient, send 25¢ for illustrated catalog.

TATONE PRODUCTS
1209 GENEVA AVE.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA. 94112

place two 4-40 blind nuts on inside and screw down into mount. Glue the forward bottom 1/4" sheet in place. This sheet extends from bulkhead (1) to the leading edge of the landing gear opening.

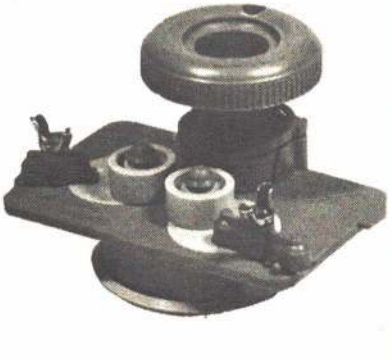
Make hatch cover from 1/4" sheet and epoxy the two 1/16" plywood cross pieces as shown. Drill the three holes in mount and rear 3/32" cross piece and install 4-40 blind nuts. Undercut hatch to clear the two screw heads holding the gear in place and countersink hatch. Hold down screw openings. Fit nose blocks around engine mount and epoxy left cheek cowl in place. With engine mounted, make right cheek cowl from 1" thick balsa, route out section around engine, and extend to cooling opening. After fitting block, glue 3/8" sheet to complete cowl. After rough assembly is complete, epoxy nose ring R in place, leaving approximately 1/32" clearance between ring and nose spinner. Cut cowl aft of area assigned for 3/8" dia. dowel support. (Location noted for K&B 15 or Supertigre.) Epoxy dowel and rear of cowl assembly in place.

Epoxy a 1/16" plywood piece inside removeable cowl section where it butts against the dowel. Trim dowel so cowl fits flush. Drill hole through cowl into dowel and fasten with sheet metal screw. Fill in areas around wing and cowl with a mixture of micro balloons and Francis resin to form fillets, and completely sand assembly to contours shown.

Make tail surfaces from 3/16" medium grade sheet balsa and don't for-

Plank Bending A Chore?

Not anymore with our new stripwood bender, designed expressly for the ship modeler. Building a plank hull is much easier with this simple to adjust tool. Takes a variety of sizes and will bend to any curve desired.



Boyd Models "New" No. 11 60 page Catalog	$1.00
Steingraeber Catalog & Handbook	$2.00
Constructo Color Ship Catalog	$4.50
Aeropicolla Ship Catalog	$1.50
Plank Hull Ship Building Manual	$4.95
Ship Models and How To Build Them, Hardcover	$5.95

BOYD MODELS
810 E. 14th St. Los Angeles, Calif. 90021

ARF — Low Wing 64" Wing Span
60 engine size. Retails $79.95

Super Summer Special
$45.99

★ **Get a head start for** ★
the building season

Long Island — Scale Kits
P-47 *Fock Wulf-190 *Bearcat
Retail Price $50.00
Indy's Special Price $33.99
All 3 Kits in Stock — Order Now

Excellent
Detail
Decals
Included

ENGINE SPECIALS

Fox 15R/C	List $16.95	Spc. $13.00
Fox 40R/C	List $26.95	Spc. $21.00
Fox 29R/C	List $24.95	Spc. $19.00
O.S. 30R/C	List $24.50	Spc. $19.50
S.T.G 15		
Diesel R/C	List $33.98	Spc. $27.00

Norm Page — Mach I — All Balsa Construction
Retails $49.95 — Indy's Price $34.99

Are You Tired of Using
Dopes that Require 3–4–5
Coats
Follow Professional Model
Builder Jack Sheeks and
Switch to buty-flex
Full Bodied Aircraft Dope
Covers in One Coat
Colors $3.69 quart

Complete Line
of Prime
Paints &
Glues
By Fabra-Tex

Micro Balloons
$1.49 Box

U/C Summer Surprise

Buy any one of the Following
Engine at Regular Price and
Receive Free $7.95 Value
U/C Airplane

Fox 15	$11.95
Fox 19 Stunt	$13.95
Fox 25	$13.95
Fox 29	$14.95
Fox 36	$14.95
Fox 40 Stunt	$18.95
O.S. 30 Std.	$21.98
O.S. 35 Stunt	$21.98

Tremendous
Covering Material
Silk Spun
Coverite
New Extra Wide
No Waste Size
38" x 54"

White $5.20 Pkg.
Colors $6.20 Pkg.

Buy Three Pkgs.
& receive 4th one
FREE

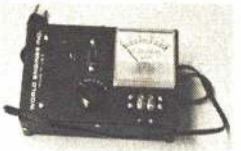
Super Coverite
$2.95 Pkg.
Buy Three & Receive
4th one FREE

1/12 Scale — Jerobee Car
Complete with 2 channel Radio
and Engine Retails $115.00
Summer Special $79.00

Have you been having
fuel problems?
End All Your Worries — Switch
To Indy's New Fuels —
made with a synethic oil which has
flash point very near castor —
in other words — receive same kind
of protection that castor offered,
but be rid of excess varnish build-up

Three Great New Fuels
Indy #1 Competition — 15% Nitro — $7.95 gal.
Indy Sport Fuel — $6.49 gal. $3.69 ½ gal.
Engine Break In Fuel — $6.95 gal. $3.95 ½ gal.

write for literature and quanity
purchase.



ALL PURPOSE
CHARGER
From 0 – 100
MA.
List $16.95
Super Summer
Special
$14.59

Indy r/c
SALES (317) 846-0766

10538 Jessup Blvd., Indianapolis, Indiana 46280

HOW TO ORDER: CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR C.O.D.
CALL FOR FAST C.O.D. SERVICE
INDIANA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX

We Pay The Postage On All Orders*
*Fuel & Paint Shipped by
Most Suitable Carrier, Collect

IF YOU ARE OUT OF UPS ZONE, PLEASE ADD $1.00 TO COVER COST OF INSURANCE.

DESIGNED FOR THE SPORT FLYER OR NEWCOMER TO R/C, YET CAPABLE OF MANEUVERS BY ADVANCED FLYERS.

Slope Soaring Giant

TITAN 120

designed by MONTE FINLEY

2 CHANNEL R/C

$38.50

- ◆120" SPAN
- ◆768 Sq. INCH WING AREA
- ◆55.5" LENGTH
- ◆30 oz. MINIMUM FLYING WEIGHT

designed by Terry Aldrich, Monte Finley

THOR II

- ◆62" SPAN – 550 Sq. INCH WING AREA
- ◆.15 TO .29 ENGINE DISPLACEMENT
- ◆1, 2, OR 3 CHANNEL

···All Balsa Kit··········

- • MACHINED PARTS •
- • HARDWARE INCLUDED •
- • CLEAR EASY TO FOLLOW • PLANS

$28.50

terry PLANE, Inc.

Dealer & Jobber Inquiries Invited.

If Not Available At Your Dealer, Order Direct. California Residents Add 5% Sales Tax, Plus $1.00 Shipping and Handling.

PO Box 2429 Orcutt Ca. 93454

ONLY $2.25

R/C PRODUCTS DIRECTORY
733 FIFTEENTH ST, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005

Aircraft
- •power
- •sailplanes
- •helicopters

Boats
- •sail
- •power

Cars

Radios

Engines

Hardware

IT'S ALL HERE!

1973 RC PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

get to use the spruce tips—these prevent warpage and insure against damage. Remove formed tail fillet assembly from fuselage and break away the two side fillets. Epoxy the hinged tail surfaces, tail-wheel bracket and fillets in place.

Make pants per detail sketch; shape and sand to finished contour. Install radio as noted, engine servo on plywood plate and three servos mounted on tray or directly to two 3/8" square maple cross pieces. After installation of pushrods, horns, etc., glue bottom of fuselage in place. I prefer leaving the bottom off to the last, to assure myself that the rods are free and not touching.

Each of has a preferred method of finishing. I used two coats of Francis resin sanded to a smooth finish and two overall coats of Hobbypoxy white sprayed on with an air brush. The trim is red Hobbypoxy and blue mylar tape for pin striping. The shield and racing numbers were cut from standard MonoKote. The emblems on the side of the fuselage, Bardahl, Champion etc., were purchased from the House of Balsa. They are mylar film with adhesive backing and are designed to take hot fuels and meet the scale size required. The tiger decal was made by spraying clear dope on the adhesive side of brown paper tape, hand painting the tiger and words, and then applying by soaking in warm water.

Full details and photos of the real aircraft can be found in volumes IV and VII of *Racing Planes* (Aero Publishing).

Flying

Check all controls and be sure balance point is as shown on plans. The surface movements should be as follows: Ailerons—3/16" up and down; elevator—3/16" up and down; rudder—3/8" right and left.

Have your helper hold aircraft, rev up engine and hold a little right rudder and a slight degree of up elevator. Upon release, and when model is tracking true, release right rudder and up elevator, until enough speed is reached for takeoff. The airfoil used in this model will allow you to turn as tight as possible without snapping, with very little drag at high speed, and still allow landings to be made at a very slow speed without fear of stalling. If so inclined, this is a great sport model and with a few added details it could do well in Stand-off Scale.

UPLIFT

(Continued from page 16)

for spectators. For example, at the Torrey Pines Soaring Meet, the Gulls were responsible for crowd control (it is estimated that from 5000 to 8000 spectators attended the two-day meet). In addition, TPG put on a static demonstration of model gliders, manned an information booth, and flew two demonstration flights each day. Last year, as a matter of recollection, the only planes that flew on the first day of the meet were those of the Gulls. It was too

Fiberglass Wings

Precision Machine Cut Cores - Machine Made Wings
Expoxy Resin Laminate Over Styrofoam.
Wings Available For:

Kaos
A-6 Intruder
Qwik Fli III
P-63
Gladiator
III Perfection
Aircoupe
Mach 1

Sport Master
Cuda & Super Cuda
New Orleanean
Tiger Panzer
Banshee
Flea Fil & 10
Banana
Sun Fli IV

Californian
Vulcan
Ugly Stick
Falcon 56
El Camino
Invader
Cold Duck
Tiger Tail

Phoenix 5
Debolt Jenny
Beach Comber
Pagan
Magnum
Daddy Rabbit M.A.N. Plan
and R.C.M. Plan

All wings for strip ailerons. Stabs also available - $7.C0
Price $24.95 - Retracts add $3.00. If you would like another wing, send the templates and if we can we will make it for you.
(Deáler inquiries Invited)

T & L GLASSFLITE WINGS
20408 - 71st East - Sumner, Wash. 98390
Phone (206) 863-8042

NEW T&L super glue

A super strong contact cement designed especially for Foam & Balsa. 8 oz Bottle – $1.75

super delux kits

Deluxe Kits Available
P-40 Warhawk
A-6 Intruder
Phoenix 5
P-51/Mustang
Kaos

Qwik Fli
Kits Include:
Fiberglas fuselage
Fiberglas Wing and Stab
Fuselage has rudder molded on.

$69.95

Also above kits available without fiberglas wing and stab, but with foam cores $49.95

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

AUGUST 1973

Academy Products, Ltd. 91
Ace Radio Control Inc. 34, 35
Aero Precision .86
Aerotec Engineering 93
A-Justo-Jig Co. 78
Associated Hobby Manufacturers . . .5, 73
Astro Flight, Inc. 90
Bensen Aircraft Corp. 93
Boyd Models .103
Cannon Electronics 91
Cleveland Model & Supply Co. 90
Coverite 89
DA Enterprises 79
Dremel Mfg. Co. 80, 81
Du-Bro Products, Inc. 15
EK-Logictrol 17
Experimental Aircraft Assoc. 82
F.A.I. Model Supply 83
Fox Manufacturing Co. 77, 104
Futaba Denshi Kogyo Co., Ltd. 43
Galler Electronics 76
Goldberg Models, Inc., Carl 9, 57
Grish Brothers .78
Guillow, Inc., Paul K. 91
W.C. Hannan, Graphics 82
John Hathaway 105
Heath Co. 33
Hobby Capitol U.S.A. 69, 70, 71
Hobby Helpers 102
Hobby Hideaway 87
Hobby Lobby 10, 11
Hobby People .45
Hobby Shack 22, 23
Indy R/C Sales 103
In-Flyte Products 90
Inky, Flite Boxes by 73
Jack's Custom Models 83
K&B Manufacturing 76
K&S Engineering 87
Kopter Kit Co. 102
Kraft Systems, Inc. . . . . *Inside Back Cover*
Larry's Hobby Supplies 73
Micro Models .92
Midwest Products Co. 93
Miniature Aircraft 82
Model Helicopter News 89
Model Materials Co. 81
Model Rectifier Corp. .*Outside back cover*
Morgan, Sid .105
Nosen, Bud 92
Neal's Model Mfg. 83
Octura Models 92
Peck-Polymers 103
Polk's Hobby Dept. Store 83
RC Hobby Shop, Inc. 78
Randolph Hobby Distributors 86
Randy's Corner 87
Randy's Model Aeronautics 82
Rocket City Specialties 81
RS Systems 88
Scientific Models . . . .*Inside front cover*, 3
Shamrock Competition Imports 88
Sig Manufacturing Co. 54, 55
Jack Stafford Models 73
Sterling Models 46, 47
Su-Pr-Line Products 86
Tatone Products 103
T & L Glassflite Wings 104
Tern Aero Co. .89
Terry Plane .104
The Testor Corp. 88
Top Flite Models, Inc. 7
Tower Hobbies 50, 51
Trid-N-Tru Toys, Inc. 27
Verdell Instrument Sales Co. 105
Vic's Custom Models 89
Violett Aero 79
Vortex Model Engineering 85
Williams Brothers 80
Windspiel Models 87
World Engines 74, 75

foggy in the morning and in the afternoon there wasn't enough lift on the cliff to fly an indoor model.

The shows put on for the crowd (incidentally, it was surprising how many of the full-size glider guiders stopped what they were doing to watch), included launches by high start and winches, a thermal duration contest between two Gulls and a two-min. duration with a spot landing. When the boys brought their planes in exactly on the spot, a round of applause showed the appreciation of the large group of spectators. Both the spot landings for the full-size and RC gliders were measured in inches and fractions to determine winners. Some of the Gulls also were involved in measuring for the full-size events of spot landing and the bomb drop. We feel that cooperation of this type can only cement relationships between the two clubs and help bring good public relations to the sport of soaring.

Three local soaring clubs, the Associated Glider Clubs of Southern California Ltd., The University of California at San Diego Soaring Club and the Torrey Pines Gulls, are working with the City of San Diego through its Park and Recreation Department and the University of California at San Diego in hopes of having the Torrey Pines Gliderport area designated as a permanent soaring park. Preserving the natural scenery of the cliffs and the historic heritage of gliding at Torrey Pines will ensure future generations the opportunity of enjoying the beauty of soaring.

European CARD (PAPER) MODELS

PLANES, SHIPS, ARCHITECTURE; IN FULLY COLORED, THREE DIMENSIONAL, CUT OUT AND ASSEMBLE SCALE MODELS FROM PAPER. THESE DETAILED CONSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED AS PRINTED SHEETS. CODED LINES, PLUS A "METHOD SHEET" IN ENGLISH, SUPPLEMENT FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONS TO PROVIDE NECESSARY DIRECTIONS.

The JUMBOS
7-1463 DORNIER DO-X (1:100) $1.94
7-1823 BOEING 747 (1:50) $3.15

SIX MILITARY PLANES (FIVE TYPES) (1:50) $4.08

special

Large Transports (1:50)
7-933 DC-7C 36" SPAN $1.80 ($3.30 Reg.)
7-989 CONSTELLATION $1.80 ($3.30 Reg.)
7-900 ELECTRA $1.30 ($2.30 Reg.)

#1204 SCHARNHORST 37" $4.75
#1203 LEIPZIG 27.8" $3.10
#1205 KARLSRUE 26.4" $3.10
#1210 LUTZOW 30" $2.75
#1021 ONASSIS' CHRISTINA 15" $1.25
(WATERLINE 1:250)

ONLY IN CARD

7-1893 $4.25
D-LZ 127 GRAF ZEPPELIN
1:200 FOUR FEET LONG

Foreign Orders
Postal Money Order or Bank Check, collectable in U.S. Funds without charge

California Residents
5% Sales Tax

NO C.O.D.

SHIPPING CHARGE
$ .35 (UNDER $2.50)
$ .50 (TO $4.99)
$1.00 (TO $9.99)
*$1.35 ($10.00 & OVER)
* Calif. $1.10

Catalog $.25 (Free With Order)

JOHN HATHAWAY
·410 W. 6th St/Box 1287A·
San Pedro, Calif. 90731·

GET TOP PERFORMANCE!

including carrying case

Dealer inquires invited

Order from:
VERDELL INSTRUMENT SALES CO.

USE
VIBRA-TAK
Slide Rule Tach.

Check the RPM's of your motor accurately. Instantly know what peak your motor is operating . . . get top efficiency and smooth running power. Engineer proven. VIBRA-TAK is a professional instrument built of polished, high stress aluminum. Carry it in your pocket or toolbox.

- CHECKS MOTOR SPEEDS
- INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
- ROTATING & VIBRATION EQUIP.
- GIVES DIRECT READINGS FROM 2000 TO 21000

P.O. BOX 212, EL CAJON, CALIF. 92020

VINTAGE R-C PLANS

BEECHCRAFT G-17S "STAGGERWING"
DESIGNED BY-R.C.SWEITZER
64" WING SPAN, 2" SCALE, MULTI
PLANS: 4-36" X 84" SHEETS
TRULY – A SCALE MASTER PIECE!!
Plans $14.95

NEW CATALOG 25¢ - DEALERS WELCOME -

SID MORGAN
13157 Ormond, Belleville, Mich. 48111

If you or anyone in your family, have an interest in space or aviation, support

AEROSPACE EDUCATION
by sending your tax-deductible donation to:

NATIONAL AEROSPACE EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
806 15th STREET, N.W., Room 338
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

TAKING OFF?

COMPLETE THIS CARD AND ATTACH A MAILING LABEL FROM RECENT ISSUE......

LET US KNOW WHERE YOU LAND!

When you move please let us know in advance – five weeks notice would help! Attach a current AAM mailing label in this space, check the appropriate box below and mail to: Subscription Dept., American Aircraft Modeler, 733 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

WANT TO SUBSCRIBE OR RENEW?

Check appropriate boxes and enclose payment (Offer limited to U.S.A. and Canada).

☐ CHANGE OF ADDRESS
☐ NEW SUBSCRIPTION
☐ RENEW SUBSCRIPTION
MAR73
☐ 1 Year $9.00
☐ 2 Years $16.00
☐ 3 Years $23.00

NAME ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY/STATE ______________________ *ZIP* __________

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER / 733 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rates: 30 cents per word (including name and address). Minimum—14 words. Send remittance with copy and order to: AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER, 733 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

WANTED: Comic books, pulp magazines (Shadow, Weird, Horror, etc.), Newspaper comics. D. GOGGIN, 6202 Greeley, Springfield, Virginia 22152.

SALE: SUPER TIGRE carbs; (milled R/C) $4.75 each. ASC, 610 So. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

CHECK THESE SAVINGS: Fox, OS Max Engines, Top Flite, Goldberg, Midwest Kits, Du-Bro, Williams Bros. Accessories 20% off. Send for complete list of savings. Sorry, no C.O.D. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. JCK HOBBIES, P.O. Box 1841, Ft. Worth, Texas 76101.

U/C SCALE RACING (Goodyear) plans. Plumb Crazy, Boo-Ray, Falcon, Lil Rebel, Lowers R-1, Stinger, Mr. "B" & Rickey Rat. $2.50 P.P. WILLIAM COLE, 3021 Laclede, St. Louis, Mo. 63103.

RANDOLPH Flight Proven Model Aircraft dopes will save you money and give you superior results. Avialable in pints, quarts, and gallons. Send for free list. LIDDELL PRODUCTS, 6228 Hatter Road, Newfane, N.Y. 14108.

BACK ISSUES of Historic Aviation Magazine for sale. $1.00 each—February 1969, May 1969, June 1969, August 1969, September 1969, October 1969, November 1969, December 1969, January 1970, February 1970, March & April 1970. 3,100 issues left. CUB FLYERS, INC., P.O. Box 2037, Kansas City, Kansas 66110.

BIG SAVINGS! Midwest Mach I and O.S. 60, Regularly $109.90 SUMMER SPECIAL $79.95. Complete line of R/C and U/C accessories. (Rev-up) Props, Cox S.T., O.S., Fox, and R.A.F. engines in stock. We also carry Kraft, R.S. and World Engines Radios. Send for free price list. Enclose 25 cents for postage and handling. B&N HOBBY CENTER, 5200 Rye Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45424.

QUITTING R/C. Radios, engines, kits, props, balsa, accessories. Send self-addressed stamped envelope for listing. DON HUFF, 919 Carson Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086.

COMPLETE-A-PAC P-47D kits, Razor or Bubble, from original US distributor. $74.95, including glass cowl and air postage. Free Bob Holman plan with each kit. Plans and original prototype by William Fleming. Send 50 cents for Best in Scale catalog of plans, kits, books and 3-views. BOB HOLMAN, P.O. Box 741M, San Bernardino, Calif. 92402.

R/A AUTO RACE CARS - 1/8 Scale - 1971 & 1972 National Oval and Road Race Champions. Send for free catalog. ASSOCIATED ELECTRICS, 1928 East Edinger, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

WORLD WAR II R/C SCALE plans and kits. 30 models most 1½" scale. Illustrated catalog 25 cents. BUD NOSEN'S SCALE SALES, Box 105A, Two Harbors, Minnesota 55616.

DIRIGIBLE. Build and fly 12-ft. long remote-controlled airship. Plans and book $5.25. LTA PRODUCTS, 15A William Street, Closter, N.J. 07624.

HELIUM BLIMP—Fly it in your living room. Easy to build plans $2.00. KNOX PRODUCTS, 2239 Western Ave., Waukegan, Illinois 60085.

SUPER TIGRES; G 15 FI RC $25.60, G 15 RV Diesel $26.40, Super Special G15/19 FI $22.50, 35 Stunt $18.75, 46 RC $28.00, G 60 Blue Head $55.00, 29 RV ABC $26.95. Postpaid. SSAE for list of Super Tigre, Max, Fox, Cox and K&B Engines, all at discount prices. DON'S SALES & SERVICE, P. O. Box 224, Ft. Thomas, Ky. 41075.

"BEFORE YOU BUY!" It will pay you to get our low price on R/C equipment, engines, kits, accessories. Free list. PUGET SOUND R/C, 4230 Hoff Rd., Bellingham, Wash. 98225. 206 - 733-4986.

FAVORITE PLANS OF THE 30s. Carefully selected from kits and magazines. Offset printed, both wing panels and parts shown. Suitable for framing. Send $1.00 for sample plan and list. JOSEPH W. FITZGIBBON, P.O. Box 13, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

SCALE CLASSICS—100% SCALE Outline, Rib Spacing, etc. Perfect for Stand-Off Scale:
CURTISS HAWK P6E — 2" scale $8.50
CURTISS HAWK P6E — 1½" scale $6.50
CURTISS GOSHAWK F11C-2 — 2" scale $8.50
STINSON RELIANT SR9 — 2" scale $9.50
All with construction manuals—all postpaid. BARRON'S ENTERPRISES, 1213 Holly Spring Lane, Grand Blanc, Mich. 48439.

R/C SUPER-SAVE. FREE LIST! Send self-addressed, stamped envelope to HOBBY HANGARS, P.O. Box 807, Freedom, California 95019.

TOOLS—Metal, Woodworking. Low Discount Prices. Shop, Power & Hand. Lathes, saws. (Toolkraft, Dremel, etc.) Most popular brands, Send 10 cents and self-addressed, stamped envelope for catalog. TOOLS UNLIMITED, INC., Box 7/AM, Brentwood, N.Y. 11717.

QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS

Quality Hobby Shop spaces are sold on a six-month basis at $7.00 per month, payable in advance. All insertions must be consecutive. No mention of mail-order business is permitted. Closing Date: 10th of third preceding month.

OREGON—MILTON FREEWATER
Planes R/C, C/L and F/F. Boats, Trains in all scales and cars. Top lines in plastics. Modeling accessories, mortors and finishing materials. Also artists and craft supplies, books and kits. "Just don't buy a gift, buy a hobby." Hours 12:30 to 6:00 PM Weekdays, 10:00 AM to 6:00 PM Sats. Closed Sundays.

THE HOBBY SHACK
P.O. Box 406, 604 N. Main St.,
Milton-Freewater, Oregon 97862

MASSACHUSETTS—CAPE COD
Radio Control Electronics Service Center. Free technical consultation. Fast, expert repairs. Best prices new and used R/C systems, parts, test equipment, electronics supplies. We stock literature, data, circuit diagrams, transistors, ICs, etc. Will buy, sell or broker used equipment.

COOK-OUT-LET
636 Main St., W. Yarmouth, Mass 02673
(617) 771-3248

OHIO—CLEVELAND
We carry the most complete line in Ohio for your model airplane hobby. Also large HO train department, Boats, R/C, motors, parts, supplies, dope, balsa, tools, books, magazines, etc..

NATIONAL HOBBY, INC.
5238 Ridge Road (216) 749-4750

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE
Model planes, motors, railroads, ships, radio control equipment and accessories—also slot racing supplies. Open 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM daily & thursday evenings.

CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE
1704 Massachusetts Ave. (617) 547-4389

OREGON—PORTLAND
Portland's Headquarters for Radio Control Equipment, all major brands all at discount prices, "Shop American," "The Friendly Shop."

AMERICAN PET & MODEL AIRPLANE
SUPPLY COMPANY
4308 S.E. King Rd. in the Disco Mart Shopping Center
Ph. 654-8777 Zip: 97222

NEW JERSEY—IRVINGTON
The oldest established hobby shop in New Jersey. Everything in trains, ships, planes and rocketry. Hours 10 to 7 daily, 10 to 1 on Sunday.

THE HOBBY SHOP
758 Springfield Ave. (201) 372-5211

SOUTH CAROLINA—NEAR BOWMAN
Located on Road 36 just off I-26. Complete U-Control Center on 12-acre flying field. Big Discounts! Open 4 to 8 weekdays and all day Saturdays. Plenty of help for beginners. Flying every Sunday afternoon

ACTION HOBBIES MODEL AIRPORT
Route No. 1, Box 53AB Bowman, S.C. 29018

HONG KONG—KOWLOON
The most complete stock of aeromodeling and hobby supplies in the Far East. Sole agents for Graupner, O.S. and Min-X and agents for Vernon, Frog, Solarbo and many others.

RADAR CO., LTD.
2 Observatory Road Kowloon, Hong Kong
K-680-507

GEORGIA—AVONDALE ESTATES
Southeastern factory repair center for Micro Avionics and Orbit systems. Complete stock of parts. All work guaranteed. Parts in stock for Blue Max and most systems. Authorized factory service center for Testors planes and radios.

HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS
4 Avondale Road, P. O. Box 102
Avondale Estates, Georgia 30002

RHODE ISLAND -PAWTUCKET
Radio Control, Model Planes, Motors, Ships, Rocketry, Arts Crafts, Slot Racing, Parts and Accessories, HO & N Gauge Trains, Open 6:30 PM to 10:00 PM Daily & Saturdays 12:30-5:00 PM.

R & M HOBBIES
81 Columbus Ave. (Zip: 03860) (401) 728-4320

OHIO—JAMESTOWN
Radio Control Specialist. Have done professional building and consultation for research work. Retail stock consists of Radios, Engines, Mufflers, Kits (Arf. & Balsa), R.C. Helicopter Kits and most support items for R.C. Disount prices. 15 years experience at your service. 6-10 Eve. 10-6 Sat.

MID-OHIO RADIO CONTROL
3949 N. Lake Shore Dr. 513-675-2613

CALIFORNIA -LAKEWOOD
California R/C Headquarters, stocking complete line; MRC, Citizen-Ship, Kraft, etc. Also complete line of line-control models, gliders, Free Flight, Rubber Power and most other hobbies & supplies. SPECIAL attention to Clubs.

GRANGERS HOBBIES
5942 South St., Lakewood, California 90713
(213) 866-9414 Open 7 days

VIRGINIA—ARLINGTON
Washington D.C. Area? Try us first! Model aircraft, R/C, U/C, F/F, R/C Cars, boats, engines, accessories, equipment, publications, tools, unimat lathes and parts. Hours: Mon, Thurs, Fri: 10-9, Tues and Sat: 10-6.

ARLINGTON HOBBY CRAFTERS
625 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va. 22203
522-6442

SOUTH CAROLINA—BEECH ISLAND
Three miles from Augusta, Georgia. Headquarters for Radio Control equipment. Kits—motors—retractable gear—fuel. All kinds of accessories for R/C and U/C Building of Kits. Ready built planes always in stock. We help you build and fly. Open 9:00 A.M. till 11:00 P.M. plus Sundays till 10:00 P.M.

MILLER'S HOBBY SHOP
315 Laurie Dr. (803) 822-0565

COLON, REPUBLIC OF PANAMA
The only hobby shop in the country. Model Planes, Motors (radio controlled), ships, HO and N Gauge trains, complete stock of parts and accessories.

KELNIA S.A.
Front Street, Colon, P.O. Box 2086, Zone 3, Telephone, 47-7040. Warehouse in the Free Zone of Colon.

COLORADO—COLORADO SPRINGS
Complete line of U-Control, Free Flight and Engines. Headquarters for R/C. We feature Royal Classic, Lee Engines, Sig Products. Master Charge. Discount to AMA Members. "We Fly What We Sell."

CUSTOM HOBBIES
2408 E. Platte Ave., Colorado Springs.
Colorado 80909 (303)634-7400

GEORGIA -DECATUR
HO Railroads, Planes, Model Car Racing. Open 11 AM to 10 PM. Metro Atlanta's Friendly hobby shop.

HOBBY HOUSE
DECATUR SPEEDWAY
130 E. Ponce de Leon 378-2253

MICHIGAN—DETROIT (FERNDALE)
Trains, planes, stamps, coins, R-ways. Over 50,000 items for hobbyists. Mich. largest antique train collection. Look for our 55' RR crossing sign. Arnold Rapido.

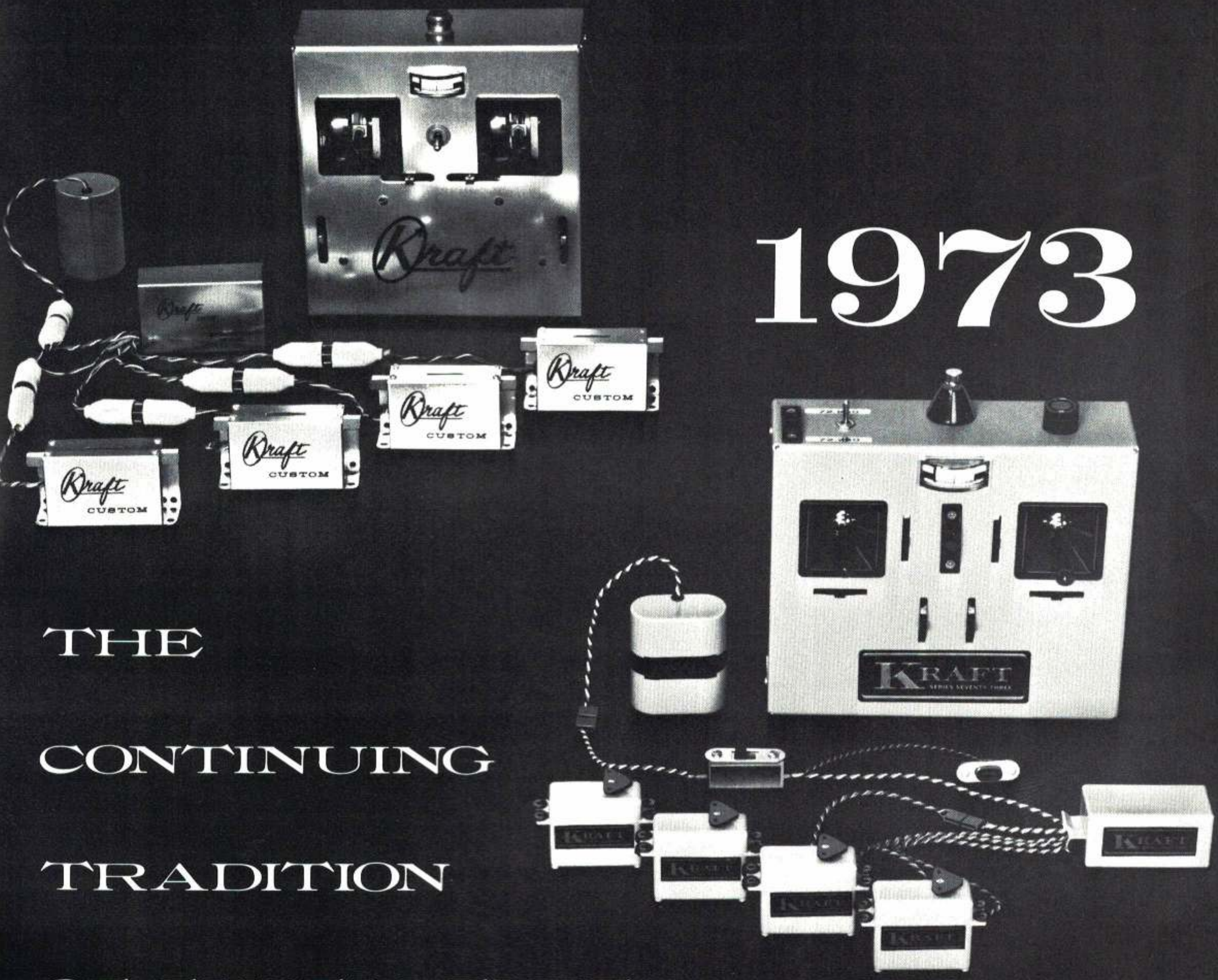
MODELS HOBBY CENTER
22524 Woodward Ave. (Zip 48220) LI-3-2242

NEW YORK—BUFFALO
Factory authorized Orbit and Micro-Avionics sales-service center. New Orbit and Micro radio systems at very best prices. Complete stock of parts and accessories. Immediate service on all Orbit and 1970 Micro systems. Guaranteed reconditioned previously owned Orbit systems always available.

ORBIT NORTHEAST
3833 Harlem Rd. 14215 Ph. (716) 836-6860

If someone told us the Statue of Liberty would be dismantled tomorrow, it wouldn't be much more shocking than what's already happening to other American landmarks. They're disappearing by the thousands, without a thought of preserving them . . . without even considering a modern, useful purpose for them. Join the national organization devoted to preservation. Write: James Biddle, President, The National Trust for Historic Preservation, 740 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

1964



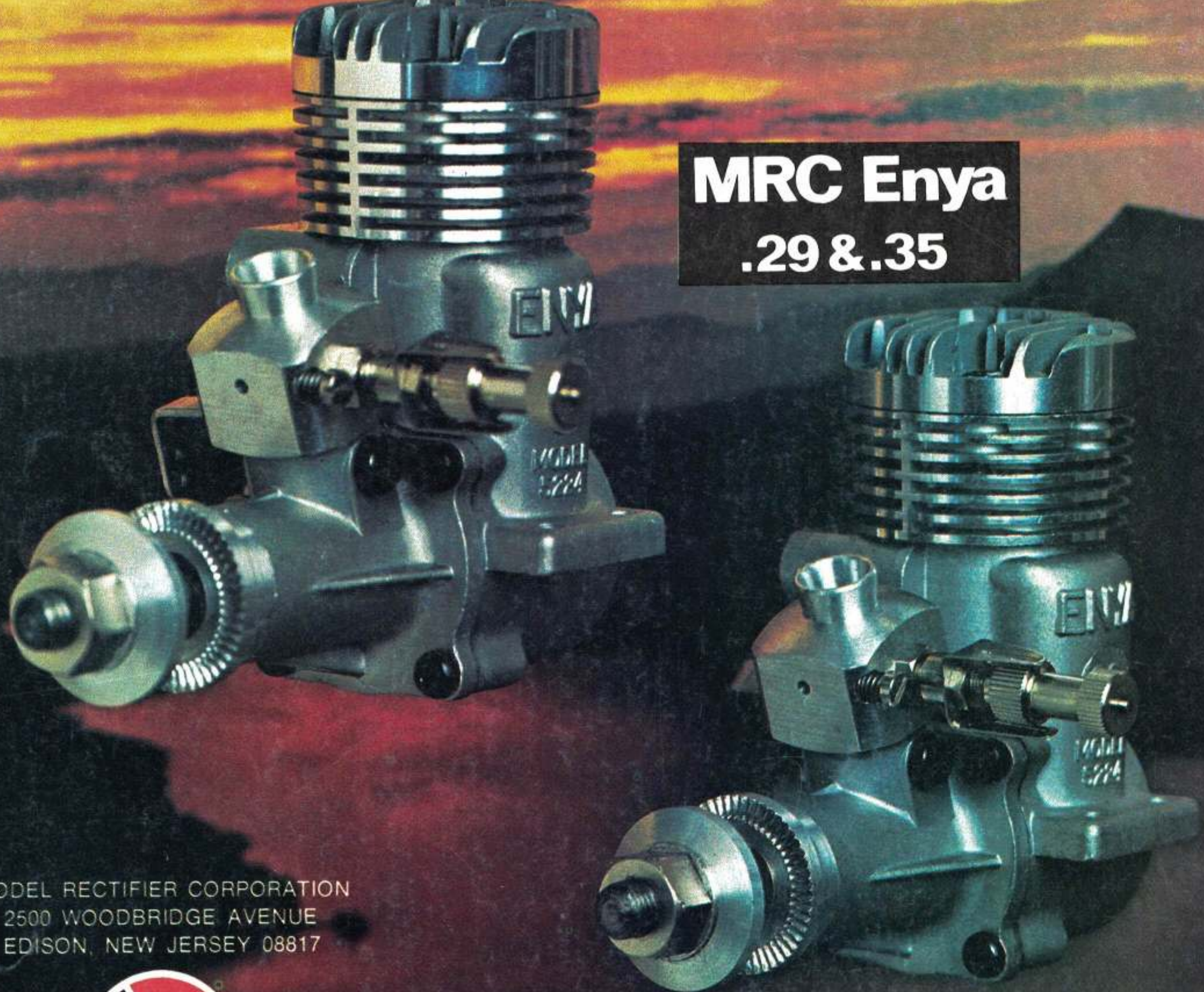
1973

THE CONTINUING TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

KRAFT
SYSTEMS, INC.

450 WEST CALIFORNIA AVENUE, VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083
World's Largest Manufacturer of Proportional R/C Equipment



MRC Enya
.29 & .35

MODEL RECTIFIER CORPORATION
2500 WOODBRIDGE AVENUE
EDISON, NEW JERSEY 08817

10% Higher Means a lot

Both the MRC-Enya .29 and .35 now boast a 10% increase in power.

And, that's usable power that will give you that little edge in performance that can make the difference. The .35 can now handle most models designed for .40's . . . the .29 will provide that little extra zing.

This is built-in power, too. Intake porting has been redesigned in both engines to provide better "breathing" and increased idle reliability without sacrificing Enya's renowned easy starting and handling characteristics. Throttles and venturi inserts have also been redesigned for easier maintenance and replacement.

If you're looking for a .29 or a .35 with more power than the usual, look at the *new* Enyas. We've no doubt that you'll be impressed.

And you should be impressed, too, when you realize that for years now Enya engines have been considered the world's most advanced and this country's most in-demand engines. And still, MRC-Enya strives to make the best better. That is the mark of a champion. The mark of craftsmen who know and care about their product and the state of their art. These are the craftsmen who have indeed given more, power to the people. 10% more power with the new Enyas. Look for them at your hobby dealers.

When it's POWER!